

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5-4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 19:11:55 ; Search time 147.25 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
305.874 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39  
Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 tccatggcggtctctgctgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 seqs, 112599159 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4370478

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:\*  
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:\*  
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:\*  
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:\*  
5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:\*  
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:\*  
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:\*  
8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:\*  
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:\*  
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:\*  
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:\*  
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:\*  
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:\*  
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:\*  
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:\*  
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:\*  
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:\*  
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:\*  
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:\*  
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:\*  
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:\*  
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:\*  
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:\*  
24: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	19 AAV27703	Immunostimulatory
2	20	100.0	20	19 AAV27644	Immunostimulatory
3	20	100.0	20	19 AAZ41890	IL-12 secretion in
4	20	100.0	20	21 AAZ60961	Nucleotide sequenc
5	20	100.0	20	21 AAZ47630	Parasitic infectio
6	20	100.0	20	21 AAZ47836	Immunostimulatory
7	20	100.0	20	21 AAZ47966	Immune remodeling
8	20	100.0	20	22 AAH50604	Immune response mo
9	20	100.0	20	22 AAF98810	Cpg immunostimulat

10	20	100.0	20	22 AAF99555	Immunostimulatory
11	20	100.0	20	22 AAH19289	Cpg Oligonucleotid
12	20	100.0	20	24 AAL39215	Murine Toll-like r
13	20	100.0	20	24 ABK46423	Immunostimulatory
14	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35131	Immunostimulatory
15	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35195	Immunostimulatory
16	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35216	Immunostimulatory
17	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35242	Immunostimulatory
18	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35261	Immunostimulatory
19	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35284	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35494	Immunostimulatory
21	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35511	Immunostimulatory
22	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35173	Immunostimulatory
23	20	100.0	21	24 ABL35383	Immunostimulatory
24	20	100.0	21	24 ABL35400	Immunostimulatory
25	20	100.0	22	24 ABL35419	Immunostimulatory
26	20	100.0	25	24 ABL35305	Immunostimulatory
27	20	100.0	26	24 ABL35138	Immunostimulatory
28	20	100.0	26	24 ABL35159	Immunostimulatory
29	20	100.0	28	24 ABL35178	Immunostimulatory
30	20	100.0	28	24 ABL35326	Immunostimulatory
31	20	100.0	28	24 ABL35458	Immunostimulatory
32	20	100.0	28	24 ABL35477	Immunostimulatory
33	20	100.0	33	24 ABL35366	Immunostimulatory
34	20	100.0	33	24 ABL35350	Immunostimulatory
35	20	100.0	34	24 ABL35347	Immunostimulatory
36	20	100.0	37	24 ABL35439	Immunostimulatory
37	20	100.0	40	24 ABL35529	Immunostimulatory
38	20	100.0	40	24 ABL35530	Immunostimulatory
39	18.4	92.0	20	17 AAT16898	Immunomodulatory o
40	18.4	92.0	20	18 AAV06240	Oligonucleotide EI
41	18.4	92.0	20	18 AAT62112	Murine envelope C
42	18.4	92.0	20	19 AAV27696	Immunostimulatory
43	18.4	92.0	20	19 AAV27702	Immunostimulatory
44	18.4	92.0	20	19 AAV27704	Immunostimulatory
45	18.4	92.0	20	19 AAV27645	Immunostimulatory

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAV27703  
ID AAV27703 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAV27703;  
XX  
DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.  
XX  
KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN;  
KW unethyiated Cpg dinucleotide; activator; lymphocyte; immune response;  
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;  
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO9818810-A1.  
PD 07-MAY-1998.  
XX  
PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.  
XX  
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
XX  
PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX  
PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.  
XX  
PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at

PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease  
XX  
PS Disclosure, Page 28; 109pp; English.  
XX  
CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotides  
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG  
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:  
CC 5' N1X1CGXN2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
CC CGGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N  
CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
CC N2 does not contain a CGG tetramer or more than one CGG or CGG trimer  
CC OR 5' N1X1ZCGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
CC consecutive CGGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, CGG, GGA, APT and APA,  
CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is  
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CGG  
CC tetramer or more than one CGG or CGG trimer.  
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocyte cells  
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
CC human.  
XX  
XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match	100.0%	Score 20	DB 19	Length 20
Best Local Similarity	100.0%	Pred. No. 2,7		
Matches 20; Conservative	0	Mismatches	0	Indels 0; Gaps 0
Qy	1	TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT	20	
Db	1	TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT	20	

```

RESULT 2
AAV27644
ID      AAV27644 standard; DNA; 20 BP

```

AC AAV27644;

DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

Immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention

KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN; KW  
unmotivated and financial institutions. Immunobeads

kw desensitisation therapy: artificial adjuvant: antibody generation: ss

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9818810-A1.

PD 07-MAY-1998.

PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.  
YY

PR 30-OCT-1996; 96DS-0738652.  
XX

FA (LONA) ONLY LONA RES FOUND.  
XX

XX	73
XX	NO OUTTY

XX

PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g. tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

PS Claim 23; Page 82; 109pp; English.

XX

AAV2764-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotides (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, and have the formula:

5' N1X1CGXN2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive Cps, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N is any nucleotide and N1-N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer

OR 5' N1X1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, GpC, GpA, Apt and Apg, X3 and X4 are selected from TpT or CpT, N is any nucleotide and N1-N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.

The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an autoimmune disorder, autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a human.

Sequence	20	BP;	2	A;	6	C;	6	G;	6	T;	0	other;
Query Match	100.0%;	Score	20;	DB	19;	Length	20;					
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No.	2.7;									
Matches	20;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	0;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;			

```
QY      1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
        |||||
Db       1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 3  
AAZ41890  
ID AAZ41890 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ41890;

DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)

IL-12 secretion inducing CpG oligonucleotide 35

human PBMC: immune response: cancer: HIV: bacterial disease: asthma: cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;

KW antigen presenting cell; infection: allergic disease.  
KW neoplastic disorder; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;

aa	Synthetic
05	

PN W09951259-A2

PD 14-OCT-1999.

PF 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US073335.

PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.  
XY

PA (LOWA) UNIV LOWA RES FOUN.  
XX

PL ALLEY AM, WELNET G,  
XX

XX  
cc/cctcct / t m

PT and immunopotentiating

XX

XX  
CC

XXXXXXXX XX7A10EE-FA10A0 see separately; also see all remaining pages

CC which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)  
CC secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an

response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory CoS

CC oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune  
CC response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an  
CC antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods  
CC can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but  
CC not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,  
CC neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful  
CC for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,  
CC bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to  
CC treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may  
CC also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,  
CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also  
CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangioendothelioma and bovine ocular  
CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats  
CC caused by the bacterium *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*, and  
CC contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by *jaagsiekte* may also be  
CC treated. Cpg oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK  
CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.  
CC Cpg oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and  
CC can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to  
CC protect against a tumour challenge.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4

AAZ60961 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ60961;

XX 30-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory Cpg oligonucleotide.

XX Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer: Cpg oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma;

KW allergic reaction; allergen: cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;

KW inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;

XX gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO200006588-A1.

XX 10-FEB-2000.

XX 27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US17100.

XX 27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094370.

PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PA (CPGT-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI Krieg AM;

XX WPI; 2000-195254/17.

XX Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory stereoisomers of Cpg

XX oligonucleotides useful for immunotherapy of cancer -

XX Disclosure: Page 11; 88pp; English.

XX AAZ60933-261015 represent immunostimulatory stereoisomers of Cpg

XX oligonucleotides. The sequences are derived from generic nucleic

XX acid sequence, from which immunoinhibitory sequences may also be

XX derived. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be co-administered

CC with an antigen to induce an antigen-specific immune response. The  
CC immunostimulatory nucleic acids can also be used in methods for  
CC redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1, for  
CC treating asthma, for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence  
CC of an allergic reaction in response to contact with an allergen, for  
CC activating an immune cell, especially a lymphocyte or a dendritic cell  
CC expressing a cancer antigen or for treating cancer. The immunoinhibitory  
CC nucleic acid can be used to prevent an immune response, especially where  
CC the immune response in the subject is excessive due to having received  
CC an immune stimulating compound. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can  
CC be used to treat a subject having or at risk of an inflammatory disease,  
CC especially inflammatory bowel disease, autoimmune disease, gingivitis,  
CC psoriasis and sepsis.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5

AAZ47630 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ47630;

XX 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:36.

XX Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;

KW Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;

KW granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX WO9956755-A1.

XX 11-NOV-1999.

XX 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863.

XX 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.

PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PA (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.

PA (USNA ) US SEC OF NAVY.

PI Granzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;

XX WPI; 2000-062123/05.

XX Treating and preventing parasitic infections using Cpg oligonucleotides

XX Disclosure: Page 20; 74pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing

XX parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated Cpg

XX oligonucleotides. The Cpg oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the

XX innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen

XX presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The Cpg

XX oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent

XX parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites

XX in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered

XX in conjunction with parasiticides or other therapeutic compounds after

XX which an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases

XX which can be treated or prevented include those caused by *Plasmodium*

XX *falciparum*, *P. ovale*, *P. malariae*, *P. vivax*, *P. knowlesi*, *Babesia*

XX *atropica*.

CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,  
 CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania  
 CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is  
 CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents  
 CC a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from  
 CC the present invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

SO Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
 Db 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6

AAZ47836  
 ID AAZ47836 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ47836;

DT 07-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:37.

XX Mucosal immunity; immunostimulatory; Cpg motif; immune response;  
 XX Allergic reaction; cancer; infectious disease; asthma; eczema;  
 XX allergic rhinitis; cornea; hay fever; conjunctivitis; bronchial asthma;  
 XX urticaria; food allergy; atopic condition; mucosal delivery; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO961056-A2.

PD 02-DEC-1999.

PF 21-MAY-1999; 99WO-US11359.

PR 22-MAY-1998; 98US-0086393.

PA (LOEB-) LOEB HEALTH RES INST AT OTTAWA HOSPITAL.  
 XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI McCluskie MJ, Davis HL;

DR WPI; 2000-062585/05.

XX Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides as adjuvants for inducing an  
 PT immune response -

PS Disclosure: Page 24; 116pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
 CC oligonucleotides (ONs) as adjuvants for inducing an immune response.  
 CC The method for inducing a mucosal immune response (MIR) comprises:  
 CC (1) administering to a mucosal surface of a subject an ON, having a  
 CC sequence including at least the formula (1); and (2) exposing the  
 CC subject to an antigen to induce the MIR, where the antigen is not  
 CC encoded in a nucleic acid vector: 5'X1X2GX3X43' (1), where  
 CC C and G = unmethylated, and X1, X2, X3 and X4 = nucleotides. The method  
 CC can be used for treating a subject at risk of developing an allergic  
 CC reaction, cancer or infectious disease. It can be used for treating  
 CC asthmatic subjects, eczema, allergic rhinitis or cornea, hay fever,  
 CC conjunctivitis, bronchial asthma, urticaria, food allergies or other  
 CC atopic conditions. The antigen may be derived from infectious organisms  
 CC such as infectious bacteria, viruses, parasites or fungi. It can be used  
 CC in humans or animals, e.g. bovine, equine, feline, swine, aquatic or  
 CC avian species. The ONs act as potent mucosal adjuvants to induce immune  
 CC responses at both local and remote sites against an antigen  
 CC administered to the mucosal tissue. Both systemic and mucosal immunity

CC are induced by mucosal delivery of the ONs. AAZ47808 to AAZ47891  
 CC represent examples of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides given in the  
 CC present invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

SO Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
 Db 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7

AAZ47966  
 ID AAZ47966 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ47966;

DT 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:44.

XX Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;  
 XX Immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;  
 XX Immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;  
 XX thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;  
 XX haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;  
 XX rheumatoid arthritis; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO958118-A2.

PD 18-NOV-1999.

PF 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.

PR 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.  
 PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.

PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.  
 XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI Wagner H, Lipford G;

DR WPI; 2000-062261/05.

XX Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an  
 PT antigen-specific immune response -

PS Example 1; Page 65; 116pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
 CC oligonucleotides (ONs) for regulating immune system remodeling and for  
 CC regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific  
 CC immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence  
 CC including at least the formula (1); and (2) exposing the subject to an  
 CC antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to  
 CC produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5'X1GX2 3' (1), where  
 CC the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylated, and  
 CC X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune  
 CC response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,  
 CC polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,  
 CC carbohydrate, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and  
 CC allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or  
 CC an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious  
 CC disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopenia  
 CC which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic  
 CC thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic  
 CC radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as



CC drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such  
CC as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate  
CC production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney  
CC failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,  
CC or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.  
CC AA247932 to AA248029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

DB 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
ID AAH50604 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAH50604;

XX 22-AUG-2001 (first entry)

DE Immune response modulating related oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:34.

XX Immunostimulatory; inducing; natural killer cell; lytic activity;

XX unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; immune response; B cell proliferation;

XX Th1; immune activation; interleukin 6; IL-6; interferon gamma;

XX IFN-gamma; cytokine; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX US6239116-B1

XX 29-MAY-2001.

XX 30-OCT-1997; 97US-0960774.

XX 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

XX (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.

XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

XX Krieg AM, Kline JN;

XX WPI; 2001-380456/40.

XX Methods for inducing IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating

XX natural killer cell lytic activity in a human, comprise administering

XX to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to immunostimulatory

XX nucleic acids -

XX Claim 13; Column 100; 74pp; English.

XX The present invention describes methods for inducing interleukin 6

XX (IL-6), interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) or IL-12, or for stimulating

XX natural killer cell lytic activity. The methods comprise administering

XX to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to an immunostimulatory

XX nucleic acid. Also described are: (1) inducing IL-6 in a subject

XX comprising administering to the subject to induce IL-6 in the subject

XX the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; (2) stimulating natural killer cell

XX lytic activity comprising exposing a natural killer cell to the

XX immunostimulatory nucleic acid to stimulate natural killer cell lytic

XX activity; (3) inducing interferon-gamma in a subject to treat an immune

XX system deficiency comprising administering to the subject to induce

XX interferon-gamma production, the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; and

XX (4) inducing IL-12 in a subject comprising administering to the subject

XX the immunostimulatory nucleic acid. The methods are useful for inducing

CC IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating natural killer cell

CC lytic activity in a subject, particularly a human. The methods are

CC particularly useful for modulating an immune response. AAH50571 to

CC AA50671 represent oligonucleotide sequences used in the exemplification

CC of the present invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

DB 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
ID AAF98810 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAF98810;

XX 11-JUN-2001 (first entry)

DE Cpg immunostimulatory nucleic acid SEQ ID NO: 88.

XX Immunostimulatory nucleic acid; ISNA; human; interferon alpha; IFN-alpha;

XX viral infection; phosphorothioate backbone; palindrome; cancer; ds.

XX Synthetic.

XX WO200122990-A2.

XX 05-APR-2001.

XX 27-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26527.

XX 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156147.

XX (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.

XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

XX Hartmann G, Bratzler RL, Krieg A;

XX WPI; 2001-290487/30.

XX Improving the efficacy of treatments involving the administration of

XX interferon-alpha by co-administering an isolated immunostimulatory

XX nucleic acid -

XX Disclosure; Page 22; 168pp; English.

XX The present invention describes an improvement to a method requiring the

XX administration of interferon alpha (IFN-alpha), involving administering

XX an immunostimulatory nucleic acid (ISNA). The sequences of a number of

XX such nucleic acids are also provided. These may comprise oligonucleotides

XX with phosphorothioate backbones, palindromes, or G-rich sequences. The

XX sequences of the invention are useful in the treatment of proliferative

XX diseases, such as cancers, and viral infections. The present sequence is

XX an example of an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

DB 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

XX	RESULT 10
XX	AAF99555
ID	AAF99555 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
AC	AAFA99555;
XX	
DT	12-JUN-2001 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #671.
XX	
KW	Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;
KM	immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;
XX	fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;
KW	infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.
XX	
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
PN	WO20012972-A2.
PD	
XX	05-APR-2001.
PF	
PR	25-SEP-2000; 2000MO-US26383.
XX	
PR	25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.
XX	27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.
PR	23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.
XX	
PA	(IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA	(COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.
XX	
PI	Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;
DR	WPI: 2001-273485/28.
XX	
PX	Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma
PT	using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -
XX	
PS	Claim 101; Page 53; 338pp; English.
XX	
CC	The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune
CC	response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic
CC	acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an
CC	immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory
CC	nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich
CC	(py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects
CC	against tumor antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae
CC	and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,
CC	hemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or
CC	staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is
CC	also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or
CC	immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a
CC	T12 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.
CC	Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.
XX	
SO	Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX	
QY	Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
DB	Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches	20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20
DB	
1	TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20
XX	
RESULT 11	
AAH19289	
ID	AAH19289 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
AC	AAH19289;
XX	
DT	13-JUL-2001 (first entry)
XX	

DE	CPG oligonucleotide 1615.
XX	
KW	Immunostimulant; antiallergic; cyostatic; antiasthmatic; vaccine;
KM	gene therapy; CPG; immune system deficiency; tumour; cancer; infection;
KW	leukaemia, ss.
XX	
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
PN	US6207646-B1.
PD	27-MAR-2001.
XX	
PF	30-OCT-1996; 9605-0738652.
XX	
PR	07-FEB-1995; 9505-0386063.
PR	15-JUL-1994; 9405-0276358.
XX	
PA	(IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA	(COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.
PA	(USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
XX	
PI	Krieg AM, Kline J, Kliman D, Steinberg AD;
XX	
DR	WPI; 2001-280761/29.
XX	
PT	Compositions comprising immunostimulatory molecules which comprise
PT	unmethylated CPG dinucleotides useful for ameliorating immune system
PT	deficiency, treating leukemia and desensitizing subject against
XX	allergic response -
PS	Disclosure; Columns 17-18; 55pp; English.
XX	
CC	The present invention relates to a composition comprising an isolated
CC	immunostimulatory nucleic acid which comprises unmethylated
CC	cytosine-guanine (CPG) dinucleotides and an antigen in a carrier. The
CC	present sequence is an oligonucleotide, which was used in the present
CC	invention. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are useful for
CC	ameliorating an immune system deficiency (the presence of tumour, cancer
CC	or infectious agent) in a subject. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids
CC	are also useful for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence of an
CC	allergic reaction in response to contact with a particular allergen.
CC	The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are also useful for vaccination and
CC	for treating leukemia in a subject on administration prior to or in
CC	conjunction with a chemotherapy, so that the subject's leukaemia cells
CC	are more sensitive to chemotherapy. The compositions are useful for
CC	inducing an antigen specific immune response in the subject. The
CC	compositions can be also used to treat or prevent the symptoms of asthma.
XX	
XX	Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
S0	
	Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
	Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
	Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1 TCCATGCGCGTCTGATGCT 20
Db	1 TCCATGCGCGTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 12	
AAL39215	
ID	AAL39215 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX	
AC	AAL39215;
XX	
DT	05-SEP-2002 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Murine Toll-like receptor related CPG DNA SEQ ID NO 90.
XX	
KW	Murine Toll-like receptor; TLR9; TLR7; TLR8; ISNA; ds.
XX	
OS	unidentified.
XX	



```

PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-209797P.
XX
XX (BIOS-) BIOSYNEXUS INC.
XX
XX Mond JJ, Flora M, Klimman DM;
XX
XX WPI; 2002-130570/17.
XX
XX New immunostimulatory compositions comprising RNA/DNA hybrid
XX oligonucleotides, useful for enhancing an immune response or inducing
XX cytokines, particularly for treating diseases, e.g. cancer, allergy or
XX HIV infection
XX
XX Example 11; Page 51; 68pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition, which
XX comprises at least one oligonucleotide comprising both an RNA region and
XX a DNA region. The composition is useful for enhancing an immune response
XX or inducing cytokines. It can be used as a vaccine adjuvant and in
XX treating diseases, including pathogenic infection, (non-)malignant
XX tumours (e.g. cancers of the brain, lung, ovary, breast, prostate or
XX colon, or carcinomas and sarcomas), autoimmune diseases or allergies
XX (e.g. allergic rhinitis, hay fever or food allergies), Lyme disease,
XX hepatitis, HIV or malaria. The composition is also useful for treating,
XX preventing or ameliorating the symptoms resulting from exposure to a
XX bio-warfare agent, e.g. Ebola, Anthrax or Listeria. The present sequence
XX is an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide described in the exemplification
XX of the invention.
XX
XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
XX Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

```

RESULT 15

```

ABL35195
ID ABL35195 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
XX ABL35195;
XX
XX 04-APR-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 105.
XX
XX DNA/RNA hybrid; phosphorothioate backbone; immunostimulatory;
XX vaccine; infection; allergy; cancer; hypersensitivity; bio-warfare;
XX immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antimicrobial; anti-HIV;
XX immunosuppressive; protozoacide; virucide; hepatotropic; gene therapy;
XX antiinflammatory; antibacterial; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX 1..20
XX misc_RNA /tag- a
XX /note= "optionally thymidine is replaced by uracil to
XX form RNA or DNA/RNA hybrids. Thymidine is linked to at
XX least one other base through a ribose sugar."
XX
XX WO200193902-A2.
XX
XX 13-DEC-2001.
XX
XX 07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18276.
XX
XX 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-209797P.
XX

```

```

PA (BIOS-) BIOSYNEXUS INC.
XX
XX Mond JJ, Flora M, Klimman DM;
XX
XX WPI; 2002-130570/17.
XX
XX New immunostimulatory compositions comprising RNA/DNA hybrid
XX oligonucleotides, useful for enhancing an immune response or inducing
XX cytokines, particularly for treating diseases, e.g. cancer, allergy or
XX HIV infection
XX
XX Example 11; Page 52; 68pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition, which
XX comprises at least one oligonucleotide comprising both an RNA region and
XX a DNA region. The composition is useful for enhancing an immune response
XX or inducing cytokines. It can be used as a vaccine adjuvant and in
XX treating diseases, including pathogenic infection, (non-)malignant
XX tumours (e.g. cancers of the brain, lung, ovary, breast, prostate or
XX colon, or carcinomas and sarcomas), autoimmune diseases or allergies
XX (e.g. allergic rhinitis, hay fever or food allergies), Lyme disease,
XX hepatitis, HIV or malaria. The composition is also useful for treating,
XX preventing or ameliorating the symptoms resulting from exposure to a
XX bio-warfare agent, e.g. Ebola, Anthrax or Listeria. The present sequence
XX is an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide described in the exemplification
XX of the invention.
XX
XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
XX Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

```

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:11:26

Job time : 148.25 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Comugen Ltd.

## OW nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 20:23:56 ; Search time 363.75 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1600.154 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgagcgatcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4109280

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: gb\_ba:\*  
2: gb\_htg:\*  
3: gb\_in:\*  
4: gb\_om:\*  
5: gb\_ov:\*  
6: gb\_pat:\*  
7: gb\_ph:\*  
8: gb\_pl:\*  
9: gb\_pr:\*  
10: gb\_ro:\*  
11: gb\_sts:\*  
12: gb\_sy:\*  
13: gb\_un:\*  
14: gb\_vl:\*  
15: em\_ba:\*  
16: em\_fun:\*  
17: em\_hum:\*  
18: em\_in:\*  
19: em\_mu:\*  
20: em\_om:\*  
21: em\_or:\*  
22: em\_ov:\*  
23: em\_pat:\*  
24: em\_ph:\*  
25: em\_pl:\*  
26: em\_ro:\*  
27: em\_sts:\*  
28: em\_un:\*  
29: em\_vl:\*  
30: em\_htg\_hum:\*  
31: em\_htg\_inv:\*  
32: em\_htg\_other:\*  
33: em\_htg\_mus:\*  
34: em\_htg\_pln:\*  
35: em\_htg\_rod:\*  
36: em\_htg\_mam:\*  
37: em\_htg\_vrt:\*  
38: em\_sy:\*  
39: em\_htgo\_hum:\*  
40: em\_htgo\_mus:\*  
41: em\_htgo\_other:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	ARI40480	ARI40480 Sequence
2	20	100.0	20	ARI46332	ARI46332 Sequence
3	20	100.0	20	ARI54705	ARI54705 Sequence
4	20	100.0	20	AX104563	AX104563 Sequence
5	20	100.0	20	AX105189	AX105189 Sequence
6	20	100.0	20	AX351743	AX351743 Sequence
7	20	100.0	20	AX351809	AX351809 Sequence
8	20	100.0	20	AX351832	AX351832 Sequence
9	20	100.0	20	AX351860	AX351860 Sequence
10	20	100.0	20	AX351881	AX351881 Sequence
11	20	100.0	20	AX351906	AX351906 Sequence
12	20	100.0	20	AX352122	AX352122 Sequence
13	20	100.0	20	AX352141	AX352141 Sequence
14	20	100.0	20	AX352141	AX352141 Sequence
15	20	100.0	20	AX355567	AX355567 Sequence
16	20	100.0	20	AX455613	AX455613 Sequence
17	20	100.0	20	AX465345	AX465345 Sequence
18	20	100.0	21	BD009087	BD009087 Immunosti
19	20	100.0	21	AX352007	AX352007 Sequence
20	20	100.0	22	AX352026	AX352026 Sequence
21	20	100.0	25	AX351927	AX351927 Sequence
22	20	100.0	26	AX351750	AX351750 Sequence
23	20	100.0	28	AX351771	AX351771 Sequence
24	20	100.0	28	AX351790	AX351790 Sequence
25	20	100.0	28	AX351948	AX351948 Sequence
26	20	100.0	28	AX352084	AX352084 Sequence
27	20	100.0	28	AX352103	AX352103 Sequence
28	20	100.0	33	AX351988	AX351988 Sequence
29	20	100.0	33	AX352180	AX352180 Sequence
30	20	100.0	34	AX351969	AX351969 Sequence
31	20	100.0	37	AX352065	AX352065 Sequence
32	20	100.0	40	AX352159	AX352159 Sequence
33	20	100.0	40	AX352160	AX352160 Sequence
34	18.4	92.0	20	AR007456	AR007456 Sequence
35	18.4	92.0	20	AR096706	AR096706 Sequence
36	18.4	92.0	20	AR135050	AR135050 Sequence
37	18.4	92.0	20	AR140472	AR140472 Sequence
38	18.4	92.0	20	AR140474	AR140474 Sequence
39	18.4	92.0	20	AR140475	AR140475 Sequence
40	18.4	92.0	20	AR140478	AR140478 Sequence
41	18.4	92.0	20	AR140479	AR140479 Sequence
42	18.4	92.0	20	AR140481	AR140481 Sequence
43	18.4	92.0	20	AR146310	AR146310 Sequence
44	18.4	92.0	20	AR146311	AR146311 Sequence
45	18.4	92.0	20	ARI46330	ARI46330 Sequence

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ARI40480  
LOCUS ARI40480  
DEFINITION Sequence 39 from patent us 6207646.  
ACCESSION ARI40480  
VERSION ARI40480.1 GI:14482976  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Kriegel A.M., Kline J., Kliman D. and Steinberg A.D.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 39 27-MAR-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source 1.20  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2  
AR146332  
LOCUS Sequence 44 from patent US 6218371.  
DEFINITION AR146332  
ACCESSION AR146332  
VERSION AR146332.1 GI:15109521  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.  
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using  
immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 44 17-APR-2001;  
FEATURES  
source 1.20  
Location/Qualifiers

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
AR154705  
LOCUS AR154705  
DEFINITION Sequence 34 from patent US 6239116.  
ACCESSION AR154705  
VERSION AR154705.1 GI:15122758  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Kline,J.N.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 34 29-MAY-2001;  
FEATURES  
source 1.20  
Location/Qualifiers

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
AX104563  
LOCUS AX104563  
DEFINITION Sequence 755 from Patent WO0122972.  
ACCESSION AX104563  
VERSION AX104563.1 GI:13920760  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Volmer,J.C.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 755 05-APR-2001;  
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical  
GbDH (DE)  
FEATURES  
source 1.20  
Location/Qualifiers

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
AX105189  
LOCUS AX105189  
DEFINITION Sequence 88 from Patent WO0122990.  
ACCESSION AX105189  
VERSION AX105189.1 GI:13921339  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Hartmann,G.D., Bratzler,R.L. and Krieg,A.U.  
TITLE Methods related to immunostimulatory nucleic acid-induced  
interferon  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122990-A 88 05-APR-2001;  
Coley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1.20  
Location/Qualifiers

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
AX351743  
LOCUS AX351743  
DEFINITION Sequence 39 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351743  
VERSION AX351743.1 GI:18617026  
KEYWORDS

SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 39 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
AX351809  
LOCUS AX351809 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 105 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351809  
VERSION AX351809.1 GI:18617092  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 105 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
AX351832  
LOCUS AX351832 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 128 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351832  
VERSION AX351832.1 GI:18617115  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 128 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

SOURCE 1..20  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
AX351860  
LOCUS AX351860 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 156 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351860  
VERSION AX351860.1 GI:18617143  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 156 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
AX351881  
LOCUS AX351881 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 177 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351881  
VERSION AX351881.1 GI:18617164  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 177 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11  
AX351906 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 202 from Patent WO0193902.  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION AX351906  
VERSION AX351906.1 GI:18617189  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 202 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12  
AX352122 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 418 from Patent WO0193902.  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION AX352122  
VERSION AX352122.1 GI:18617405  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 418 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13  
AX352141 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 437 from Patent WO0193902.  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION AX352141  
VERSION AX352141.1 GI:18617424  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 437 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14  
AX35567 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 595 from Patent WO0197843.  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION AX35567  
VERSION AX35567.1 GI:18620235  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Weiner,G. and Hartmann,G.  
TITLE Methods for enhancing antibody-induced cell lysis and treating  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0197843-A 595 27-DEC-2001;  
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15  
AX455613 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-JUL-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 90 from Patent WO0222809.  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION AX455613  
VERSION AX455613.1 GI:21714681  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 16  
AX455613 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-JUL-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 90 from Patent WO0222809.  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION AX455613  
VERSION AX455613.1 GI:21714681  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"



REFERENCE 1

AUTHORS Bauer, S., Lipford, G. and Wagner, H.  
TITLE Process for high throughput screening of cpg-based  
immunomodulator/antagonist

JOURNAL

Patent: WO 0222809-A 90 21-MAR-2002;  
Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH (DE)

FEATURES

source

1. .20

Location/Qualifiers

/organism="synthetic construct"

/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT

2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t

ORIGIN

Query Match

100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:35:54  
Job time : 364.75 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4.p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 20:25:21 ; Search time 1108.25 Seconds

(without alignments)  
292.271 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgcgcgtccatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Database :

EST: \*  
1: em\_estba: \*  
2: em\_esthu: \*  
3: em\_estnu: \*  
4: em\_estov: \*  
5: em\_estpl: \*  
6: em\_estro: \*  
7: em\_estro: \*  
8: em\_estro: \*  
9: gb\_est1: \*  
10: gb\_est2: \*  
11: gb\_est3: \*  
12: gb\_est4: \*  
13: gb\_est5: \*  
14: gb\_est5: \*  
15: em\_estfun: \*  
16: em\_estom: \*  
17: gb\_gss: \*  
18: em\_gss\_hum: \*  
19: em\_gss\_inv: \*  
20: em\_gss\_pln: \*  
21: em\_gss\_vrt: \*  
22: em\_gss\_fun: \*  
23: em\_gss\_man: \*  
24: em\_gss\_mus: \*  
25: em\_gss\_other: \*  
26: em\_gss\_pro: \*  
27: em\_gss\_rtd: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	18.4	92.0	70	9	AA855652
C 2	18.4	92.0	97	9	AA082589
C 3	18.4	92.0	461	17	AZ721917
C 4	18.4	92.0	484	13	BI899835
C 5	18.4	92.0	556	17	AZ752416
C 6	18.4	92.0	571	17	AZ023370

C 7	18.4	92.0	578	14	BM730295
C 8	18.4	92.0	592	17	AZ985535
C 9	18.4	92.0	608	13	BI100477
C 10	18.4	92.0	630	13	BI330822
C 11	18.4	92.0	636	10	BB654216
C 12	18.4	92.0	637	12	BB683609
C 13	18.4	92.0	638	13	BI329902
C 14	18.4	92.0	642	12	BF299738
C 15	18.4	92.0	646	10	BE368574
C 16	18.4	92.0	659	10	BE290326
C 17	18.4	92.0	679	17	AZ837234
C 18	18.4	92.0	684	12	BB682940
C 19	18.4	92.0	685	13	BB974078
C 20	18.4	92.0	700	14	BM44939
C 21	18.4	92.0	707	17	AZ215252
C 22	18.4	92.0	730	13	BI304426
C 23	18.4	92.0	737	17	AZ901548
C 24	18.4	92.0	738	12	BB682224
C 25	18.4	92.0	741	17	BB057351
C 26	18.4	92.0	743	13	BI695125
C 27	18.4	92.0	746	13	BI147210
C 28	18.4	92.0	756	13	BB974408
C 29	18.4	92.0	767	12	BB9298613
C 30	18.4	92.0	768	13	BB916385
C 31	18.4	92.0	774	13	BB916385
C 32	18.4	92.0	778	17	BB032359
C 33	18.4	92.0	783	13	BI657388
C 34	18.4	92.0	795	12	BF780666
C 35	18.4	92.0	797	12	BF385365
C 36	18.4	92.0	797	13	BF385365
C 37	18.4	92.0	801	12	BF783184
C 38	18.4	92.0	806	13	BI101616
C 39	18.4	92.0	809	12	BF539247
C 40	18.4	92.0	811	17	AZ735141
C 41	18.4	92.0	816	13	BI328612
C 42	18.4	92.0	819	13	BI657815
C 43	18.4	92.0	820	13	BI219515
C 44	18.4	92.0	822	13	BI659988
C 45	18.4	92.0	831	13	BI331582

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS AA855652/c  
DEFINITION AA855652 70 bp mRNA linear EST 06-MAR-1998  
IMAGE:1260336 5' similar to gb:M1301 Mouse (MOUSE);, mRNA  
sequence.

ACCESSION AA855652  
VERSION AA855652.1 GI:2943190  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sclurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 70)

Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,  
Geisler, S., Kucab, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, U., Morris, M.,  
Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,  
Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and  
Waterston, R.

TITLE The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project

Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL ; contact the

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

MG1:662888

Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 19.

Location/Qualifiers

1..70

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="NIH Swiss"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="IMAGE:1260336"

/clone\_lib="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"

/sex="pooled"

/tissue\_type="heart"

/dev\_stage="13 day embryos"

/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"

/note="Organ: heart; Vector: Bluescript SK-; Site: 1; EcoRI; Site: 2; XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts. Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGCGACGAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT

20 a 22 c 17 g 11 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 70;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+02;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

Db 36 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 17

## RESULT 2

AA082589/c

LOCUS

AA082589 97 bp mRNA linear EST 23-DEC-1997  
zn23g99.r1 Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234 Homo sapiens  
CDNA IMAGE:548320 5' similar to TR:G387484 G387484 PCL  
PROTEIN: / IMAGE sequence.

AA082589 1 GI:1624648

EST.

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

COMMENT

Homo sapiens  
human.  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 97)  
Hillier, L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Bonaldo, M.F., Chappell, B.,  
Chisoe, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Favello, A., Gish, W., Hawkins,  
'M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N., Mardis, E., Moore,  
'B., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T.,  
Schellenberg, K., Soares, M.B., Tan, F., Thierry-Mieg, J., Trevaskis, E.,  
Underwood, K., Wohlmann, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R. and Marra, M.  
Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags  
Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)  
97044478  
Contact: Wilson RK  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

WARNING: There is evidence that suggests that the 384-well parent  
plate of this clone contains both human and mouse derived clones.  
Thus, the origin of this clone is uncertain. This caution should be  
kept in mind should you use this clone.

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
Trace considered overall poor quality  
Possible reversed clone; similarity on wrong strand  
Seq primer: -28m13 rev2 from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers

1..97

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="GDB:3926836"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="IMAGE:548320"

/clone\_lib="Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234"

/dev\_stage="Ntera-2/RA+MI neuroepithelial cells"

/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"

/note="Vector: Bluescript SK-; Site: 1; EcoRI; Site: 2; XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. NT2 (Ntera-2/c1.D1) precursor cells induced with Retinoic acid for 1 week, followed by 3 weeks in mitotic inhibitors (Replate #2). Average insert size: 1.1 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGCGACGAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT

24 a 31 c 23 g 11 t 8 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 97;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 8.1e+02;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

Db 44 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 25

## RESULT 3

A2721917/c

LOCUS

A2721917 461 bp DNA linear GSS 24-JAN-2001  
RPCI-24-140F5-TV RPCI-24 Mus musculus genomic clone RPCI-24-140F5,  
DNA sequence.

A2721917

ACCESSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

COMMENT

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

house mouse.  
Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 461)  
Zhao, S., Nieman, W., Malek, J., Shatsman, S., Akurel, B., Levins, M.,  
Tsegaye, G., Geer, K., Krol, M., Shvartsbeyn, A., Gebregorgis, E.,  
Russell, D., de Jong, P. and Fraser, C.M.  
Mouse BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-24  
Unpublished (1999)  
Contact: Shaying Zhao  
Department of Eukaryotic Genomics  
The Institute for Genomic Research  
9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
Tel: 301 838 0200  
Fax: 301 838 0208  
Email: szhao@igf.org  
Clones are derived from the mouse BAC library RPCI-24. For BAC  
library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong  
(pdejong@emil.cho.org). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC  
Resources (http://www.choi.org/bacpac/orderingframe.htm). BAC end  
page: http://www.choi.org/bacpac/orderingframe.htm. BAC end  
plate: 140 row: F column: 5  
Seq primer: T7  
Class: BAC ends.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers

1..461

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="C57BL/6J"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="RPCI-24-140F5"

/clone\_lib="RPCI-24"

/sex="Male"

/cell\_type="Spleen/Brain"

/note="Vector: pTRABAC1; Site: 1: BamHI; Site: 2: BamHI; RPCI-24 Mouse BAC Library produced by Pieter de Jong. The library was cloned in the pTRABAC1 cloning vector at the

BASE COUNT 120 a 145 c 113 g 83 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 461;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||| |||||  
 Db 268 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 249

RESULT 4 484 bp mRNA linear EST 12-MAR-2002  
 LOCUS BI899835/c  
 DEFINITION clone IMAGE:5651736 5' similar to SW:POL1\_MOUSE P10400  
 RETROVIRUS-RELATED POL POLYPROTEIN [CONTAINS: REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE  
 /; mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BI899835  
 VERSION BI899835  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 484)  
 AUTHORS Melton, D., Brown, J., Kenty, G., Pernutt, A., Lee, C., Kaestner, K.,  
 Lemishka, I., Searce, M., Brestelli, J., Gradwohl, G., Clifton, S.,  
 Hillier, L., Marra, M., Pape, D., Wylie, T., Martin, J., Blaisdell, A.,  
 Schmitt, A., Theising, B., Ritter, E., Ronko, I., Bennett, J., Cardenas,  
 M., Gibbons, M., McCann, R., Cole, R., Tsagaris, R., Williams, T.,  
 Jackson, Y., and Bowers, Y.

TITLE Endocrine Pancreas Consortium  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)  
 COMMENT Contact: Douglas Melton, Klaus H. Kaestner, & Hiroshi Inoue  
 Endocrine Pancreas Consortium  
 Harvard University, Howard Hughes Medical Institute  
 Dept of Molecular and Cellular Biology, 7 Divinity Ave, Cambridge,  
 MA 02138  
 Tel: 617-495-1812  
 Fax: 617-495-8557  
 Email: dmelton@biochem.harvard.edu

Library was constructed by Dr. Douglas Melton DNA sequencing by:  
 Washington University Genome Sequencing Center For information on  
 obtaining a clone please contact: Juliana Brown  
 (brown@fas.harvard.edu)  
 MGI:1938062 This sequence now available from the IMAGE consortium,  
 for clone orders contact: info@image.llnl.gov  
 Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco

High quality sequence stop: 431.

# FEATURES

## source

1. 464  
 Location/Qualifiers

/organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="ICR"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="IMAGE:5651736"  
 /clone\_lib="Amplified Melton Mouse Islets 1 M1S1-A"  
 /sex="Male"  
 /tissue\_type="Islets of Langerhans"  
 /dev\_stage="Adult"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Organ: Pancreas; Vector: pSPORT1; Site: 1; Not 1;  
 Site: 2; Sal 1; Library constructed using Superscript  
 Plasmid Library Kit (Life Technologies). cDNA made by  
 oligo-dT priming. Size-selected by column fractionation;  
 average insert size 0.91 kb. Amplified once on solid  
 support. cDNA library preparation: GuoLin Chen."

BASE COUNT  
 ORIGIN

128 a 156 c 117 g 83 t

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 484;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||| |||||  
 Db 295 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 276

RESULT 5 556 bp DNA linear GSS 25-JAN-2001  
 LOCUS A2752416/c  
 DEFINITION RPCI-24-66H16.TJ RPCI-24 Mus musculus genomic clone RPCI-24-66H16,  
 DNA sequence.  
 A2752416  
 A2752416.1 GI:12537575  
 GSS.

ACCESSION A2752416  
 VERSION A2752416  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murine; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 556)  
 AUTHORS Zhao, S., Nierman, W., Malek, J., Shatsman, S., Akintet, B., Levins, M.,  
 Tsegaye, G., Geer, K., Krol, M., Shvartsbeyn, A., Gebregorgis, E.,  
 Russell, D., de Jong, P., and Fraser, C. M.  
 Mouse BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-24  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 Other GSSs: RPCI-24-66H16.TJ  
 Contact: Shanying Zhao  
 Department of Eukaryotic Genomics  
 The Institute for Genomic Research  
 9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
 Tel: 301 838 0200  
 Fax: 301 838 0208  
 Email: szhao@tigr.org

Clones are derived from the mouse BAC library RPCI-24. For BAC  
 library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong  
 (pdejong@mail.cho.org). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC  
 Resources (<http://www.choi.org/bacpac/orderingframe.htm>). BAC end  
 page: [http://www.tigr.org/db/bac\\_ends/mouse/bac\\_end\\_intro.html](http://www.tigr.org/db/bac_ends/mouse/bac_end_intro.html)  
 Plate: 66 row: H column: 16  
 Seq primer: SP6  
 Class: BAC ends.

# FEATURES

## source

1. 556  
 Location/Qualifiers

/organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="RPCI-24-66H16"  
 /clone\_lib="RPCI-24-66H16"  
 /sex="Male"  
 /cell\_type="Spleen/Brain"  
 /note="Vector: pTRABAC1; Site: 1; BamHI; Site: 2; BamHI;  
 RPCI-24 Mouse BAC Library produced by Pieter de Jong. The  
 library was cloned in the pTRABAC1 cloning vector at the  
 BamHI sites using MboI partially digested male C57BL/6J  
 DNA."

BASE COUNT 149 a 143 c 143 g 121 t

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 556;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||| |||||  
 Db 45 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 26

RESULT 6 571 bp DNA linear GSS 25-FEB-2000  
 LOCUS A2023370  
 DEFINITION RPCI-23-301L21.TV RPCI-23 Mus musculus genomic clone RPCI-23-301L21

ACCESSION , DNA sequence.  
 AZ023370  
 VERSION AZ023370.1 GI:7098754  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 571)  
 Zhaio, S., Nierman, W., Feldblum, T., Malek, J., Shatman, S., Aktinet, B., Levins, M., Mogan, S., Tsagaye, G., Geer, K., Krol, M., de Jong, P. and Fraser, C.M.  
 Mouse BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-23  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 Other\_GSSs: RPCI-23-301121.TJ  
 Contact: Shaying Zhao  
 Department of Eukaryotic Genomics  
 The Institute for Genomic Research  
 9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
 Tel: 301 838 0200  
 Fax: 301 838 0208  
 Email: szhao@tigr.org  
 Clones are derived from the mouse BAC library RPCI-23. For BAC library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong (pieter@edj.med.bufile.edu). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC Resources (<http://bacpac.med.bufile.edu/orderingframe.htm>) or from Resea ch Genetics ([http://www.tigr.org/tdb/bac\\_ends/mouse/bac\\_end\\_intro.html](http://www.tigr.org/tdb/bac_ends/mouse/bac_end_intro.html)).  
 Plate: 301 row: 1 column: 21  
 Seq primer: 17  
 Class: BAC ends.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..571  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="RPCI-23-301121"  
 /clone\_11b="RPCI-23"  
 /sex="Female"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Organ: Kidney/Brain; Vector: pBAC3.6; Site: 1; EcoRI; Site\_2: EcoRI; Female C57BL/6J mouse kidney and/or brain genomic DNA was isolated and partially digested with a combination of EcoRI and EcoRI Methyase. Size selected DNA was cloned into the pBAC3.6 vector at the EcoRI sites. The ligation products were transformed into DH10B electrocompetent cells (BRL life Technologies)."  
 BASE COUNT 119 a 153 c 147 g 150 t 2 others  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 571;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
 Db 535 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 554  
 RESULT 7  
 BM730295 578 bp mRNA linear EST 12-MAR-2002  
 LOCUS 1h62g03.y1 Melton Mouse El6 5 Pancreas library 2 M16B2 Mus musculus  
 DEFINITION cDNA clone IMAGE:5681092 5' similar to SW:POL.MLVK P31795 POL  
 POLYPEPTIDE [CONTAINS: PROTEASE ; mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BM730295 GI:19051628  
 VERSION EST.  
 KEYWORDS house mouse.  
 SOURCE Mus musculus  
 ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 578)  
 REFERENCE

AUTHORS Melton, D., Brown, J., Kenty, G., Permutt, A., Lee, C., Kaestner, R., Lemishka, I., Scaer, M., Brestelli, J., Gradwohl, G., Clifton, S., Hillier, L., Marra, M., Pape, D., Wylie, T., Martin, J., Blistain, A., Schmitt, A., Theising, B., Ritter, E., Ronko, I., Bennett, J., Cardenas, M., Gibbons, M., McCann, R., Cole, R., Tsagarisvill, R., Williams, T., Jackson, Y., and Bowers, Y.  
 Endocrine Pancreas Consortium  
 Unpublished (2000)  
 Other ESTs: 1h62g03.x1  
 Contact: Douglas Melton, Klaus H. Kaestner, & Hiroshi Inoue  
 Endocrine Pancreas Consortium  
 Harvard University, Howard Hughes Medical Institute  
 Dept of Molecular and Cellular Biology, 7 Divinity Ave, Cambridge, MA 02138  
 Tel: 617-495-1812  
 Fax: 617-495-8557  
 Email: dmelton@biohp.harvard.edu  
 Library was constructed by Dr. Douglas Melton DNA sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center For information on obtaining a clone please contact: Juliana Brown (brown@fas.harvard.edu)  
 MGI:1958970 This sequence now available from the IMAGE consortium, for clone orders contact: info@image.llnl.gov  
 Seq primer: -40RP from Gdbco  
 High quality sequence stop: 432.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..578  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="ICR"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="IMAGE:5681092"  
 /clone\_11b="Melton Mouse El6 5 Pancreas library 2 M16B2"  
 /sex="Both"  
 /tissue="Total pancreas"  
 /dev\_stage="Embryonic day 16.5"  
 /lab\_host="TOP10"  
 /note="Organ: Pancreas; Vector: pBluescript II SK; Site\_1: NotI; Site\_2: SalI; Library constructed using superscript Plasmid library kit (Life Technologies). cDNA made by oligo-dT priming. Size-selected by column fractionation; average insert size 1.06kb. Primary library, unamplified."  
 BASE COUNT 145 a 193 c 131 g 109 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 14; Length 578;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
 Db 474 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 455  
 RESULT 8  
 AZ985535 592 bp DNA linear GSS 27-APR-2001  
 LOCUS 2M0267K19F Mouse 10kb plasmid UNGC2M library Mus musculus genomic  
 DEFINITION clone UNGC2M0267K19 F, DNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AZ985535  
 VERSION AZ985535.1 GI:13856762  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 592)  
 Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamill, C., Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly, M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausen, A. and Wright, D., Weiss, R.  
 Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10Kb plasmid inserts  
 TITLE

JOURNAL COMMENT

Unpublished (2000)  
Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
University of Utah Genome Center  
University of Utah  
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLG, UT  
84112, USA  
Tel: 801 585 5606  
Fax: 801 585 7177  
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
Plate: 0267 row: K column: 19  
Seq primer: CGTGTAAACGACGCCACGT  
Class: plasmid ends  
High quality sequence stop: 592.  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES

source

1. 592  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="U06C2M026/K19"  
/clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid U06C2M library"  
/sex="Female"  
/lab\_host="E. coli strain XL10-Gold, TI-resistant, F-"  
/note="Vector: PWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (female) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource (http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adapted DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pMD42 (914732114/9147329072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to adapted vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT

123 a 156 c 152 g 161 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGGCGTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
Db 501 TCCATGGCGTCTGATGCT 520

RESULT 9

B1100477/c 608 bp mRNA linear EST 26-JUN-2001

LOCUS

60286587F1 NCL\_CGAP\_Kid14 Mus musculus CDNA clone IMAGE:5042108

DEFINITION

5' mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION

B1100477 GI:14551370

VERSION

EST.

KEYWORDS

house mouse.

ORGANISM

Mus musculus

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 608)  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

AUTHORS

National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)

TITLE

Unpublished (1999)

JOURNAL

Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: cgabs-remail.nih.gov  
Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.

FEATURES

source

CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LNL)  
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LNL at:  
http://image.llnl.gov  
Plate: L1AM1115 row: m column: 21  
High quality sequence stop: 608.  
Location/Qualifiers

BASE COUNT

145 a 202 c 152 g 109 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 608;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGGCGTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
Db 427 TCCATGGCGTCTGATGCT 408

RESULT 10

B1330822 630 bp mRNA linear EST 30-JUL-2001

LOCUS

602961204F1 NCL\_CGAP\_L19 Mus musculus CDNA clone IMAGE:5134105 5'

DEFINITION

mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION

B1330822 GI:15015479

VERSION

EST.

KEYWORDS

house mouse.

ORGANISM

Mus musculus

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 630)  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

AUTHORS

National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)

TITLE

Unpublished (1999)

JOURNAL

Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: cgabs-remail.nih.gov  
Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.  
CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LNL)  
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LNL at:  
http://image.llnl.gov  
Plate: L1AM11329 row: g column: 02  
High quality sequence stop: 630.  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES

1. 630

source

/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="FVB/N"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="IMAGE:5134105"  
/clone\_lib="NCL\_CGAP\_L19"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (TI phage-resistant)"  
/note="Organ: Liver; Vector: pCMV-Sport6; Site: 1; NotI; Site: 2; SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. Average insert size 1.9 kb. Constructed by Life Technologies. Note: this is a NCL\_CGAP Library."

BASE COUNT

151 a 204 c 156 g 119 t

ORIGIN

151 a 204 c 156 g 119 t

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 630;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 TCCATGCGGTCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
 Db 449 TCCATGCGGTCTGATGCT 430

RESULT 11  
 BB654216/c 636 bp mRNA linear EST 26-OCT-2001  
 LOCUS BB654216 RIKEN full-length enriched, 2 days neonate thymus thymic  
 DEFINITION cells Mus musculus cDNA clone C920004C08 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BB654216  
 VERSION BB654216.1 GI:16488044  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 636)  
 Arakawa, T., Carninci, P., Fukuda, S., Furuno, M., Hanagaki, T., Hara, A.,  
 Hiramoto, K., Horii, F., Ishii, Y., Ito, M., Kawai, J., Komno, H., Kouda,  
 M., Koya, S., Matsuyama, T., Miyazaki, A., Nomura, K., Ono, M.,  
 Okazaki, Y., Okido, T., Saito, R., Sakai, C., Sakai, K., Sano, H., Sasaki,  
 D., Shibata, K., Shinagawa, A., Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Suzuki, H.,  
 Tagami, M., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Takeda, Y., Tanaka, T., Toya, T.,  
 Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.  
 RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Arakawa, T., et al. 2001)  
 Unpublished (2001)  
 Contact: Yoshinide Hayashizaki  
 Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic  
 Sciences Center (GSC), Yokohama Institute  
 The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)  
 1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan  
 Tel: 81-45-503-9222  
 Fax: 81-45-503-9216  
 Email: genome-res@gsr.riken.go.jp/  
 URL: http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/  
 Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Hayatsu, N., Sugahara, Y., Shibata, K., Itoh,  
 M., Komno, H., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.  
 Normalization and subtraction of cap-trapper-selected cDNAs to  
 prepare full-length cDNA libraries for rapid discovery of new  
 genes. Genome Res. 10 (10), 1617-1630 (2000)  
 wagi, K., Fujiwara, S., Inoue, K., Togawa, Y., Itawa, M., Ohara, E.,  
 Watanabe, M., Yoneda, Y., Ishikawa, T., Ozawa, K., Tanaka, T., Matsura,  
 S., Kawai, J., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M., Inoue, Y., Kira, A. and  
 Hayashizaki, Y.  
 RIKEN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system-384-format  
 sequencing pipeline with 384 multicapillary sequencer. Genome Res.  
 10 (11), 1757-1771 (2000)  
 Komno, H., Fukunishi, Y., Shibata, K., Itoh, M., Carninci, P., Sugahara,  
 Y. and Hayashizaki, Y.  
 Computer-based methods for the mouse full-length cDNA  
 encyclopedia: real-time sequence clustering for construction of a  
 nonredundant cDNA library. Genome Res. 11 (2), 281-289 (2001)  
 Kondo, S., Shinagawa, A., Saito, T., Kiyosawa, H., Yamakawa, I., Aizawa,  
 K., Fukuda, S., Hara, A., Itoh, M., Kawai, J., Shibata, K. and  
 Hayashizaki, Y.  
 Computational Analysis of Full-length Mouse cDNAs Compared with  
 Human genome sequences. Mamm. Genome. 12, 673-677 (2001)  
 Please visit our web site (<http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp>) for  
 further details.  
 e mouse tissues.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 636  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone\_lib="C920004C08"  
 /clone\_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 2 days neonate

thymus thymic cells"  
 /tissue-type="thymus"  
 /cell-type="thymic cells"  
 /dev-stage="2 days neonate"  
 /note="Vector: pSPORT1; Site.1: SalI; Site.2: NotI. This  
 clone is among a rearranged set of 15,247 clones from 11  
 embryo cDNA libraries (including preimplantation stage  
 embryos from unfertilized egg to blastocyst, embryonic  
 part of E7.5 embryos, extraembryonic part of E7.5 embryos  
 , and E12.5 female mesonephros/gonad) and one newborn  
 ovary cDNA library. Average insert size 1.5 kb. All  
 source libraries are cloned unidirectionally with Oligo(dT  
 )-Not primers. References include: (1) Genome-wide  
 expression profiling of mid-gestation placenta and embryo  
 using a 15,000 mouse developmental cDNA microarray, 2000,  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U S A, 97: 9127-9132; (2)  
 large-scale cDNA analysis reveals phased gene expression  
 patterns during preimplantation mouse development, 2000,  
 Development, 127: 1737-1749; (3) Genome-wide mapping of  
 unselected transcripts from extraembryonic tissue of  
 7.5-day mouse embryos reveals enrichment in the t-complex  
 and under-representation on the X chromosome, 1998, Hum  
 Mol Genet 7: 1967-1978."

BASE COUNT 176 a 188 c 146 g 125 t 1 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 10; Length 636;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 TCCATGCGGTCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
 Db 564 TCCATGCGGTCTGATGCT 545

RESULT 12  
 BG863609/c 637 bp mRNA linear EST 29-MAY-2001  
 LOCUS BG863609 602796816F1 NCI\_CGAP\_Mam4 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:4918107 5',  
 DEFINITION mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BG863609  
 VERSION BG863609.1 GI:14214147  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 637)  
 NIH-MGC <http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/>  
 National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: cgabs-r@mai.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Lothar Hennighausen Ph.D., Priscilla Furch  
 Ph.D.  
 cDNA library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
 cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
 Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
<http://image.llnl.gov>  
 Plate: LLNL0830 row: 0 column: 04  
 High quality sequence start: 3  
 High quality sequence stop: 631.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 637  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="NMRI"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="IMAGE:4918107"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI\_CGAP\_Mam4"  
 /tissue-type="tumor, gross tissue"  
 /dev-stage="5 months"





Plate: LHAM8755 row: b column: 19  
High quality sequence stop: 594.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .646

FEATURES  
Source

/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="CZECH II"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone\_image="3589170"  
/clone\_id="NCI\_CGAP\_Lu29"  
/issue\_type="spontaneous tumor, metastatic to mammary.  
stem cell origin."  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Organ: lung; Vector: PCMV-SPORT6; Site\_1: SalI;  
Site\_2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT.  
Library constructed by Life Technologies. Investigator  
providing samples: Gilbert Smith, NIH"

BASE COUNT 170 a 215 c 146 g 115 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 10; Length 646;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. NO. 1.1e+03;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
Db 526 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 507

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:50:03  
Job time : 1112.25 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:01:26 ; Search time 41.5 Seconds

(without alignments)  
147,796 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatggcggtcctgatgct 20

Scoring table:

IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapct 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 seqs, 153338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 882724

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A\_COMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B\_COMB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A\_COMB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B\_COMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/PCTUS\_COMB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Match	Query Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-39
2	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-44
3	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-34
4	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-37
5	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-39
6	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-436-714-7
7	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-442-705-7
8	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-332-829-7
9	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-21
10	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-21
11	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-31
12	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-33
13	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-34
14	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-37
15	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-38
16	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-40
17	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-22
18	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-23
19	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-42
20	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-43
21	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-45
22	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-28
23	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-33
24	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-35
25	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-101
26	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-102
27	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-17

28	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-36	Sequence 36, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-20	Sequence 20, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-22	Sequence 22, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-23	Sequence 23, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-38	Sequence 38, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-40	Sequence 40, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	1237	1	US-08-798-000-2	Sequence 9, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	2002	1	US-09-315-127-7	Sequence 2, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	3925	4	US-08-258-420-13	Sequence 13, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	8202	1	US-08-011-745-9	Sequence 20, Appl
41	17.4	87.0	19	4	US-09-286-098-20	Sequence 23, Appl
42	17.4	87.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-23	Sequence 24, Appl
43	17.4	87.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-24	Sequence 23, Appl
44	17.4	87.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-23	Sequence 24, Appl
45	17.4	87.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-24	Sequence 24, Appl

#### ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
US-08-738-652-39
; Sequence 39, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO: 39
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-39

Query Match      100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
US-09-286-098-44
; Sequence 44, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

```

SEQ ID NO 44  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-286-098-44

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
US-08-960-774-34  
Sequence 34, Application US/08960774  
Patent No. 6239116

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieger et al.,  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400  
CITY: La Jolla  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 92037

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774  
FILING DATE: 30-October-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652  
FILING DATE: October 30, 1996

CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Haile, Lisa A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001  
TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070  
TELEFAX: 619/678-5099  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA  
US-08-960-774-34

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
US-09-325-193A-37  
Sequence 37, Application US/09325193A

Patent No. 6406705  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.  
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim  
APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 37  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide  
US-09-325-193A-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
US-09-191-170-39  
Sequence 39, Application US/09191170  
Patent No. 6429199  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
TITLE OF INVENTION: for Activating Dendritic Cells  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-13  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 39  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-191-170-39

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
US-08-436-714-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/08436714  
Patent No. 5602244  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates  
STREET: 25 Skytop Drive  
CITY: Trumbull  
STATE: Connecticut  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 06611  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: Macintosh  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/436,714  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 536  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: George M. Yahwak  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BIGCIP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951  
FAX: (203)268-1951  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-436-714-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
Db 1 TCCATGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
US-08-442-705-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/08442705  
Patent No. 5684148  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates  
STREET: 25 Skytop Drive  
CITY: Trumbull  
STATE: Connecticut  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 06611  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: Macintosh  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/442,705  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 536  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: George M. Yahwak  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BIGCIP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951  
FAX: (203)268-1951  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-442-705-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
Db 1 TCCATGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
US-08-332-829-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/08332829  
Patent No. 5750666  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates  
STREET: 25 Skytop Drive  
CITY: Trumbull  
STATE: Connecticut  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 06611  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: Macintosh  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/332,829  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: George M. Yahwak  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BIGCIP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951  
FAX: (203)268-1951  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-332-829-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 9

US-08-386-063-21  
Sequence 21, Application US/08386063  
Patent No. 6008200  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD  
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510  
CITY: BOSTON  
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02109-1875  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400  
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-386-063-21

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 10

US-08-386-063-21  
Sequence 21, Application US/08386063  
Patent No. 6194388  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD  
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510  
CITY: BOSTON  
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02109-1875  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400  
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-386-063-21

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11  
US-08-738-652-31  
Sequence 31, Application US/08738652B  
Patent No. 6207646  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 31  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-31

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12  
US-08-738-652-33  
Sequence 33, Application US/08738652B  
Patent No. 6207646  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30

```
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 33
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: modified base
; LOCATION: (8)...(8)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-08-738-652-33
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 13
; Sequence 34, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 34
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: modified base
; LOCATION: (12)...(12)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-08-738-652-34
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 14
US-08-738-652-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
```

```
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 37
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-37
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

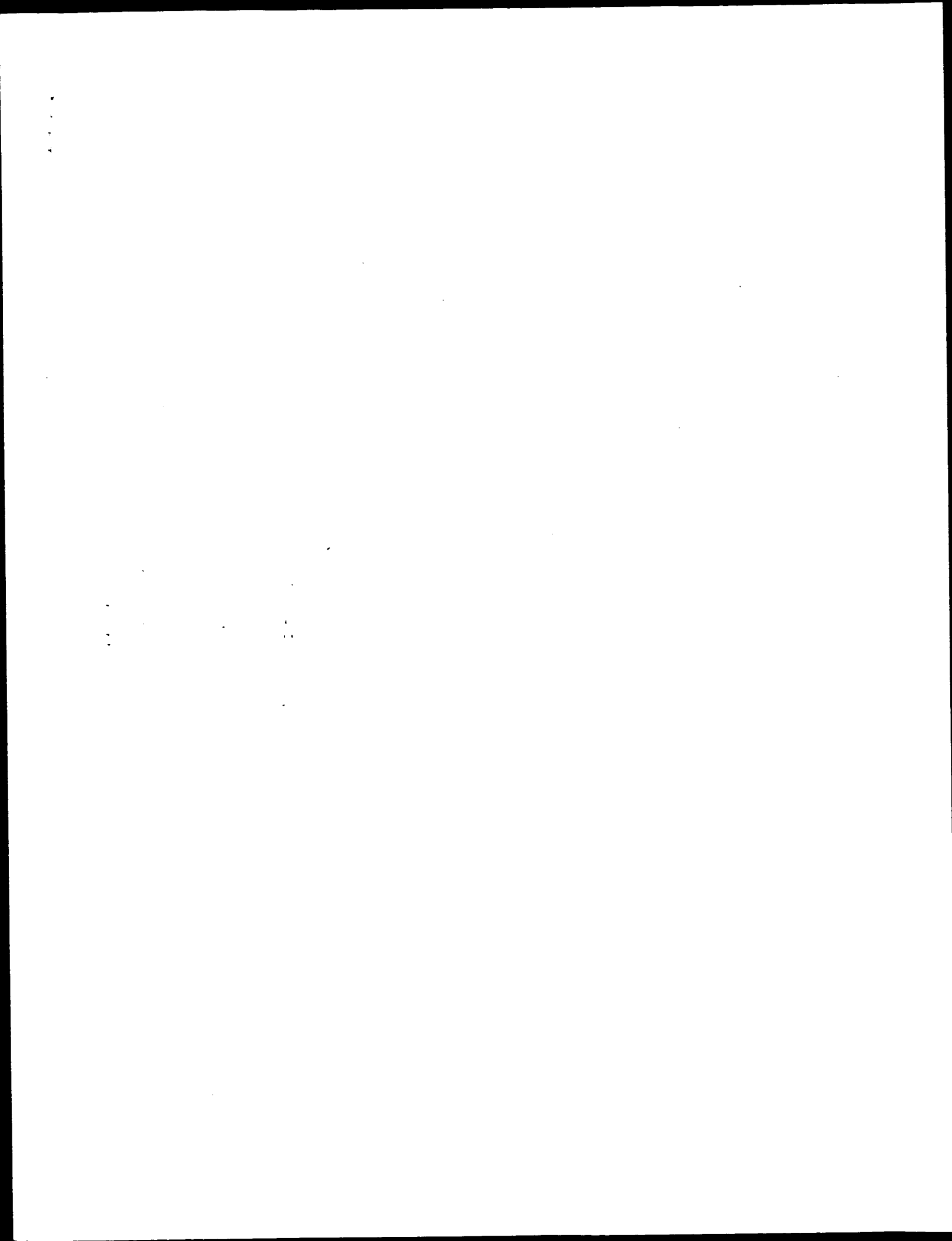
```
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 15
; Sequence 38, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 38
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-38
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

```
Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:52:59
Job time : 42.5 secs
```





GenCore version 5.1.4-p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:03:21 ; Search time 44.25 Seconds

(without alignments)  
281.862 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgagcgtctgctgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 460893 seqs, 311809382 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 921786

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 08

Maximum Match 1008  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-37	Sequence 37, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-37	Sequence 37, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-37	Sequence 37, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-37	Sequence 37, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-35	Sequence 37, Appl
6	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-44	Sequence 595, App
7	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-17	Sequence 44, Appl
8	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-18	Sequence 17, Appl
9	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-35	Sequence 17, Appl
10	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-36	Sequence 35, Appl
11	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-38	Sequence 36, Appl
12	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-123	Sequence 38, Appl
13	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-124	Sequence 123, App
14	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-17	Sequence 124, App
15	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-18	Sequence 17, Appl
16	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-35	Sequence 18, Appl
17	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-36	Sequence 35, Appl
18	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-38	Sequence 36, Appl
19	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-123	Sequence 38, Appl

20	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-124	Sequence 124, App
21	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-36	Sequence 36, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-17	Sequence 17, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-18	Sequence 18, Appl
28	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-35	Sequence 35, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-36	Sequence 36, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-38	Sequence 38, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-123	Sequence 123, App
32	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-124	Sequence 124, App
33	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-415-142-21	Sequence 21, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-55	Sequence 21, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-55	Sequence 55, App
36	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-55	Sequence 55, App
37	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-55	Sequence 55, App
38	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-55	Sequence 55, App
39	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-55	Sequence 55, App
40	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-24	Sequence 604, App
41	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-22	Sequence 24, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-23	Sequence 24, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-42	Sequence 23, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-43	Sequence 42, Appl
45	17.4	87.0	19	9	US-09-888-326-162	Sequence 45, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-09-800-266A-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US2002015603A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800, 266A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187, 214
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 37
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
; US-09-800-266A-37
;
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
;
QY 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
;
RESULT 2
US-09-895-007A-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/09895007A
; Patent No. US20020165178A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schetler, Christian L.
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
```

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/77014 (AMS)  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 37  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-895-007A-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
US-10-023-909A-37  
;; Sequence 37, Application US/10023909A  
;; Patent No. US20020164341A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.  
;; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim  
;; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 37  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-10-023-909A-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
US-09-920-313-37  
;; Sequence 37, Application US/09920313  
;; Publication No. US20020198165A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
;; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Treatment of Gastric Ulcers  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 37  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-920-313-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
US-09-888-326-595  
;; Sequence 595, Application US/09888326  
;; Publication No. US20030026801A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
;; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 595  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
;; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
;; LOCATION: (0)..(0)  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone  
US-09-888-326-595

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
US-09-824-468-44  
;; Sequence 44, Application US/09824468  
;; Patent No. US20020064515A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
;; APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL

```
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
;; SEQ ID NO 44
;; LENGTH: 20
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-824-468-44
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 7
US-09-800-266A-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 17
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-17
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 8
US-09-800-266A-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
```

```
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
;; SEQ ID NO 18
;; LENGTH: 20
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-18
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 9
US-09-800-266A-35
; Sequence 35, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 35
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-35
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 10
US-09-800-266A-36
; Sequence 36, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 36
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
```

FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-36

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11  
US-09-800-266A-38  
Sequence 38, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 38  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-38

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12  
US-09-800-266A-123  
Sequence 123, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 123  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-123

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13  
US-09-800-266A-124  
Sequence 124, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 124  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-124

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14  
US-09-895-007A-17  
Sequence 17, Application US/09895007A  
Patent No. US20020165178A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA  
FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AMS)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 17  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-895-007A-17

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCCGTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 15

US-09-895-007A-18

: Sequence 18, Application US/09895007A

: Patent No. US20020165178A1

: GENERAL INFORMATION:

: APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian

: APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.

: APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

: TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE

: TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA

: FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AMS)

: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A

: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-28

: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28

: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133

: SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

: SEQ ID NO 18

: LENGTH: 20

: TYPE: DNA

: ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

: FEATURE:

: OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-09-895-007A-18

Query Match

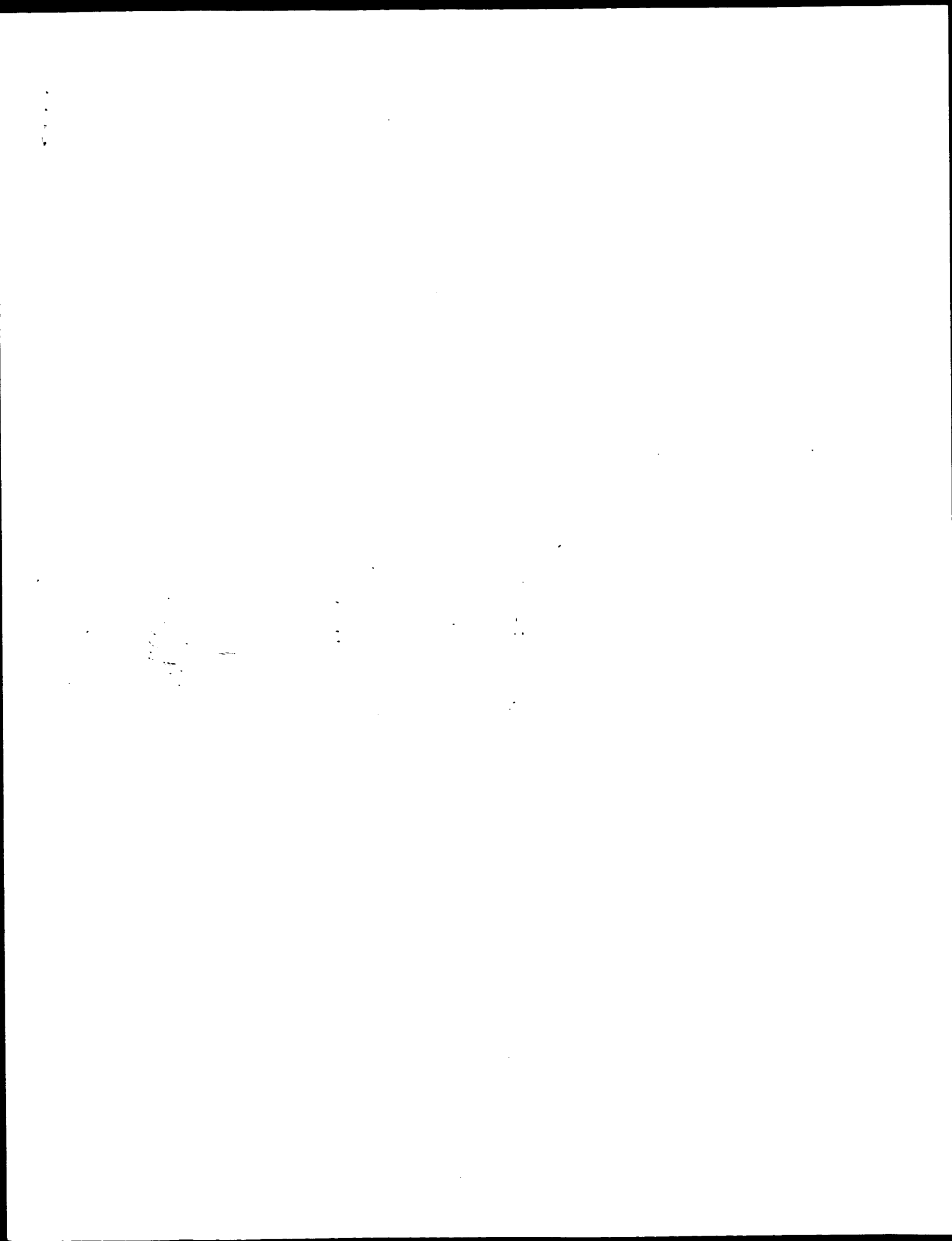
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;

Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGGTCCGTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCCGTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:56:09  
Job time : 45.25 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4-p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:36:01 ; Search time 358.25 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1624.720 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacggtcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 995600

Minimum DB-seq length: 0  
Maximum DB-seq length: 100.)

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
1: GenBml:\*  
2: gb\_ba:\*  
3: gb\_hgt:\*  
4: gb\_in:\*  
5: gb\_om:\*  
6: gb\_ov:\*  
7: gb\_ph:\*  
8: gb\_pl:\*  
9: gb\_pr:\*  
10: gb\_ro:\*  
11: gb\_sts:\*  
12: gb\_sy:\*  
13: gb\_un:\*  
14: gb\_vl:\*  
15: em\_ba:\*  
16: em\_fun:\*  
17: em\_hum:\*  
18: em\_in:\*  
19: em\_mu:\*  
20: em\_om:\*  
21: em\_or:\*  
22: em\_ov:\*  
23: em\_pal:\*  
24: em\_ph:\*  
25: em\_pl:\*  
26: em\_ro:\*  
27: em\_sts:\*  
28: em\_un:\*  
29: em\_vl:\*  
30: em\_hgt\_hum:\*  
31: em\_hgt\_inv:\*  
32: em\_hgt\_other:\*  
33: em\_hgt\_mus:\*  
34: em\_hgt\_pln:\*  
35: em\_hgt\_rtd:\*  
36: em\_hgt\_mam:\*  
37: em\_hgt\_vrt:\*  
38: em\_sy:\*  
39: em\_hgt\_hum:\*  
40: em\_hgt\_mus:\*  
41: em\_hgt\_other:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6	AR140480 Sequence
2	20	100.0	20	6	AR146332 Sequence
3	20	100.0	20	6	AR154705 Sequence
4	20	100.0	20	6	AX104563 Sequence
5	20	100.0	20	6	AX105189 Sequence
6	20	100.0	20	6	AX351743 Sequence
7	20	100.0	20	6	AX351809 Sequence
8	20	100.0	20	6	AX351832 Sequence
9	20	100.0	20	6	AX351860 Sequence
10	20	100.0	20	6	AX351881 Sequence
11	20	100.0	20	6	AX351906 Sequence
12	20	100.0	20	6	AX352122 Sequence
13	20	100.0	20	6	AX352141 Sequence
14	20	100.0	20	6	AX352567 Sequence
15	20	100.0	20	6	AX455613 Sequence
16	20	100.0	20	6	AX465345 Sequence
17	20	100.0	20	6	BD009087 Sequence
18	20	100.0	21	6	AX352007 Sequence
19	20	100.0	21	6	AX352026 Sequence
20	20	100.0	22	6	AX352045 Sequence
21	20	100.0	25	6	AX351927 Sequence
22	20	100.0	26	6	AX351750 Sequence
23	20	100.0	28	6	AX351771 Sequence
24	20	100.0	28	6	AX351790 Sequence
25	20	100.0	28	6	AX351948 Sequence
26	20	100.0	28	6	AX352084 Sequence
27	20	100.0	28	6	AX352103 Sequence
28	20	100.0	33	6	AX351988 Sequence
29	20	100.0	33	6	AX352180 Sequence
30	20	100.0	34	6	AX351969 Sequence
31	20	100.0	37	6	AX352065 Sequence
32	20	100.0	40	6	AX352159 Sequence
33	20	100.0	40	6	AX352160 Sequence
34	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR007456 Sequence
35	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR096706 Sequence
36	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR135050 Sequence
37	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140472 Sequence
38	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140474 Sequence
39	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140475 Sequence
40	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140478 Sequence
41	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140479 Sequence
42	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140481 Sequence
43	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR146310 Sequence
44	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR146311 Sequence
45	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR146330 Sequence

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AR140480  
LOCUS AR140480 20 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 39 from patent US 6207646.  
ACCESSION AR140480  
VERSION AR140480.1 GI:14482976  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Kriegel,A.M., Kline,D., Kliman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 39 27-MAR-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source 1. .20

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t

ORIGIN

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2  
ARI46332  
LOCUS ARI46332 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001

DEFINITION Sequence 44 from patent US 6218371.

ACCESSION ARI46332

VERSION ARI46332.1 GI:15109521

KEYWORDS

SOURCE Unknown.

ORGANISM Unknown.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)

AUTHORS Kriegl,A.M. and Weiner,G.

TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using

JOURNAL Immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines

FEATURES Patent: US 6218371-A 44 17-APR-2001;

source Location/Qualifiers

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t

ORIGIN

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
ARI54705  
LOCUS ARI54705 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001

DEFINITION Sequence 34 from patent US 6239116.

ACCESSION ARI54705

VERSION ARI54705.1 GI:15122758

KEYWORDS

SOURCE Unknown.

ORGANISM Unknown.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)

AUTHORS Kriegl,A.M. and Kline,J.N.

TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules

JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 34 29-MAY-2001;

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source 1. .20

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t

ORIGIN

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
AX104563  
LOCUS AX104563 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001

DEFINITION Sequence 755 from Patent WO0122972.

ACCESSION AX104563

VERSION AX104563.1 GI:13920760

KEYWORDS

SOURCE synthetic construct.

ORGANISM synthetic construct.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)

AUTHORS Kriegl,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.

TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids

JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 755 05-APR-2001;

FEATURES UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;

Colley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ;



SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 39 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
AX351809 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 105 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351809  
VERSION AX351809.1 GI:18617092  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 105 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
AX351832 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 128 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351832  
VERSION AX351832.1 GI:18617115  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 128 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
AX351860 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 156 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351860  
VERSION AX351860.1 GI:18617143  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 156 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
AX351881 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 177 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351881  
VERSION AX351881.1 GI:18617164  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 177 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 11

AX351906

LOCUS AX351906 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 202 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351906  
VERSION AX351906.1 GI:18617189

## KEYWORDS

SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.

## REFERENCE

1 Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Kliman, D.M.  
Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
Patent: WO 0193902-A 202 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

## FEATURES

source location/Qualifiers

1.20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t

## ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 12

AX352122

LOCUS AX352122 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 418 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX352122  
VERSION AX352122.1 GI:18617405

## KEYWORDS

SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.

## REFERENCE

1 Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Kliman, D.M.  
Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
Patent: WO 0193902-A 418 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

## FEATURES

source location/Qualifiers

1.20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t

## ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 13

AX352141

LOCUS AX352141 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 437 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX352141  
VERSION AX352141.1 GI:18617424

## KEYWORDS

SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.

## REFERENCE

1 Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Kliman, D.M.  
Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
Patent: WO 0193902-A 437 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

## FEATURES

source location/Qualifiers

1.20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t

## ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 14

AX355567 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS AX355567  
DEFINITION Sequence 595 from Patent WO0197843.  
ACCESSION AX355567  
VERSION AX355567.1 GI:18620235

KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.

## REFERENCE

1 Weiner, G. and Hartmann, G.  
Methods for enhancing antibody-induced cell lysis and treating  
cancer  
Patent: WO 0197843-A 595 27-DEC-2001;  
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)

## FEATURES

source location/Qualifiers

1.20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide-phosphodiester backbone"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t

## ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 15

AX455613

LOCUS AX455613 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-JUL-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 90 from Patent WO0222809.  
ACCESSION AX455613  
VERSION AX455613.1 GI:21714681

## KEYWORDS

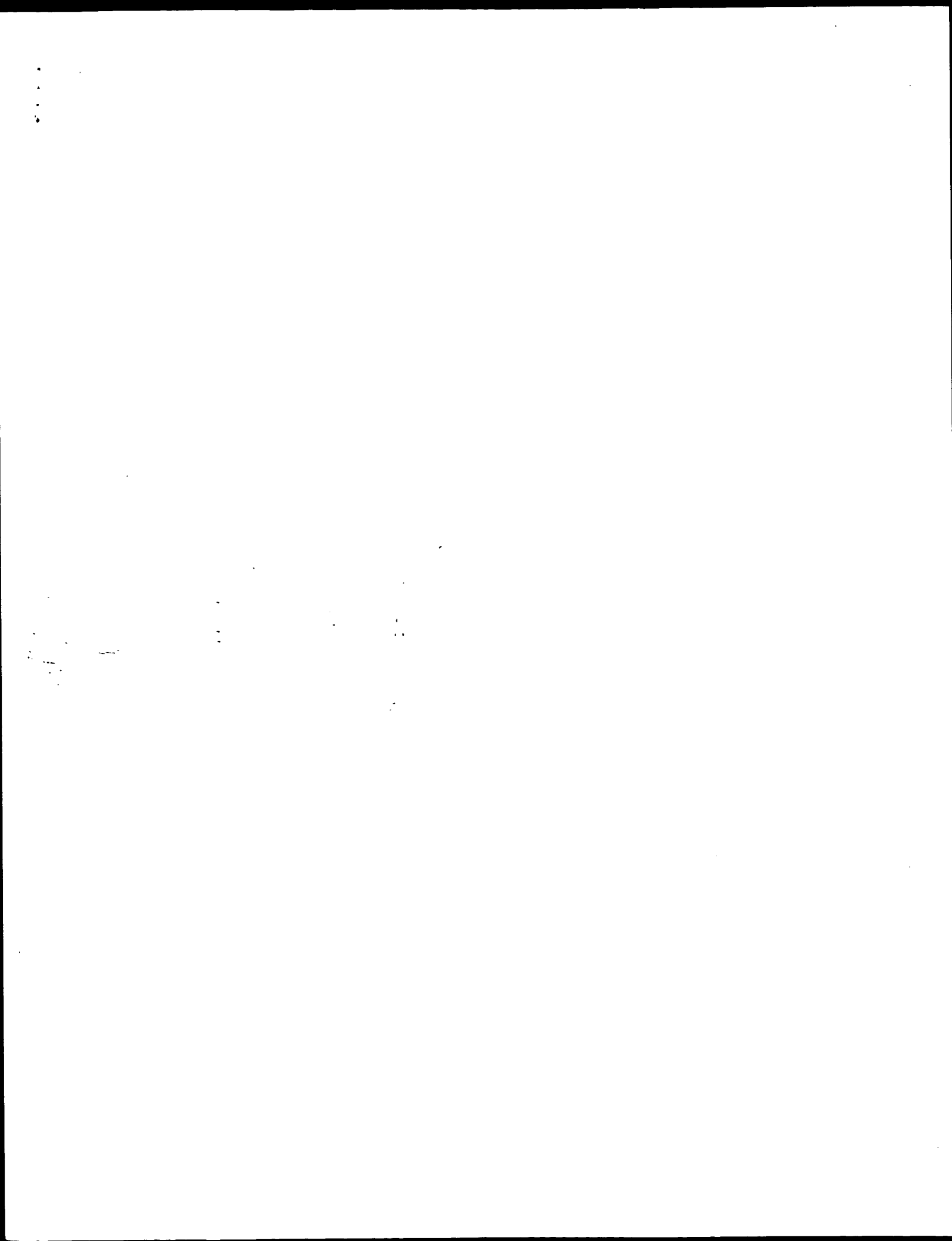
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.

```

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS    Bauer, S., Lipford, G. and Wagner, H.
TITLE      Process for high throughput screening of cpg-based
           immuno-agonist/antagonist
JOURNAL     Patent: WO 0222809-A 90 21-MAR-2002;
           Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH (DE)
FEATURES    location/Qualifiers
SOURCE      1. .20
           /organism="synthetic construct"
           /db_xref="taxon:32630"
           /note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"
BASE COUNT  2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATGCGCGTCTGATGCT 20
    ||||||||||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGCGCGTCTGATGCT 20

```

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:30:03  
 Job time : 358.25 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:11:41 ; Search time 143.75 Seconds (without optimization)

Title: US-09-818-918-39  
Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgcgctcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 seqs, 1125999159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2390332

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 08

Listing first 45 summaries

database :

```
N_Genes9_101002.*
1: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT.*
2: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1961.DAT.*
3: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1963.DAT.*
4: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT.*
5: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT.*
6: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT.*
7: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT.*
8: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT.*
9: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT.*
10: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT.*
11: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT.*
12: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT.*
13: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT.*
14: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT.*
15: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT.*
16: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT.*
17: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT.*
18: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT.*
19: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT.*
20: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT.*
21: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT.*
22: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT.*
23: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT.*
24: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT.*
```

Pred. NO. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27703	Immunostimulatory
2	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27644	Immunostimulatory
3	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ41890	Immunostimulatory
4	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ60961	IL-12 secretion in
5	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47630	Nicotinamide sequenc
6	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47630	Parasitic infectio
7	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47836	Immunostimulatory
8	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47965	Immune remodeling
9	20	100.0	20	22	AAH50604	Immune response mo
					AAF98810	CpG Immunostimulat

10	20	100.0	20	22	AAE95855	Immunostimulatory
11	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19289	CPG Oligonucleotide
12	20	100.0	20	24	AAU39215	Murine Toll-like
13	20	100.0	20	24	AER46423	Immunostimulatory
14	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35131	Immunostimulatory
15	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35195	Immunostimulatory
16	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35216	Immunostimulatory
17	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35242	Immunostimulatory
18	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35261	Immunostimulatory
19	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35284	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35288	Immunostimulatory
21	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35511	Immunostimulatory
22	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35519	Immunostimulatory
23	20	100.0	20	24	ABL39173	Immunostimulatory
24	20	100.0	21	24	ABL35583	Immunostimulatory
25	20	100.0	21	24	ABL35400	Immunostimulatory
26	20	100.0	22	24	ABL35419	Immunostimulatory
27	20	100.0	25	24	ABL35305	Immunostimulatory
28	20	100.0	26	24	ABL35138	Immunostimulatory
29	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35159	Immunostimulatory
30	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35178	Immunostimulatory
31	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35326	Immunostimulatory
32	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35458	Immunostimulatory
33	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35477	Immunostimulatory
34	20	100.0	33	24	ABL35366	Immunostimulatory
35	20	100.0	33	24	ABL35550	Immunostimulatory
36	20	100.0	34	24	ABL35347	Immunostimulatory
37	20	100.0	37	24	ABL35439	Immunostimulatory
38	20	100.0	40	24	ABL35529	Immunostimulatory
39	18.4	92.0	40	24	ABL35530	Immunostimulatory
40	18.4	92.0	20	17	AAV16898	Oligonucleotide E
41	18.4	92.0	20	18	AAV06240	Murine envelope C
42	18.4	92.0	20	18	AAV62112	Immunostimulatory
43	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27696	Immunostimulatory
44	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27702	Immunostimulatory
45	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27704	Immunostimulatory
			20	19	AAV27645	Immunostimulatory

## ALIGNMENTS

XX	RESULT 1
XX	AAV27703
XX	AAV27703 standard; DNA, 20 BP.
XX	
XX	AAV27703;
XX	
XX	01-OCT-1998 (first entry)
XX	
XX	Immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.
XX	
XX	Immunostimulatory: oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN;
XX	unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
XX	rh2; rh1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease
XX	desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss
XX	
XX	Synthetic.
XX	
XX	WO9818810-A1.
XX	
XX	07-MAY-1998.
XX	
XX	30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.
XX	
XX	30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX	
XX	(IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX	
XX	Kline JN, Krieg AM;
XX	
XX	WPI; 1998-272127/24.
XX	
XX	New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at

PT	last one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
PT	tumours, infections or autoimmune disease
XX	
PS	Disclosure; Page 28; 109pp; English.
XX	
CC	AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
CC	(ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG
CC	dinucleotide, and have the formula:
CC	5' N1X1CGN2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
CC	CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N
CC	is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
CC	N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer
CC	OR 5' N1X12CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
CC	consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, CpG, GpA, ApT and ApA,
CC	X3and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
CC	0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
CC	tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer.
CC	The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
CC	immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
CC	and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines), including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
CC	GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC	autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
CC	adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
CC	human.
SQ	Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX	
OY	Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
	Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches	20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
DB	1 TCACATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20
ID	AAV27644 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX	
AC	AAV27644;
XX	
DT	01-OCT-1998 (first entry)
DE	Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.
KW	Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
KW	unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
KW	Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
KW	desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
XX	
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
PN	WO9818810-A1.
XX	
PD	07-MAY-1998.
XX	
PE	30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.
XX	
PR	30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX	
PA	(IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX	
PI	Kline JN, Krieg AM;
XX	
XX	WPI; 1998-272127/24.
XX	
PT	New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
PT	least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
XX	tumours, infections or autoimmune disease
PS	Claim 23; Page 82; 109pp; English.
XX	

AAZ2764-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, and have the formula:

5' N1X1CG12N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N1 and N2 are any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer OR 5' N1X12CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GGG, GGA, APT and APA, X3 and X4 are selected from Tpr or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.

The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by including monocytic cells and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder, autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a human.

Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match	Best Local	Similarity	100.0%	Score 20;	DB 19;	Length 20;			
Matches	20;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	0;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;

1 TCCATGCGCGGTCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
1 TCCATGCGCGGTCGTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
AAZ41890  
ID AAZ41890 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
XX  
XX AAZ41890;  
XX  
DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE IL-12 secretion inducing Cpg oligonucleotide 35.  
XX  
XX  
XX Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;  
XX human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;  
XX neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;  
XX antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO951259-A2.  
XX  
XX  
XX 14-OCT-1999.  
XX  
XX 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.  
XX  
XX 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.  
XX  
XX (IOWA ) UNITV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX  
XX Krieg AM, Weiner G;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1999-620169/53.  
XX  
XX  
XX Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides  
XX PT and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune  
XX system -  
XX  
XX  
XX Example 8; Page 76; 91pp; English.  
XX  
XX Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
XX CC which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)  
XX CC secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune  
XX CC response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an  
XX CC antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory Cpg

CC oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune  
CC response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an  
CC antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods  
CC can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but  
CC not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,  
CC neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful  
CC for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,  
CC bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to  
CC treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may  
CC also be applied to treat cancer and tumors in non human subjects,  
CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasia affecting agricultural livestock may also  
CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangiosarcoma and bovine ocular  
CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats  
CC caused by the bacterium *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*, and  
CC contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by *Jaagsiekte* may also be  
CC treated. CpG oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK  
CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.  
CC CpG oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and  
CC can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to  
CC protect against a tumour challenge.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCGATGCT 20

DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 4

AAZ60961  
ID AAZ60961 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AAZ60961;

30-MAY-2000 (first entry)

DE Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory CpG oligonucleotide.

KW Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer; CpG oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma;  
KW allergic reaction; allergen; cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;  
KW inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;  
KW gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200006588-A1.

10-FEB-2000.

27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US17100.

27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094370.

(IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

(CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

Krieg AM;

WPI; 2000-195254/17.

PT Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory stereoisomers of CpG  
PT oligonucleotides useful for immunotherapy of cancer -

XX Disclosure; Page 11; 88pp; English.

CC AAZ60933-261015 represent immunostimulatory stereoisomers of CpG  
CC oligonucleotides. The sequences are derived from generic nucleic  
CC acid sequence, from which immunoinhibitory sequences may also be  
CC derived. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be co-administered

CC with an antigen to induce an antigen-specific immune response. The  
CC immunostimulatory nucleic acids can also be used in methods for  
CC redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1, for  
CC treating asthma, for desensitising a subject against the occurrence  
CC of an allergic reaction in response to contact with an allergen, for  
CC activating an immune cell, especially a lymphocyte or a dendritic cell  
CC expressing a cancer antigen or for treating cancer. The immunoinhibitory  
CC nucleic acid can be used to prevent an immune response, especially where  
CC the immune response in the subject is excessive due to having received  
CC an immune stimulating compound. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can  
CC be used to treat a subject having or at risk of an inflammatory disease,  
CC especially inflammatory bowel disease, autoimmune disease, gingivitis,  
CC psoriasis and sepsis.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCGATGCT 20

DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCGATGCT 20

AAZ47630

ID AAZ47630 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AAZ47630;

01-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:36.

KW Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;  
KW CpG oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;  
KW granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO956755-A1.

11-NOV-1999.

06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863.

06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.

(IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

(OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.

(USNA ) US SEC OF NAVY.

Gramzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;

WPI; 2000-062123/05.

PT Treating and preventing parasitic infections using CpG oligonucleotides

PS Disclosure; Page 20; 74pp; English.

CC The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing  
CC parasitic infection by administration of umethylated CpG  
CC oligonucleotides. The CpG oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the  
CC innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen  
CC presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The CpG  
CC oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent  
CC parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites  
CC in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered  
CC in conjunction with parasiticides or other therapeutic compounds after  
CC an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases  
CC which can be treated or prevented include those caused by *Plasmodium*  
CC *falciparum*, *P. ovale*, *P. malariae*, *P. vivax*, *F. knowlesi*, *Babesia*

CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,  
CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania  
CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is  
CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents  
CC a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from  
CC the present invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGCTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6

AAZ47836  
ID AAZ47836 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ47836;

DT 07-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:37.

XX Mucosal immunity; immunostimulatory; CpG motif; immune response;  
XX antigen; allergic reaction; cancer; infectious disease; asthma; eczema;  
XX allergic rhinitis; coryza; hay fever; conjunctivitis; bronchial asthma;  
XX urticaria; food allergy; atopic condition; mucosal delivery; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9961056-A2.

PD 02-DEC-1999.

PE 21-MAY-1999; 99WO-US11359.

PR 22-MAY-1998; 98US-0086393.

PA (LOEB-) LOEB HEALTH RES INST AT OTTAWA HOSPITAL.  
PP (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI McCluskie MJ, Davis HL;

DR WPI; 2000-062585/05.

XX Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides as adjuvants for inducing an  
XX immune response -

PS Disclosure: Page 24; 116pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
XX oligonucleotides (ONs) as adjuvants for inducing an immune response.  
XX The method for inducing a mucosal immune response (MIR) comprises:  
XX (1) administering to a mucosal surface of a subject an ON, having a  
XX sequence including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the  
XX subject to an antigen to induce the MIR, where the antigen is not  
XX encoded in a nucleic acid vector: 5' X1X2GX3X4' (I), where  
XX C and G = unmethylated, and X1, X2, X3 and X4 = nucleotides. The method  
XX can be used for treating a subject at risk of developing an allergic  
XX reaction, cancer or infectious disease. It can be used for treating  
XX asthmatic subjects, eczema, allergic rhinitis or coryza, hay fever,  
XX conjunctivitis, bronchial asthma, urticaria, food allergies or other  
XX atopic conditions. The antigen may be derived from infectious organisms  
XX such as infectious bacteria, viruses, parasites or fungi. It can be used  
XX in humans or animals, e.g. bovine, equine, feline, swine, aquatic or  
XX avian species. The ONs act as potent mucosal adjuvants to induce immune  
XX responses at both local and remote sites against an antigen  
XX administered to the mucosal tissue. Both systemic and mucosal immunity

CC are induced by mucosal delivery of the ONs. AAZ47808 to AAZ47891  
CC represent examples of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides given in the  
CC present invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGCTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7

AAZ47966  
ID AAZ47966 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ47966;

DT 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:44.

XX Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;  
XX immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;  
XX immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;  
XX thrombocytopaenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;  
XX haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;  
XX rheumatoid arthritis; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO958118-A2.

PD 18-NOV-1999.

PE 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.

PR 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.

PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.

PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.  
PP (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI Wagner H, Lipford G;

DR WPI; 2000-062261/05.

XX Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an  
XX antigen-specific immune response -

PS Example 1; Page 65; 116pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
XX oligonucleotides (ONs) for regulating immune system remodeling and for  
XX regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific  
XX immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence  
XX including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the subject to an  
XX antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to  
XX produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1GX2 3' (I), where  
XX the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylated, and  
XX X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune  
XX response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,  
XX polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,  
XX carbohydrate, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and  
XX allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or  
XX an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious  
XX disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopaenia  
XX which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic  
XX thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic  
XX radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as



CC drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such  
CC as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate  
CC production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney  
CC failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,  
CC or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.  
CC AA247932 to AA248029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 8  
AAH50604  
ID AAH50604 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAH50604;  
XX  
DT 22-AUG-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immune response modulating related oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:34.  
XX  
KW Immunostimulatory; inducing; natural killer cell; lytic activity;  
KW unethylated Cpg dinucleotide; immune response; B cell proliferation;  
KW Th1; immune activation; Interleukin 6; IL-6; interferon gamma;  
KW IFN-gamma; cytokine; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
FN US6239116-B1.  
XX  
PD 29-MAY-2001.  
XX  
PE 30-OCT-1997; 97US-0960774.  
XX  
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
XX  
PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
XX  
PI Krieg AM, Kline JN;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-380456/40.  
XX  
XX  
PT Methods for inducing IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating  
PT natural killer cell lytic activity in a human, comprise administering  
PT to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to immunostimulatory  
PT nucleic acids -  
XX  
PS Claim 13; Column 100; 74pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes methods for inducing interleukin 6  
CC (IL-6), interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) or IL-12, or for stimulating  
CC natural killer cell lytic activity. The methods comprise administering  
CC to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to an immunostimulatory  
CC nucleic acid. Also described are: (1) inducing IL-6 in the subject  
CC comprising administering to the subject to induce IL-6 in the subject  
CC the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; (2) stimulating natural killer cell  
CC lytic activity comprising exposing a natural killer cell to the  
CC immunostimulatory nucleic acid to stimulate natural killer cell lytic  
CC activity; (3) inducing interferon-gamma in a subject to treat an immune  
CC system deficiency comprising administering to the subject to induce  
CC interferon-gamma production, the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; and  
CC (4) inducing IL-12 in a subject comprising administering to the subject  
CC the immunostimulatory nucleic acid. The methods are useful for inducing

CC IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating natural killer cell  
CC lytic activity in a subject, particularly a human. The methods are  
CC particularly useful for modulating an immune response. AAH50571 to  
CC AAH50671 represent oligonucleotide sequences used in the exemplification  
CC of the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 9  
AAF98810  
ID AAF98810 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF98810;  
XX  
DT 11-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Cpg immunostimulatory nucleic acid SEQ ID NO: 88.  
XX  
KW Immunostimulatory nucleic acid; ISNA; human; interferon alpha; IFN-alpha;  
KW viral infection; phosphorothioate backbone; palindrome; cancer; ds.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
FN WO200122990-A2.  
XX  
PD 05-APR-2001.  
XX  
PE 27-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26527.  
XX  
PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156147.  
XX  
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX  
PI Hartmann G, Bratzler RL, Krieg A;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-290487/30.  
XX  
XX  
PT Improving the efficacy of treatments involving the administration of  
PT interferon-alpha by co-administering an isolated immunostimulatory  
PT nucleic acid -  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 22; 168pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes an improvement to a method requiring the  
CC administration of interferon alpha (IFN-alpha), involving administering  
CC an immunostimulatory nucleic acid (ISNA). The sequences of a number of  
CC such nucleic acids are also provided. These may comprise oligonucleotides  
CC with phosphorothioate backbones, palindromes, or G-rich sequences. The  
CC sequences of the invention are useful in the treatment of proliferative  
CC diseases, such as cancers, and viral infections. The present sequence is  
CC an example of an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
 AAF99555 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 ID AAF99555;  
 AC AAF99555;  
 XX  
 XX 12-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
 DE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #671.  
 XX  
 XX Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;  
 KW immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;  
 KW fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;  
 KW infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.  
 XX  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX WO200122972-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 05-APR-2001.  
 PD  
 XX 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.  
 PF  
 XX 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.  
 PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.  
 PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.  
 XX  
 XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.  
 XX  
 XX Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;  
 PI WPI: 2001-273485/28.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma  
 PT using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 101; Page 53; 338pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune  
 CC response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic  
 CC acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an  
 CC immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory  
 CC nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich  
 CC (py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects  
 CC against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae  
 CC and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,  
 CC haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or  
 CC staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is  
 CC also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or  
 CC immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a  
 CC Th2 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.  
 CC Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.  
 CC  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 ID AAF19289 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX AAF19289;  
 AC AAF19289;  
 XX  
 XX 13-JUL-2001 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX

DE Cpg Oligonucleotide 1615.  
 XX  
 XX Immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; vaccine;  
 KW gene therapy; Cpg; immune system deficiency; tumour; cancer; infection;  
 KW leukaemia; ss.  
 XX  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX US6207646-B1.  
 PN  
 XX 27-MAR-2001.  
 PD  
 XX 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
 PF  
 XX 07-FEB-1995; 95US-0386063.  
 PR 15-JUL-1994; 94US-0276358.  
 XX  
 XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 XX  
 XX Krieg AM, Kline J, Kliman D, Steinberg AD;  
 PI WPI: 2001-280761/29.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Compositions comprising immunostimulatory molecules which comprise  
 PT unmethylated Cpg dinucleotides useful for ameliorating immune system  
 PT deficiency, treating leukemia and desensitizing subject against  
 PT allergic response -  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure; Columns 17-18; 55pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The present invention relates to a composition comprising an isolated  
 CC immunostimulatory nucleic acid which comprises unmethylated  
 CC cytosine-guanine (Cpg) dinucleotides and an antigen in a carrier. The  
 CC present sequence is an oligonucleotide, which was used in the present  
 CC invention. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are useful for  
 CC ameliorating an immune system deficiency (the presence of tumour, cancer  
 CC or infectious agent) in a subject. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
 CC are also useful for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence of an  
 CC allergic reaction in response to contact with a particular allergen.  
 CC The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are also useful for vaccination and  
 CC for treating leukemia in a subject on administration prior to or in  
 CC conjunction with a chemotherapy, so that the subject's leukemia cells  
 CC are more sensitive to chemotherapy. The compositions are useful for  
 CC inducing an antigen specific immune response in the subject. The  
 CC compositions can be also used to treat or prevent the symptoms of asthma.  
 CC  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 ID AAL39215 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX AAL39215;  
 AC AAL39215;  
 XX  
 XX 05-SEP-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Murine Toll-like receptor related Cpg DNA SEQ ID No 90.  
 XX Murine Toll-like receptor; TLR9; TLR7; TLR8; ISNA; ds.  
 XX  
 XX Unidentified.  
 OS  
 XX

FN	WO200222809-A2.
XX	
PD	21-MAR-2002.
FX	
PR	17-SEP-2001; 2001MO-US29229.
XX	
PR	15-SEP-2000; 2000US-233035P.
CR	23-JAN-2001; 2001US-263657P.
PR	17-MAY-2001; 2001US-291726P.
PR	22-JUN-2001; 2001US-300210P.
PA	(COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.
XX	
XX	Bauer S, Lipford G, Wagner H;
PI	WPI; 2002-393964/42.
DR	
XX	
PT	New isolated murine Toll-like receptor (TLR)9, TLR7, TLR8 polypeptides,
PX	useful for identifying species specificity of immunostimulatory nucleic
XX	acid and identifying immunostimulatory nucleic acids -
PS	Disclosure; Page 77; 195pp; English.
XX	
CC	The invention relates to isolated murine Toll-like receptors (TLR)9,
CC	TLR7 and TLR8 polypeptides. These polypeptides comprise fully defined
CC	sequences of 1032, 1050 or 1032 amino acids as given in specification, or
CC	their fragments, where TLR9, TLR7 and TLR8 polypeptides or their
CC	fragments have an amino acid sequence which is identical to human TLR9,
CC	TLR7 or TLR8 polypeptides or their fragment except for at least one amino
CC	acid of a murine TLR polypeptide. The isolated nucleic acids of the
CC	TLR7, TLR8 and TLR9 polypeptides are useful for identifying nucleic acid
CC	molecules which interact with a TLR polypeptide or its fragment. The
CC	TLR7, TLR8 or TLR9 polypeptides are also useful for identifying ISNA. The
CC	signalling activity of a test compound (that is not a nucleic acid, and
CC	is a polypeptide or a part of a combinatorial library of compounds) with
CC	an ISNA. The TLR7, TLR8 and TLR9 polypeptides are also useful for
CC	identifying species specificity of an ISNA. The isolated nucleic acids of
CC	the invention are useful as probes or primers. This polynucleotide
CC	sequence represents DNA relating to the isolated Toll-like receptors of
CC	the invention.
XX	
SQ	Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
Query Match	100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 2,7;
Matches 20; Conservative	0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0
QY	1 TCACATGCGGTCTCTATGCT 20 
DB	1 TCACATGCGGTCTCTATGCT 20 
RESULT 13	
ID	ABK46423
AC	ABK46423 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX	
DT	05-JUN-2002 (first entry)
DE	
XX	
XX	Immunostimulatory unmethylated CpG oligodeoxynucleotide #13.
KW	unmethylated CpG; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;
KM	Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;
KW	viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;
KW	bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
XX	
XX	WO200211761-A2.

P	D	14-FEB-2002.
X	X	
P	E	09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.
X	X	
P	R	10-AUG-2000; 2000US-22401P.
X	X	
P	R	01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.
X	X	
P	A	(JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.
X	X	
P	I	Mond JJ, Prince G, Klimman DM;
X	X	
D	R	WPI; 2002-227118/28.
X	X	
P	T	Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has
P	T	epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine
X	X	linked by phosphate bond-oligodideoxynucleotides -
P	S	Claim 4; Page 7; 30pp; English.
X	X	
C	C	The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a
C	C	Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more CpG (cytosine followed by a
C	C	guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodideoxynucleotides (ODNs). The
C	C	vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses
C	C	of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),
C	C	the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and
C	C	children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been
C	C	particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have
C	C	bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This
C	C	sequence represents an oligodideoxynucleotide that can be used in the
C	C	creation of the vaccine.
X	X	
S	Q	Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
		Query Match            100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;
		Best local Similarity   100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
		Matches   20; Conservative   0; Mismatches   0; Indels   0; Gaps   0;
O	y	1 TC CATGGCGGTCTTGATGCT 20
D	b	1 TTCATGGCGGTCTTGATGCT 20
		RESULT 14
		ABL35131
		ID     ABL35131 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
X	X	
A	C	ABL35131;
X	X	
D	T	04-APR-2002 (first entry)
X	X	
D	E	Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 39.
X	X	
K	M	DNA/RNA hybrid; phosphorothioate backbone; immunostimulatory;
K	M	vaccine; infection; allergy; cancer; hypersensitivity; bio-warfare;
K	M	immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytotoxic; antimicrobial; anti-HIV;
K	M	immunosuppressive; protozoacide; virucide; hepatotropic; gene therapy;
K	M	antiinflammatory; antibacterial; ss.
X	X	
O	S	Synthetic.
X	X	
F	H	Key
X	X	
F	T	misc_RNA
X	X	
F	T	Location/Qualifiers
X	X	1..20
X	X	/tag=
X	X	/note= "optionally thymidine is replaced by uracil to
X	X	form RNA or DNA/RNA hybrids. Thymidine is linked to at
X	X	least one other base through a ribose sugar"
X	X	
X	X	WO200193902-A2.
X	X	
P	D	13-DEC-2001.
X	X	
P	E	07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18276.
X	X	

```

PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-209797P.
XX (BIOS-) BIOSYNEXUS INC.
PA Mond JJ, Flora M, Kliman DM;
XX WPI; 2002-130570/17.
DR
XX New immunostimulatory compositions comprising RNA/DNA hybrid
XX oligonucleotides, useful for enhancing an immune response or inducing
XX cytokines, particularly for treating diseases, e.g. cancer, allergy or
XX HIV infection
XX
XX Example 11; Page 51; 68pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition, which
XX comprises at least one oligonucleotide comprising both an RNA region and
XX a DNA region. The composition is useful for enhancing an immune response
XX or inducing cytokines. It can be used as a vaccine adjuvant and in
XX treating diseases, including pathogenic infection, (non-)malignant
XX tumours (e.g. cancers of the brain, lung, ovary, breast, prostate or
XX colon, or carcinomas and sarcomas), autoimmune diseases or allergies
XX (e.g. allergic rhinitis, hay fever or food allergies), Lyme disease,
XX hepatitis, HIV or malaria. The composition is also useful for treating,
XX preventing or ameliorating the symptoms resulting from exposure to a
XX bio-warfare agent, e.g. Ebola, Anthrax or Listeria. The present sequence
XX is an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide described in the exemplification
XX of the invention.
XX
XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
XX Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
XX 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
XX DB
XX
XX RESULT 15
XX ABL35195
XX ID ABL35195 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
XX AC ABL35195;
XX
XX DI 04-APR-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 105.
XX
XX DNA/RNA hybrid; phosphorothioate backbone; immunostimulatory;
XX vaccine; infection; allergy; cancer; hypersensitivity; bio-warfare;
XX immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antimicrobial; anti-HIV;
XX immunosuppressive; protozoacide; virucide; hepatotropic; gene therapy;
XX antiinflammatory; antibacterial; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX OS
XX
XX Key location/Qualifiers
XX misc-RNA 1.20
XX
XX /*tag= a
XX /note= "optionally thymidine is replaced by uracil to
XX form RNA or DNA/RNA hybrids. Thymidine is linked to at
XX least one other base through a ribose sugar"
XX
XX WO200193902-A2.
XX
XX 13-DEC-2001.
XX
XX 07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18276.
XX
XX 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-209797P.
XX

```

```

BA (BIOS-) BIOSYNEXUS INC.
XX Mond JJ, Flora M, Kliman DM;
XX WPI; 2002-130570/17.
XX
XX New immunostimulatory compositions comprising RNA/DNA hybrid
XX oligonucleotides, useful for enhancing an immune response or inducing
XX cytokines, particularly for treating diseases, e.g. cancer, allergy or
XX HIV infection
XX
XX Example 11; Page 52; 68pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition, which
XX comprises at least one oligonucleotide comprising both an RNA region and
XX a DNA region. The composition is useful for enhancing an immune response
XX or inducing cytokines. It can be used as a vaccine adjuvant and in
XX treating diseases, including pathogenic infection, (non-)malignant
XX tumours (e.g. cancers of the brain, lung, ovary, breast, prostate or
XX colon, or carcinomas and sarcomas), autoimmune diseases or allergies
XX (e.g. allergic rhinitis, hay fever or food allergies), Lyme disease,
XX hepatitis, HIV or malaria. The composition is also useful for treating,
XX preventing or ameliorating the symptoms resulting from exposure to a
XX bio-warfare agent, e.g. Ebola, Anthrax or Listeria. The present sequence
XX is an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide described in the exemplification
XX of the invention.
XX
XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
XX Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
XX 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
XX DB
XX
XX Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:05:56
XX Job time : 143.75 secs

```

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:50:16 ; Search time 1059.75 Seconds

(without alignments)  
305.647 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgcgcgtctctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 357874

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Database: Listing first 45 summaries

EST: \*

- 1: em\_estba:\*
- 2: em\_esthum:\*
- 3: em\_estlin:\*
- 4: em\_estm:\*
- 5: em\_estov:\*
- 6: em\_estpl:\*
- 7: em\_estro:\*
- 8: em\_hlc:\*
- 9: gb\_est1:\*
- 10: gb\_est2:\*
- 11: gb\_hlc:\*
- 12: gb\_est3:\*
- 13: gb\_est4:\*
- 14: gb\_est5:\*
- 15: em\_estfun:\*
- 16: em\_estom:\*
- 17: gb\_gss:\*
- 18: em\_gss\_hum:\*
- 19: em\_gss\_hiv:\*
- 20: em\_gss\_pln:\*
- 21: em\_gss\_vrt:\*
- 22: em\_gss\_fun:\*
- 23: em\_gss\_mam:\*
- 24: em\_gss\_mus:\*
- 25: em\_gss\_other:\*
- 26: em\_gss\_pro:\*
- 27: em\_gss\_rod:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	18.4	92.0	70	9	AA855652 vw70g01.r
C 2	18.4	92.0	97	9	AA082589 zn23g09.r
C 3	15.2	76.0	46	9	AA611416 vo51f04.r
C 4	14.8	74.0	77	9	AA733452 vt74g04.r
C 5	14.2	71.0	47	12	BB866303 601678950
C 6	13.8	69.0	50	9	AU103949 AU103949

7	13.8	69.0	50	9	AU103955
8	13.8	69.0	86	13	BM369321
C 9	13.8	69.0	97	7	AA984193
C 10	13.6	68.0	67	17	A278045
C 11	13.6	68.0	88	17	A2804381
C 12	13.6	68.0	100	9	AA020129
C 13	13.2	66.0	50	9	AU105746
C 14	13.2	66.0	50	9	AU105747
C 15	13.2	66.0	62	10	AA249457
C 16	13.2	66.0	67	14	BQ754242
C 17	13.2	66.0	76	9	AI186199
C 18	13.2	66.0	77	17	A2460158
C 19	13.2	66.0	94	10	AV962947
C 20	13.2	66.0	94	14	BO659288
C 21	13.2	66.0	99	12	BO795243
C 22	12.8	64.0	34	17	A2769429
C 23	12.8	64.0	42	12	BG121379
C 24	12.8	64.0	50	9	AU103957
C 25	12.8	64.0	66	17	AZ328141
C 26	12.8	64.0	68	14	H89764
C 27	12.8	64.0	70	17	A2592123
C 28	12.8	64.0	78	12	BG167620
C 29	12.8	64.0	93	9	AA544812
C 30	12.8	64.0	95	9	AT006245
C 31	12.8	64.0	99	14	H58240
C 32	12.6	63.0	40	9	A1766330
C 33	12.6	63.0	50	9	AU104503
C 34	12.6	63.0	50	9	AU104709
C 35	12.6	63.0	50	9	AU105783
C 36	12.6	63.0	53	17	A2466360
C 37	12.6	63.0	54	9	AA623642
C 38	12.6	63.0	60	17	A2917918
C 39	12.6	63.0	63	9	AU076705
C 40	12.6	63.0	66	17	CNS010UE
C 41	12.6	63.0	77	14	BO758187
C 42	12.6	63.0	79	17	A2308168
C 43	12.6	63.0	80	14	T81952
C 44	12.6	63.0	80	17	A2784123
C 45	12.6	63.0	84	9	AA623770

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS AA855652/c 70 bp mRNA linear EST 06-MAR-1998  
DEFINITION vw70g01.r1 Stratiogene mouse heart (#937316) Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:1260336 5' similar to gb:MI1301 Mouse (MOUSE);, mRNA

ACCESSION AA855652 GI:2943190

VERSION AA855652

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE house mouse.

ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 70)

AUTHORS Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,

Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,

Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and

Waterston, R.

The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project

Unpublished (1996)

Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project

WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project

Washington University School of Medicine

444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: mouseest@wustl.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

MGI:662888

Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 19.  
Location/Qualifiers

1..70

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="NIH Swiss"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="IMAGE:1260336"

/clone\_1lb="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"

/sex="pooled"

/tissue.type="heart"

/dev\_stage="13 day embryos"

/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"

/note="Organ: heart; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site:1; EcoRI; Site:2; XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts. Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT

20 a 22 c 17 g 11 t

ORIGIN

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 70; Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+02;

Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

Db 36 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 17

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers  
1..97  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="GDB:3926836"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:548320"  
/clone\_1lb="Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAM1 937234"  
/dev\_stage="Ntera-2/RAM1 neuroepithelial cells"  
/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site:1; EcoRI; Site:2; XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. NT2 Acid for 1 week, followed by 3 weeks in mitotic inhibitors (Replate #2). Average insert size: 1.1 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT

24 a 31 c 23 g 11 t 8 others

ORIGIN

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 97; Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 8.1e+02;

Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

Db 44 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 25

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers  
1..46  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="FVB/N"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="IMAGE:1053439"  
/clone\_1lb="Barstead mouse irradiated colon MRLRB7"  
/dev\_stage="8 weeks"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Vector: pRT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified

BASE COUNT

24 a 31 c 23 g 11 t 8 others

ORIGIN

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 97; Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 8.1e+02;

Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

Db 44 TCCATGCGGCTCTGATGCT 25

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

||||| |||||||

```

1. //
2. /organism="Mus musculus"
3. /strain="FVB/N"
4. /db_xref="taxon:10090"
5. /clone="IMAGE:1176918"
6. /clone.lib="Barstead mouse irradiated colon MFLB7"
7. /dev_stage="8 weeks"
8. /lab_host="DH10B"
9. /note="Vector: pT73D-Pac (pharmacia) with a modified
10. polylinker. Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; Tissue obtained
11. from 8 week old mouse. Colon was harvested 72 hours after
12. irradiation with 1400 Gys. 1st strand cDNA was primed
13. with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer
14. T 5'GTCAGCAAGTCGTGAAGGAGGAGGCGCCCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT
15. T 3') double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI
16. adaptors (AATTGCAAGCTTCG), digested with Not I and cloned
17. into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73
18. vector. Library constructed by Bob Barstead."

```

RESULT 6	LOCUS	DEFINITION
AIU103949	AIU103949	50 bp mRNA linear EST 30-AUG-2001
AIU103949	AIU103949	Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library Homo sapiens cDNA clone

HEP00494, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AU103949  
 VERSION AU103949.1 GI:13553470  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 50)  
 REFERENCE Suzuki,Y., Taira,H., Tsunoda,T., Mizushima-Sugano,J., Sese,J., Hata  
 'H., Ota,T., Isogai,T., Tanaka,T., Morishita,S., Okubo,K., Sakaki  
 'Y., Nakamura,Y., Suyama,A. and Sugano,S.  
 Diverse transcriptional initiation revealed by fine, large-scale  
 mapping of mRNA start sites  
 JOURNAL EMBO Rep. 2 (5), 388-393 (2001)  
 MEDLINE 21270072  
 COMMENT Contact: Yutaka Suzuki  
 Department of Virology  
 Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo  
 4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan  
 Email: yusuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp  
 Suzuki,Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa,K., Maruyama,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano  
 'S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and  
 a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997).  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..50  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="HEP00494"  
 /clone\_lib="Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library"  
 /note="Differential display comparison of untreated and  
 dimethylfumarate treated 937 cells"  
 BASE COUNT 5 a 19 c 15 g 11 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 9; Length 50;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 5.5e+04;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 2 CCATGGCGTCTCGATG 18  
 ||||||| ||||| ||  
 Db 16 CCATGGCGTCTCTGCTG 32  
 RESULT 7  
 AU103955 50 bp mRNA linear EST 30-AUG-2001  
 LOCUS AU103955  
 DEFINITION HEP09974, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AU103955  
 VERSION AU103955.1 GI:13553476  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 50)  
 REFERENCE Suzuki,Y., Taira,H., Tsunoda,T., Mizushima-Sugano,J., Sese,J., Hata  
 'H., Ota,T., Isogai,T., Tanaka,T., Morishita,S., Okubo,K., Sakaki  
 'Y., Nakamura,Y., Suyama,A. and Sugano,S.  
 Diverse transcriptional initiation revealed by fine, large-scale  
 mapping of mRNA start sites  
 JOURNAL EMBO Rep. 2 (5), 388-393 (2001)  
 MEDLINE 21270072  
 COMMENT Contact: Yutaka Suzuki  
 Department of Virology  
 Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo  
 4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan  
 Email: yusuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp  
 Suzuki,Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa,K., Maruyama,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano  
 'S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and  
 a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997).  
 Location/Qualifiers

source 1..50  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="HEP09974"  
 /clone\_lib="Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library"  
 /note="Differential display comparison of untreated and  
 dimethylfumarate treated 937 cells"  
 BASE COUNT 7 a 22 c 13 g 8 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 9; Length 50;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 5.5e+04;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 2 CCATGGCGTCTCGATG 18  
 ||||||| ||||| ||  
 Db 34 CCATGGCGTCTCTGCTG 50  
 RESULT 8  
 BM369321 86 bp mRNA linear EST 23-JUL-2002  
 LOCUS EBem07\_S0003\_D24\_R embryo, 28 DPA, no treatment, cv Optic, EBem07  
 DEFINITION Hordeum vulgare cDNA clone EBem07\_S0003\_D24 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BM369321  
 VERSION BM369321.2 GI:21936466  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Hordeum vulgare.  
 ORGANISM Hordeum vulgare  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; Poideae  
 ; Triticeae; Hordeum.  
 1 (bases 1 to 86)  
 REFERENCE Hedley,P., Liu,H., Caldwell,D., McCallum,N., Mudie,S., Cardle,L.,  
 Ramsay,L., Machray,G., Marshall,D.F.M. and Waugh,R.  
 Development of Barley Transcriptome Resources  
 Unpublished (2001)  
 On Jan 10, 2002 this sequence version replaced gi:18112711.  
 Contact: Waugh R, Marshall DF  
 Genome Dynamics/Computational Biology  
 Scottish Crop Research Institute  
 Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, Scotland, UK  
 Tel: 00 44 1382 562731  
 Fax: 00 44 1382 562426  
 Email: estescr@sari.ac.uk  
 All sequence has a Phred quality score of 20 or over  
 Seq primer: M13 reverse.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..86  
 /organism="Hordeum vulgare"  
 /cultivar="Optic"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4513"  
 /clone="EBem07\_S0003\_D24"  
 /clone\_lib="embryo, 28 DPA, no treatment, cv Optic,  
 EBem07"  
 /tissue\_type="embryo"  
 /dev\_stage="28 DPA"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Vector: pSPORT1; Site.1: Sal I; Site.2: Not I;  
 Non-normalized library, directionally cloned into pSPORT1.  
 Derived from embryos dissected from developing grains (28  
 days post anthesis) in glasshouse grown barley plants.  
 Developed as part of the barley transcriptome resources of  
 BBSRC/SERAD funded cereal IGF (Investigating Gene  
 Function) project."  
 BASE COUNT 17 a 29 c 16 g 24 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 13; Length 86;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 6e+04;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 1 TCATGGCGTCTCGAT 17



DB 43 TCCATGGCGGACCTCAT 59

# KEYWORDS

house mouse

GSS.  
house mouse

# ORGANISM

Mus musculus

# REFERENCE

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

# AUTHORS

Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

# TITLE

1 (bases 1 to 67)

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

# TITLE

84112, USA

# JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

# COMMENT

Contract: Robert B. Weiss

# REFERENCE

University of Utah

# AUTHORS



```

REFERENCE      1 (bases 1 to 50)
AUTHORS        Suzuki,Y., Taira,H., Tsunoda,T., Mizushima-Sugano,J., Sese,J., Hata
               'H., Ota,T., Isogai,T., Tanaka,T., Morishita,S., Okubo,K., Sakaki
               ,Y., Nakamura,Y., Suyama,A. and Sugano,S.
TITLE          Diverse transcriptional initiation revealed by fine, large-scale
               mapping of mRNA start sites
JOURNAL        EMBO Rep. 2 (5), 388-393 (2001)
MEDLINE        21270072
COMMENT        Contact: Yutaka Suzuki
               Department of Virology
               Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo
               4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan
               Email: yusuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp
               Suzuki,Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa,K., Maruyama,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano
               ,S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and
               a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997).
FEATURES
source
1..50
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="HEP18528"
/clone_lib="Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library"
/note="Differential display comparison of untreated and
dimethylfluminate treated U937 cells"
BASE COUNT      7 a 13 c 18 g 12 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 9; Length 50;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 9.7e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 3 CATGGCGGCTCATGCT 20
    |||||  |||||
Db 17 CATGGCGGCTCATGCT 34

RESULT 14
LOCUS      AUI05747          50 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 30-AUG-2001
DEFINITION AUI05747 Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library Homo sapiens cDNA clone
LOCUS      HS105704, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AUI05747
VERSION    AUI05747.1 GI:13555268
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 50)
AUTHORS    Suzuki,Y., Taira,H., Tsunoda,T., Mizushima-Sugano,J., Sese,J., Hata
            'H., Ota,T., Isogai,T., Tanaka,T., Morishita,S., Okubo,K., Sakaki
            ,Y., Nakamura,Y., Suyama,A. and Sugano,S.
            Diverse transcriptional initiation revealed by fine, large-scale
            mapping of mRNA start sites
            EMBO Rep. 2 (5), 388-393 (2001)
TITLE      Contact: Yutaka Suzuki
            Department of Virology
            Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo
            4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan
            Email: yusuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp
            Suzuki,Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa,K., Maruyama,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano
            ,S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and
            a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997).
FEATURES
source
1..50
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="HS105704"
/clone_lib="Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library"
/note="Differential display comparison of untreated and
dimethylfluminate treated U937 cells"
BASE COUNT      8 a 12 c 17 g 13 t

```

```

ORIGIN
Query Match      66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 9; Length 50;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 9.7e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 3 CATGGCGGCTCATGCT 20
    |||||  |||||
Db 27 CATGGCGGCTCATGCT 44

RESULT 15
LOCUS      AM249457/c      62 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 07-JAN-2000
DEFINITION AM249457 2821191.3prline NIH_MGC_7 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2821191 3',
LOCUS      AM249457
ACCESSION  AM249457
VERSION    AM249457.1 GI:6592450
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 62)
AUTHORS    NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/
            National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
            Other-ESTs: 2821191.5prline
            Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
            Email: cgabs-r@mail.nih.gov
            Tissue Procurement: DCTD/DTF cDNA Library Preparation: Ling
            Hong/Rubin Laboratory cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E.
            Consortium (ILNLD) DNA Sequencing by: Berkeley MGC sequencing
            Project Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can
            be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/ILNLD at:
            www.bio.lnld.gov/bdrr/image/image.html Base Calling / Quality
            Scores: PHRED from University of Washington Genome Center. Vector
            Trimming: cross-match from University of Washington Genome Center
            PHRAP suite. Poly-T identification: putmatch.pl from Berkeley
            Drosophila genome project. University of Washington Genome Center:
            http://www.genome.washington.edu Low Quality Sequence: 10
            contiguous PHRED high quality bases following vector sequence. Very
            low Quality Sequence: Trace file contained 62 contiguous distinct
            peaks following vector sequence. Polyadenylation: Based upon the
            presence of a XhoI site followed by a run of 14 or more T residues
            at the beginning of the sequence, this cDNA insert was
            polyadenylated.
            Plate: L1C6 row: C column: 16
            High quality sequence stop: 10.
FEATURES
source
1..62
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:2821191"
/clone_lib="NIH_MGC_7"
/tissue_type="small cell carcinoma"
/cell_line="MGC3"
/lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"
/note="Organ: lung; Vector: pORF7; Site_1: XhoI; Site_2:
EcoRI; cDNA made by oligo-dT priming. Directionally
cloned into EcoRI/XhoI sites using the following 5'
adaptor: ggcacgag(g). Size-selected >500bp for average
insert size 1.8kb. Library constructed by Ling Hong in
the laboratory of Gerald M. Rubin (University of
California, Berkeley) using ZAP-cDNA synthesis kit
(Stratagene) and Superscript II RT (Life Technologies)."
BASE COUNT      19 a 11 c 10 g 22 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 10; Length 62;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1e+05;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

Mon Mar 3 16:03:58 2003

us-09-818-918-39.s1100.rst

Page 8

QY	1	TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATG	18
Db	28	TTCATGGCGGTCGTGTG	11

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:41:00  
Job time : 1063.75 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:53:06 ; Search time 41 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
149.598 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39  
Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 tccatggcggtcctatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 seqs, 153338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 687286

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents.NA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/lna/5A.COMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/lna/5B.COMB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/lna/5A.COMB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/lna/5B.COMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/lna/PCUS.COMB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/lna/backfile1.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-39 Sequence 39, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-44 Sequence 44, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-34 Sequence 34, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-37 Sequence 37, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-39 Sequence 39, Appl
6	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-436-714-7 Sequence 7, Appl
7	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-442-705-7 Sequence 7, Appl
8	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-332-829-7 Sequence 7, Appl
9	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-21 Sequence 21, Appl
10	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-21 Sequence 21, Appl
11	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-31 Sequence 31, Appl
12	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-31 Sequence 31, Appl
13	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-33 Sequence 33, Appl
14	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-34 Sequence 34, Appl
15	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-37 Sequence 37, Appl
16	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-38 Sequence 38, Appl
17	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-40 Sequence 40, Appl
18	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-286-098-22 Sequence 22, Appl
19	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-286-098-22 Sequence 22, Appl
20	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-43 Sequence 43, Appl
21	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-43 Sequence 43, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-45 Sequence 45, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-28 Sequence 28, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-35 Sequence 35, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-35 Sequence 35, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-101 Sequence 101, App
27	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-102 Sequence 102, App
					Sequence 17, Appl

28	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-18 Sequence 18, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-35 Sequence 35, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-36 Sequence 36, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-38 Sequence 38, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-20 Sequence 20, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-22 Sequence 22, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-23 Sequence 23, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-38 Sequence 38, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-38 Sequence 38, Appl
37	17.4	87.0	19	4	US-09-286-098-20 Sequence 20, Appl
38	17.4	87.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-23 Sequence 23, Appl
39	17.4	87.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-24 Sequence 24, Appl
40	17.4	87.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-24 Sequence 24, Appl
41	17.4	87.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-24 Sequence 24, Appl
42	17.4	87.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-30 Sequence 30, Appl
43	17.4	87.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-31 Sequence 31, Appl
44	16.8	84.0	20	2	US-09-133-774-11 Sequence 11, Appl
45	16.8	84.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-22 Sequence 22, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
US-08-738-652-39
; Sequence 39, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 39
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-39

Query Match      100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 tccatggcggtcctatgct 20
Db 1 tccatggcggtcctatgct 20

RESULT 2
US-09-286-098-44
; Sequence 44, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

```

SEQ ID NO 44  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-286-098-44

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
US-08-960-774-34  
Sequence 34, Application US/08960774  
Patent No. 6239116

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg et al.,  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400  
CITY: La Jolla  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 92037

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII text

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774  
FILING DATE: 30-October-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 514

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652  
FILING DATE: October 30, 1996

CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Haile, Lisa A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070  
TELEFAX: 619/678-5099

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA

US-08-960-774-34

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
US-09-325-193A-37  
Sequence 37, Application US/09325193A

Patent No. 6406705  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.  
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 37  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide  
US-09-325-193A-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
US-09-191-170-39  
Sequence 39, Application US/09191170  
Patent No. 6429199

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-13  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 39  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-191-170-39

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
US-08-436-714-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/08436714  
Patent No. 5602244  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates  
STREET: 25 Skytop Drive  
CITY: Trumbull  
STATE: Connecticut  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 06611  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: Macintosh  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/436,714  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 536  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: George M. Yahwak  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BIGCIP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951  
TELEFAX: (203)268-1951  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-436-714-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
Db 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
US-08-442-705-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/08442705  
Patent No. 5684148  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates  
STREET: 25 Skytop Drive  
CITY: Trumbull  
STATE: Connecticut  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 06611  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: Macintosh  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/442,705  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 536  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: George M. Yahwak  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BIGCIP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951  
TELEFAX: (203)268-1951  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-442-705-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
Db 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
US-08-332-829-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/08332829  
Patent No. 5750666  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates  
STREET: 25 Skytop Drive  
CITY: Trumbull  
STATE: Connecticut  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 06611  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: Macintosh  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/332,829  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: George M. Yahwak  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BIGCIP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951  
TELEFAX: (203)268-1951  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-332-829-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 9

US-08-386-063-21  
Sequence 21, Application US/08386063  
Patent No. 6008200  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD  
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510  
CITY: BOSTON  
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02109-1875  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386, 063  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400  
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-386-063-21

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
US-08-386-063-21  
Sequence 21, Application US/08386063  
Patent No. 6194388

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD  
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510  
CITY: BOSTON  
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02109-1875  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386, 063  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400  
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-386-063-21

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11  
US-08-738-652-31  
Sequence 31, Application US/08738652B  
Patent No. 6207646  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738, 652B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386, 063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 31  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-31

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12  
US-08-738-652-33  
Sequence 33, Application US/08738652B  
Patent No. 6207646

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738, 652B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30



```

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO: 33
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: modified_base
; LOCATION: (8)...(8)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-08-738-652-33

```

```

Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 13
US-08-738-652-34
; Sequence 34, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 34
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: modified_base
; LOCATION: (12)...(12)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-08-738-652-34

```

```

Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 14
US-08-738-652-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B

```

```

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 37
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-37

```

```

Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 15
US-08-738-652-38
; Sequence 38, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 38
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-38

```

```

Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

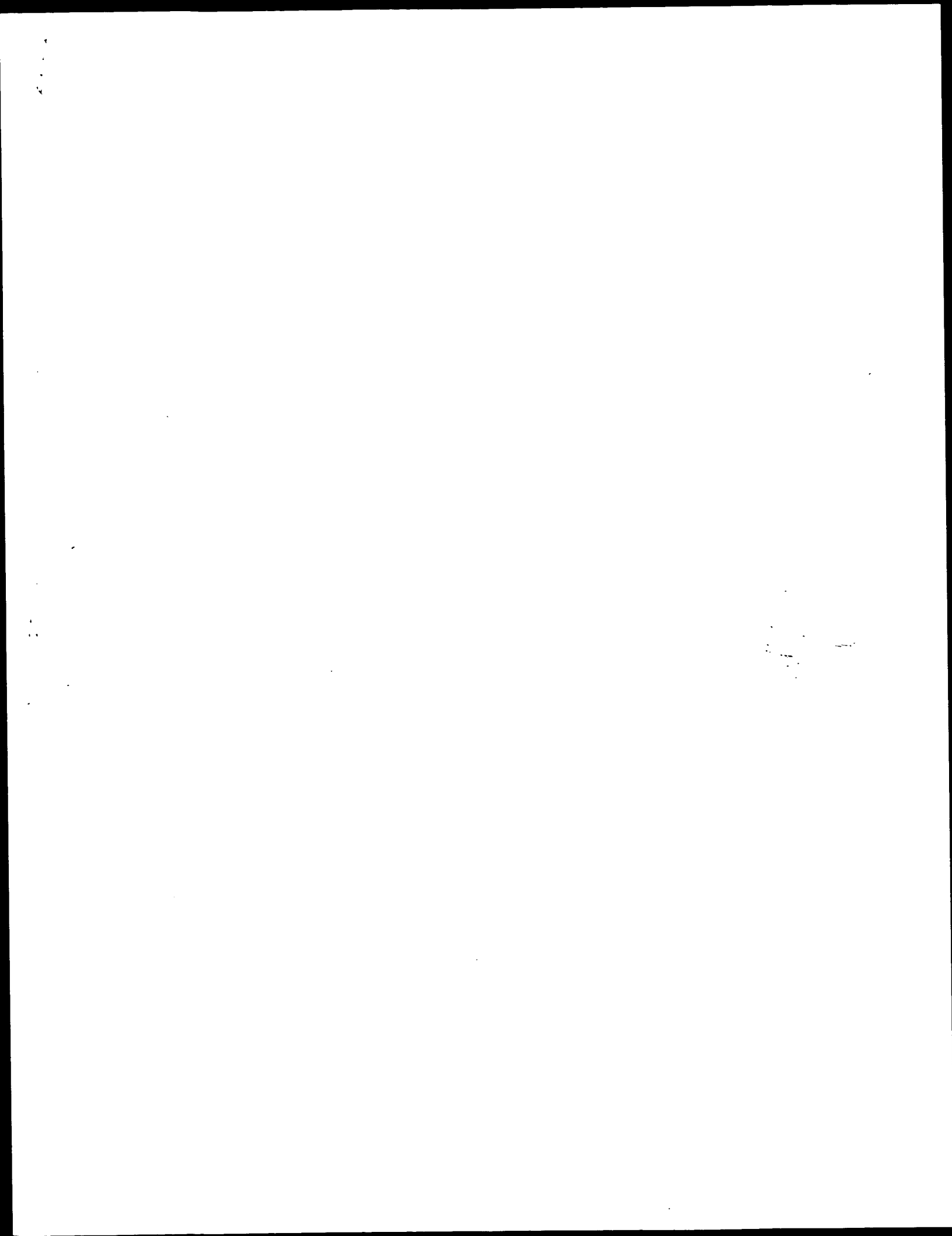
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

```

```

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:43:54
Job time : 41 secs

```



GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:56:16 ; Search time 43.5 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
286.721 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatggcggtctctatgct 20

Scoring table:

IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 460893 segs, 311809382 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 282390

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published Applications NA: \*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq: \*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq: \*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq: \*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq: \*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq: \*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq: \*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq: \*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq: \*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq: \*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq: \*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq: \*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq: \*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq: \*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	US-09-800-266A-37	Sequence 37, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	US-09-895-007A-37	Sequence 37, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	US-10-023-909A-37	Sequence 37, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	US-09-920-313-37	Sequence 37, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	US-09-888-326-595	Sequence 595, Appl
6	20	100.0	20	US-09-824-468-44	Sequence 44, Appl
7	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
8	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
9	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
10	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-36	Sequence 36, Appl
11	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
12	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-123	Sequence 123, Appl
13	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-124	Sequence 124, Appl
14	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-895-007A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
15	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-895-007A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
16	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-895-007A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
17	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-895-007A-36	Sequence 36, Appl
18	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-895-007A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
19	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-895-007A-123	Sequence 123, Appl

20	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-895-007A-124	Sequence 124, App
21	18.4	92.0	20	US-10-023-909A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	US-10-023-909A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	US-10-023-909A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	US-10-023-909A-36	Sequence 36, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	US-10-023-909A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-920-313-17	Sequence 17, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-920-313-18	Sequence 18, Appl
28	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-920-313-35	Sequence 35, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-920-313-36	Sequence 36, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-920-313-38	Sequence 38, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-920-313-123	Sequence 123, App
32	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-920-313-124	Sequence 124, App
33	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-415-142-21	Sequence 21, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-888-326-53	Sequence 53, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-888-326-555	Sequence 555, App
36	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-888-326-585	Sequence 585, App
37	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-888-326-603	Sequence 603, App
38	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-888-326-604	Sequence 604, App
39	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-466-320-24	Sequence 24, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-824-468-22	Sequence 22, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-824-468-23	Sequence 23, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-824-468-42	Sequence 42, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-824-468-43	Sequence 43, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-824-468-45	Sequence 45, Appl
45	17.4	87.0	19	US-09-888-326-162	Sequence 162, App

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-800-266A-37  
; Sequence 37, Application US/09800266A  
; Patent No. US2002015603A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 37  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
; US-09-800-266A-37  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 2  
US-09-895-007A-37  
; Sequence 37, Application US/09895007A  
; Patent No. US20020165178A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian  
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AMS)  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 37  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-895-007A-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
US-10-023-909A-37  
;; Sequence 37, Application US/10023909A  
;; Patent No. US20020164341A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.  
;; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim  
;; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 37  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-10-023-909A-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
US-09-920-313-37  
;; Sequence 37, Application US/09920313  
;; Publication No. US20020198165A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Braitzler, Robert L.  
;; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 37  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-920-313-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
US-09-888-326-595  
;; Sequence 595, Application US/09888326  
;; Publication No. US20030026801A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
;; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 595  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
;; NAME/KEY: misc-feature  
;; LOCATION: (0)...(0)  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone  
US-09-888-326-595

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
US-09-824-468-44  
;; Sequence 44, Application US/09824468  
;; Patent No. US20020064515A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
;; APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 44  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-824-468-44

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
US-09-800-266A-17  
Sequence 17, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 17  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-17

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
US-09-800-266A-18  
Sequence 18, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 18  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-18

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
US-09-800-266A-35  
Sequence 35, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 35  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-35

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
US-09-800-266A-36  
Sequence 36, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 36  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-36

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 11

US-09-800-266A-38  
Sequence 38, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 38  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-38

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 12

US-09-800-266A-123  
Sequence 123, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 123  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-123

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 13

US-09-800-266A-124  
Sequence 124, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 124  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-124

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 14

US-09-895-007A-17  
Sequence 17, Application US/09895007A  
Patent No. US20020165178A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA  
FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AMS)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 17  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-895-007A-17

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||

Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTCATGCT 20

RESULT 15

US-09-895-007A-18  
; Sequence 18, Application US/09895007A  
; Patent No. US20020165178A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian  
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (WMS)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A

; PRIORITY FILING DATE: 2001-06-28  
; PRIORITY APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368

; PRIORITY FILING DATE: 2000-06-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO: 18  
; LENGTH: 20

; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:

; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-895-007A-18

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;

Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTCATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTCATGCT 20

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:47:01  
Job time : 43.5 secs





GenCore version 5.1.4-p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 20:23:56 ; Search time 363.75 seconds

(without alignments)  
1600.154 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgctgcctgctgct 20

Scoring table:

IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4109280

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl:\*  
1: gb\_ba:\*  
2: gb\_hlg:\*  
3: gb\_hlg:\*  
4: gb\_hlg:\*  
5: gb\_ov:\*  
6: gb\_ov:\*  
7: gb\_ph:\*  
8: gb\_ph:\*  
9: gb\_ph:\*  
10: gb\_ph:\*  
11: gb\_ph:\*  
12: gb\_ph:\*  
13: gb\_ph:\*  
14: gb\_ph:\*  
15: gb\_ph:\*  
16: gb\_ph:\*  
17: gb\_ph:\*  
18: gb\_ph:\*  
19: gb\_ph:\*  
20: gb\_ph:\*  
21: gb\_ph:\*  
22: gb\_ph:\*  
23: gb\_ph:\*  
24: gb\_ph:\*  
25: gb\_ph:\*  
26: gb\_ph:\*  
27: gb\_ph:\*  
28: gb\_ph:\*  
29: gb\_ph:\*  
30: gb\_ph:\*  
31: gb\_ph:\*  
32: gb\_ph:\*  
33: gb\_ph:\*  
34: gb\_ph:\*  
35: gb\_ph:\*  
36: gb\_ph:\*  
37: gb\_ph:\*  
38: gb\_ph:\*  
39: gb\_ph:\*  
40: gb\_ph:\*  
41: gb\_ph:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6	ARI40484
2	20	100.0	20	6	ARI40494
3	20	100.0	20	6	ARI40494
4	20	100.0	20	6	ARI46336
5	20	100.0	20	6	ARI46344
6	20	100.0	20	6	ARI46345
7	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
8	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
9	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
10	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
11	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
12	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
13	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
14	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
15	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
16	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
17	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
18	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
19	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
20	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
21	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
22	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
23	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
24	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
25	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
26	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
27	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
28	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
29	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
30	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
31	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
32	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
33	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
34	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
35	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
36	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
37	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
38	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
39	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
40	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
41	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
42	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
43	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
44	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709
45	20	100.0	20	6	ARI4709

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ARI40484  
LOCUS ARI40484  
DEFINITION Sequence 43 from patent US 6207646.  
ACCESSION ARI40484  
VERSION ARI40484.1 GI:14482980  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
Unknown.  
REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 20)  
Krieg, A.M., Kline, J., Kliman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.  
Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
Patent: US 6207646-A 43 27-MAR-2001;  
Location/Qualifiers

source 1.20  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2  
ARI40494  
LOCUS ARI40494 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 53 from patent US 6207646.  
ACCESSION ARI40494  
VERSION ARI40494.1 GI:14482990  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Kline,D. and Steinberg,A.D.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 53 27-MAR-2001;  
FEATURES  
source 1.20  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
ARI46336  
LOCUS ARI46336 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 48 from patent US 6218371.  
ACCESSION ARI46336  
VERSION ARI46336.1 GI:15109525  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.  
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 48 17-APR-2001;  
FEATURES  
source 1.20  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
ARI46344  
LOCUS ARI46344 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 56 from patent US 6218371.  
ACCESSION ARI46344  
VERSION ARI46344.1 GI:15109533  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.  
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 56 17-APR-2001;  
FEATURES  
source 1.20  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
ARI46345  
LOCUS ARI46345 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 57 from patent US 6218371.  
ACCESSION ARI46345  
VERSION ARI46345.1 GI:15109534  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.  
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 57 17-APR-2001;  
FEATURES  
source 1.20  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
ARI54709  
LOCUS ARI54709 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 38 from patent US 6239116.  
ACCESSION ARI54709  
VERSION ARI54709.1 GI:15122762  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Kline,J.N.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules

JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 38 29-MAY-2001;  
FEATURES  
Source Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
AX182899  
LOCUS AX045773 20 bp DNA linear PAT 20-APR-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 71 from patent US 6339068.  
ACCESSION AR182899  
VERSION AR182899.1 GI:20226106  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Davis,H.L., Wu,T. and Schorr,J.  
TITLE Vectors and methods for immunization or therapeutic protocols  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6339068-A 71 15-JAN-2002;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
source /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
AX045773  
LOCUS AX045773 20 bp DNA linear PAT 24-NOV-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from Patent WO0067023.  
ACCESSION AX045773  
VERSION AX045773.1 GI:11344140  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Noll,B.O., Schetter,C. and Krieg,A.M.  
TITLE Screening for immunostimulatory dna functional modifiers  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0067023-A 3 09-NOV-2000;  
CPG Immunopharmaceuticals GmbH (DE); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
source /organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
AX045774  
LOCUS AX045774 20 bp DNA linear PAT 24-NOV-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent WO0067023.  
ACCESSION AX045774  
VERSION AX045774.1 GI:11344141  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Noll,B.O., Schetter,C. and Krieg,A.M.  
TITLE Screening for immunostimulatory dna functional modifiers  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0067023-A 4 09-NOV-2000;  
CPG Immunopharmaceuticals GmbH (DE); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
source /organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="synthetic oligonucleotide"

modified\_base 8  
/mod\_base="m5c"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
AX103944/c  
LOCUS AX103944 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 136 from Patent WO0122972.  
ACCESSION AX103944  
VERSION AX103944.1 GI:13920141  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 136 05-APR-2001;  
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US); Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH (DE)

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
source /organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 8 a 4 c 6 g 2 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 20 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 1

RESULT 11

AX104567  
LOCUS AX104567 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 759 from Patent WO0122972.  
ACCESSION AX104567  
VERSION AX104567.1 GI:13920764  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
GmbH (DE)  
FEATURES  
SOURCE  
1.20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 12  
AX135637 20 bp DNA linear PAT 29-MAY-2001  
LOCUS AX135637  
DEFINITION Sequence 8 from Patent WO0132877.  
ACCESSION AX135637  
VERSION AX135637.1 GI:14271907  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
CHIRON CORPORATION (US)  
FEATURES  
SOURCE  
1.20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Cpg oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 13  
AX351747 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS AX351747  
DEFINITION Sequence 43 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351747  
VERSION AX351747.1 GI:18617030  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
synthetic construct.  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.

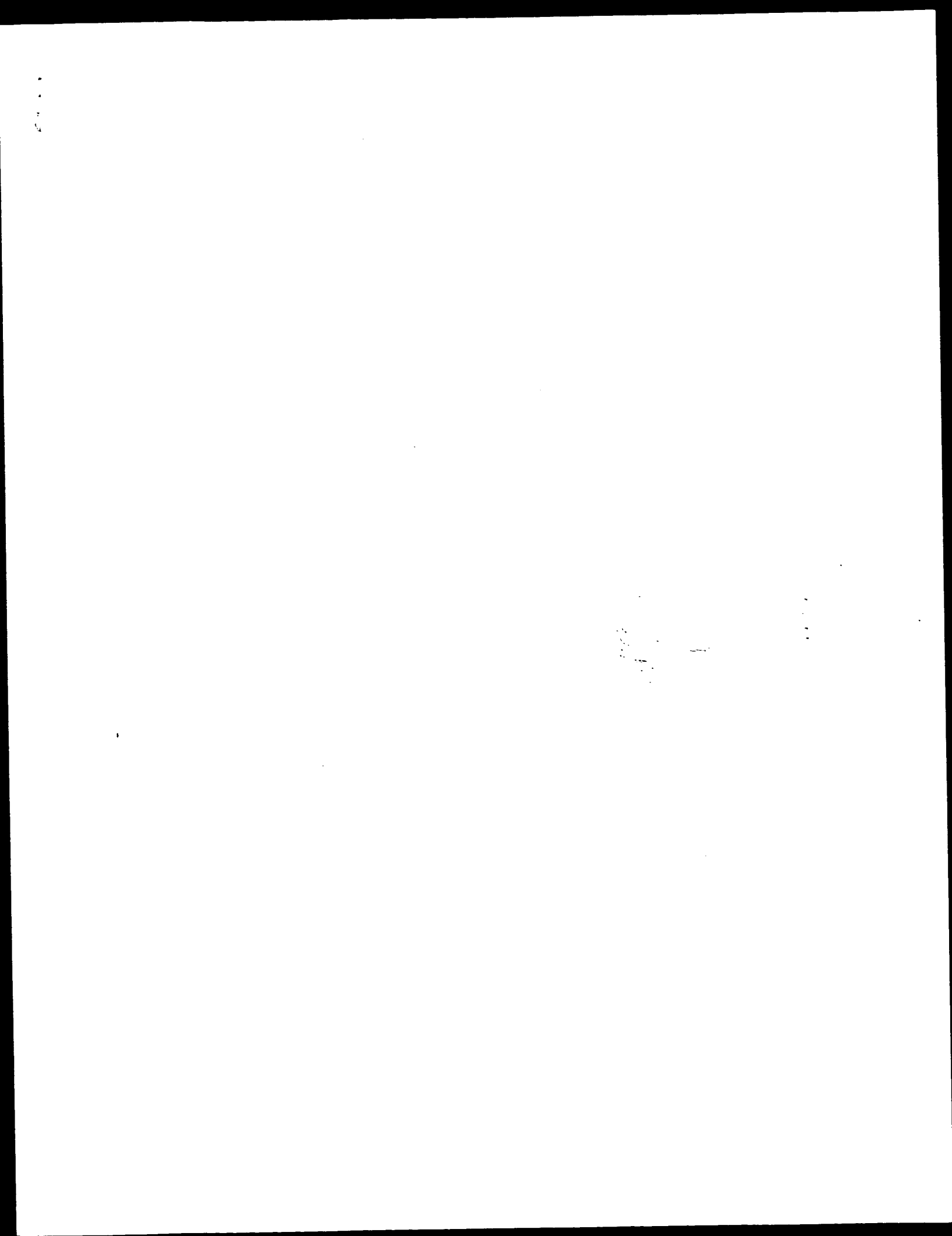
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
SOURCE  
1.20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 14  
AX351813 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS AX351813  
DEFINITION Sequence 109 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351813  
VERSION AX351813.1 GI:18617096  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
SOURCE  
1.20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 15  
AX351836 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS AX351836  
DEFINITION Sequence 132 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351836  
VERSION AX351836.1 GI:18617119  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
SOURCE  
1.20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT           2 a       6 c       4 g       8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match                   100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity   100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches   20; Conservative   0; Mismatches   0; Indels   0; Gaps   0;

QY   1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
      |||||  
Db   1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:35:54  
Job time : 363.75 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 19:11:55 ; Search time 147.25 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
305,874 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgctgctctgctgct 20

Scoring table:  
IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 seqs, 1125999159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4370478

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1980.DAT:\*  
2: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1981.DAT:\*  
3: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1982.DAT:\*  
4: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1983.DAT:\*  
5: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1984.DAT:\*  
6: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1985.DAT:\*  
7: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1986.DAT:\*  
8: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1987.DAT:\*  
9: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1988.DAT:\*  
10: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1989.DAT:\*  
11: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1990.DAT:\*  
12: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1991.DAT:\*  
13: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1992.DAT:\*  
14: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1993.DAT:\*  
15: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1994.DAT:\*  
16: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1995.DAT:\*  
17: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1996.DAT:\*  
18: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1997.DAT:\*  
19: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1998.DAT:\*  
20: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1999.DAT:\*  
21: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA2000.DAT:\*  
22: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:\*  
23: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:\*  
24: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA2002.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	19	AAV60952
2	20	100.0	20	19	AAV47688
3	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27707
4	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27647
5	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ41894
6	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ41903
7	20	100.0	20	21	AAA90452
8	20	100.0	20	21	AAA63585
9	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ60973

10	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47634	Parasitic infectio
11	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47641	Parasitic infectio
12	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47848	Immunostimulatory
13	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47970	Immunostimulatory
14	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47978	Immunostimulatory
15	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47979	Immunostimulatory
16	20	100.0	20	22	AAH50608	Immunostimulatory
17	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
18	20	100.0	20	22	AAH98011	Immunostimulatory
19	20	100.0	20	22	AAH98559	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	22	AAH87224	Immunostimulatory
21	20	100.0	20	22	AAH87225	Immunostimulatory
22	20	100.0	20	22	AAH92364	Methylated Cpg o
23	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19293	Cg motif and CPA c
24	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19303	Cpg oligonucleotid
25	20	100.0	20	22	AAH39221	Non Cpg oligonucle
26	20	100.0	20	24	ABK46426	Murine Toll-like r
27	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35135	Immunostimulatory
28	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35135	Immunostimulatory
29	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35199	Immunostimulatory
30	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35220	Immunostimulatory
31	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35246	Immunostimulatory
32	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35265	Immunostimulatory
33	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35288	Immunostimulatory
34	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35498	Immunostimulatory
35	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35515	Immunostimulatory
36	20	100.0	20	24	ABL38700	Immunostimulatory
37	20	100.0	20	24	ABL39189	Immunostimulatory
38	20	100.0	21	24	ABL35387	Immunostimulatory
39	20	100.0	21	24	ABL35404	Immunostimulatory
40	20	100.0	22	24	ABL35423	Immunostimulatory
41	20	100.0	24	24	ABL35309	Immunostimulatory
42	20	100.0	26	24	ABL35142	Immunostimulatory
43	20	100.0	28	24	AAH99188	Immunostimulatory
44	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35163	Immunostimulatory
45	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35182	Immunostimulatory
			28	24	ABL35330	Immunostimulatory

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID AAV60952 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
AC AAV60952;  
XX  
XX 14-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Unmethylated cytosine-guanine dinucleotide containing oligonucleotide 3.  
DE ss: unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; immune response; natural killer cell;  
XX Th2 response; Th1 response; Th1 cytokine; hepatitis B.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
OS WO9840100-A4.  
PN 17-SEP-1998.  
XX  
XX 10-MAR-1998; 98WO-US04703.  
XX 10-MAR-1997; 97US-0040376.  
XX  
XX (OTTA-) OTTANA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.  
XX (OTAG-) OTAGEN GMBH.  
XX (IOWA) UNIT IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX  
XX Davis HL, Kriegl AM, Schorr J;  
XX WPI: 1998-520792/44.  
XX  
XX Use of oligonucleotides containing an unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide

PT - useful as, e.g. adjuvant with antigen, or nucleic acid encoding  
PT antigen for inducing immune response in subject  
PS Disclosure: Page 12; 67pp; English.  
XX  
CC Oligonucleotides containing at least 1 unmethylated CpG dinucleotide  
CC affect the immune response in a subject by activating natural killer  
CC cells or redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1  
CC response by inducing monocytic and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines.  
CC These nucleic acids containing at least 1 unmethylated CpG can be used as  
CC an adjuvant, specifically to induce an immune response against an  
CC antigenic protein, and are used particularly for virally mediated  
CC disorders, e.g. hepatitis B virus infection.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2  
AAV47688  
ID AAV47688 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAV47688;  
XX  
DT 20-NOV-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Unmethylated CpG dinucleotide.  
XX  
KW Unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; immune response; bacterial meningitis;  
KW natural killer cell activation; NK cell; Th2 response; neonatal sepsis;  
KW pulmonary disorder; asthma; environmentally induced airway disease;  
KW bacterial infection; endotoxaemia; therapy; cystic fibrosis;  
KW inflammatory bowel disease; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO9837919-A1.  
XX  
PD 03-SEP-1998.  
XX  
PF 25-FEB-1998; 98WO-US03678.  
XX  
PR 28-FEB-1997; 97US-0039405.  
XX  
PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX  
PI Kriegl AM, Schwartz DA;  
XX  
DR WPI: 1998-480941/41.  
XX  
PT Use of nucleic acids containing an unmethylated CpG - for treating a  
PT subject having or at risk of having an acute decrement in air flow  
PT or inhibiting an inflammatory response  
XX  
PS Disclosure: Page 13; 65pp; English.  
XX  
CC This sequence represents an unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, and can be  
CC used in the method of the invention. The method is for treating a subject  
CC having, or at risk of having an acute decrement in air flow, comprising  
CC administering a nucleic acid sequence containing at least one  
CC unmethylated CpG. The nucleic acids containing an unmethylated CpG  
CC dinucleotide affect an immune response in a subject by activating natural  
CC killer cells (NK) or redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2  
CC to a Th1 response by inducing monocytic and other cells to produce Th1  
CC cytokines. They can be used to treat pulmonary disorders having an  
CC immunologic component, such as asthma or environmentally induced airway

CC disease. They can also be used to treat diseases associated with  
CC Gram-positive bacterial infections or endotoxaemia including bacterial  
CC meningitis, neonatal sepsis, cystic fibrosis, inflammatory bowel disease  
CC and liver cirrhosis, Gram-negative pneumonia, Gram-negative abdominal  
CC abscess, haemorrhagic shock, disseminated intravascular coagulation, or  
CC an inflammatory response to lipopolysaccharide.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
AAV27707  
ID AAV27707 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAV27707;  
XX  
DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.  
XX  
KW Immunostimulatory, oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;  
KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;  
KW Th2; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;  
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO9818810-A1.  
XX  
PD 07-MAY-1998.  
XX  
PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.  
XX  
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
XX  
PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX  
PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;  
XX  
DR WPI: 1998-272127/24.  
XX  
PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at  
PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease  
XX  
PS Disclosure: Page 28; 109pp; English.  
XX  
CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides  
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG  
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:  
CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
CC Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N  
CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCGG trimer  
CC OR 5' N1X12CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
CC consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GpG, GpA, Apr and ApA,  
CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is  
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG  
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCGG trimer.  
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells  
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a



CC human.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 4  
AAV27647  
ID AAV27647 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAV27647;  
XX  
DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.  
XX  
KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;  
KW unethyalted Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;  
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;  
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO9818810-A1.  
XX  
PD 07-MAY-1998.  
XX  
PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.  
XX  
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
XX  
PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX  
PI Kline JN, Kriegl AM;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.  
XX  
PT New Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at  
PT least one unethyalted Cpg dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
XX tumours, infections or autoimmune disease  
XX  
PS Claim 23; Page 82; 109pp; English.  
XX  
CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides  
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unethyalted Cpg  
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:  
CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
CC Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N  
CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer  
CC OR 5' N1X12CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
CC consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GPG, GGA, APT and APA,  
CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is  
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG  
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.  
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells  
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines), including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
XX human.  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 5  
AAZ41894  
ID AAZ41894 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ41894;  
XX  
DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE IL-12 secretion inducing Cpg oligonucleotide 39.  
XX  
KW Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;  
KW human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;  
KW neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;  
KW antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO951259-A2.  
XX  
PD 14-OCT-1999.  
XX  
PF 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.  
XX  
PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.  
XX  
PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX  
PI Kriegl AM, Weiner G;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1999-620169/53.  
XX  
PT Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides  
PT and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune  
XX system -  
XX  
PS Example 8; Page 77; 91pp; English.  
XX  
CC Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
CC which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)  
CC secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune  
CC response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an  
CC antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory Cpg  
CC oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune  
CC response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an  
CC antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods  
CC not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,  
CC neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful  
CC for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,  
CC bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to  
CC treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may  
CC also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,  
CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also  
CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangioepithelioma and bovine ocular  
CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats  
CC caused by the bacterium Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, and  
CC contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by jaagsiekte may also be  
CC treated. Cpg oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK  
CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.  
CC Cpg oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and  
CC can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to  
CC protect against a tumour challenge.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20  
1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20

## RESULT 6

AAZ41903  
ID AAZ41903 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
AC AAZ41903;  
XX  
XX 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
XX IL-12 secretion inducing Cpg oligonucleotide 48.  
DE  
XX

Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;  
KW human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;  
KW neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;  
KW antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.  
OS  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO9951259-A2.  
XX  
XX 14-OCT-1999.  
XX  
XX 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.  
XX  
XX 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.  
XX  
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX  
XX Kriegl AM, Weiner G;  
XX  
XX WPI: 1999-620169/53.

Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides  
PT and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune  
PT system -  
XX  
XX  
XX Example 8; Page 79; 91pp; English.

Sequences AAZ41903-241949 are phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
CC which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)  
CC secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune  
CC response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an  
CC antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory Cpg  
CC oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune  
CC response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an  
CC antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods  
CC can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but  
CC not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,  
CC neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful  
CC for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,  
CC bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to  
CC treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may  
CC also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,  
CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasia affecting agricultural livestock may also  
CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangioepithelioma and bovine ocular  
CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats  
CC caused by the bacterium *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*, and  
CC contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by *jaagsiekte* may also be  
CC treated. Cpg oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK  
CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.  
CC Cpg oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and  
CC can be used as adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to  
CC protect against a tumour challenge.

Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20  
1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20

## RESULT 7

AAA90452  
ID AAA90452 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
AC AAA90452;  
XX  
XX 10-JAN-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Cpg adjuvant oligonucleotide, SEQ ID NO:6.  
DE  
XX

Cpg oligonucleotide; Cpg motif; adjuvant; microdroplet emulsion;  
KW microemulsion; adsorbent microparticle; vaccine; Tbl immune response;  
KW viral infection; bacterial infection; parasitic infection; HCV; HBV;  
KW hepatitis C virus; hepatitis B virus; herpes simplex virus; HSV; HIV;  
KW human immunodeficiency virus; cytomegalovirus; CMV; influenza virus;  
KW rabies virus; cholera; diphtheria; tetanus; pertussis;  
KW *Helicobacter pylori*; *Haemophilus influenzae*; malaria; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO200050006-A2.  
XX  
XX 31-AUG-2000.  
XX  
XX 09-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US03331.  
XX  
XX 26-FEB-1999; 99US-0121858.  
XX  
XX 29-JUL-1999; 99US-0146391.  
XX  
XX 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161997.  
XX  
XX (CHIR ) CHIRON CORP.  
XX  
XX O'Hagan D, Oct GS, Donnelly J, Kazaz J, Ugozzoli M, Singh M;  
XX  
XX Barackman J;  
XX  
XX WPI: 2000-587123/55.

Microemulsion having an adsorbent surface comprising a microdroplet  
PT emulsion consisting of a metabolizable oil and an emulsifying agent  
PT which is a detergent, useful as a vaccine to treat bacterial, viral,  
PT and parasitic infection -  
XX  
XX  
XX Claim 17; Page 40; 95pp; English.

The invention relates to a microdroplet emulsion (microemulsion) with an  
CC adsorbent surface, and which comprises a metabolizable oil and an  
CC emulsifying agent (a detergent). It also relates to a composition  
CC comprising the microemulsion and a microparticle with an adsorbent  
CC surface, where the microparticle comprises a polymer selected from a  
CC poly(alpha-hydroxy acid), a poly(hydroxy butyric acid), a  
CC polycaprolactone, a polythioester, a polyanhydride, and a  
CC polyacrylate and a second detergent. The surface of the  
CC microparticles efficiently adsorb biologically active macromolecules such  
CC as DNA, polypeptides, antigens, hormones, pharmaceuticals, enzymes,  
CC mediators of transcription or translation, metabolic intermediates and  
CC adjuvants. Additionally, a second biologically active molecule may be  
CC encapsulated within the microparticle. The microemulsion can be used in  
CC methods of immunizing a host animal, particularly a human, against a  
CC viral, bacterial or parasitic infection, and in methods of increasing a  
CC Tbl immune response. The microemulsions (having the appropriate antigens  
CC adsorbed) may be particularly used as vaccines for hepatitis C virus  
CC (HCV), hepatitis B virus (HBV), herpes simplex virus (HSV), human  
CC immunodeficiency virus (HIV), cytomegalovirus (CMV), influenza virus, and

CC rabies virus; the bacteria which cause cholera, diphtheria, tetanus and  
CC pertussis; Helicobacter pylori and Haemophilus influenzae; and  
CC malaria-causing parasites. Sequences AAA90447-A90467 represent Th1  
CC lymphocyte stimulating oligonucleotides containing at least one Cpg motif  
CC which are claimed for use as adjuvants in the compositions of the  
CC invention.

XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8

AAA63585

ID AAA63585 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAA63585;

DT 04-DEC-2000 (first entry)

DE Immune stimulatory nucleic acid stimulating cytokine production.

KW Vital core antigen; HbcAg; hapten presentation; immune response;

KM Th1 immune response; gene therapy; ss.

XX Unidentified.

OS WO200046365-A1.

XX 10-AUG-2000.

PF 02-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US02413.

PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0118526.

PA (UYVI-) UNIV VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH.

PA (BIOC-) BIOCACHE PHARM LLC.

PI Coleman TP, Peterson DL;

WPI: 2000-532900/48.

XX A composition useful for inducing an immune response comprises  
PT nucleocapsid protein monomers, derived from duck hepatitis B virus,  
PT which are assembled to form a particle -

PS Claim 7; Page 22; 67pp; English.

XX The present sequence represents an immune stimulatory nucleic acid,  
CC which is included in the particles of the invention. The structure of  
CC these particles is based in part on duck hepatitis B viral core antigen  
CC (HbcAg). The particles are used for hapten presentation so as to elicit  
CC an immune response. The particles are formed by assembling recombinant  
CC forms of duck HbcAg, and are highly immunogenic. Native duck HbcAg  
CC particles are 32-34 nm particles composed of 240 identical subunit  
CC monomers, and are very similar to human HbcAg. However, duck HbcAg is  
CC not cross-reactive with human HbcAg. Recombinant forms of duck hepatitis  
CC B virus elicit a Th1 (T helper cell) immune response. The duck HbcAg  
CC particles are used to elicit an immune response in a patient.  
CC Polynucleotides encoding the particles may be used in gene therapy  
CC protocols.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9

AAZ60973

ID AAZ60973 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAZ60973;

DT 30-MAY-2000 (first entry)

DE Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory Cpg oligonucleotide.

KW Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer; Cpg oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma;

KM allergic reaction; allergen; cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;

KW inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;

XX gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO200006588-A1.

PD 10-FEB-2000.

PF 27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US17100.

PR 27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094370.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI Krieg AM;

WPI: 2000-195254/17.

XX Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory stereoisomers of Cpg  
PT oligonucleotides useful for immunotherapy of cancer -

PS Disclosure; Page 11; 88pp; English.

XX AAZ60933-261015 represent immunostimulatory stereoisomers of Cpg  
CC oligonucleotides. The sequences are derived from generic nucleic  
CC acid sequence, from which immunoinhibitory sequences may also be  
CC derived. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be co-administered  
CC with an antigen to induce an antigen-specific immune response. The  
CC immunostimulatory nucleic acids can also be used in methods for  
CC redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1, for  
CC treating asthma, for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence  
CC of an allergic reaction in response to contact with an allergen, for  
CC activating an immune cell, especially a lymphocyte or a dendritic cell  
CC expressing a cancer antigen or for treating cancer. The immunoinhibitory  
CC nucleic acid can be used to prevent an immune response, especially where  
CC the immune response in the subject is excessive due to having received  
CC an immune stimulating compound. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can  
CC be used to treat a subject having or at risk of an inflammatory disease,  
CC especially inflammatory bowel disease, autoimmune disease, gingivitis,  
CC psoriasis and sepsis.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10

AAZ47634  
ID AAZ47634 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ47634;  
XX  
DT 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:40.  
XX  
XX Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;  
KM Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;  
KM granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PM W09956755-A1.  
XX  
PD 11-NOV-1999.  
XX  
PF 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863.  
XX  
PR 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.  
XX  
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
PA (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.  
PA (USNA ) US SEC OF NAVY.  
XX  
PI Gramzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;  
XX WPI; 2000-062123/05.  
XX  
DR Treating and preventing parasitic infections using Cpg oligonucleotides  
XX  
PT Disclosure; Page 20; 74pp; English.  
XX  
PS The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing  
XX parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated Cpg  
CC oligonucleotides. The Cpg oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the  
CC innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen  
CC presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The Cpg  
CC oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent  
CC parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites  
CC in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered  
CC in conjunction with parasiticides or other therapeutic compounds after  
CC an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases  
CC which can be treated or prevented include those caused by Plasmodium  
CC falciparum, P. ovale, P. malariae, P. vivax, P. knowlesi, Babesia  
CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,  
CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania  
CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is  
CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents  
CC a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from  
CC the present invention.  
XX  
XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
SO  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20  
RESULT 11  
AAZ47641  
ID AAZ47641 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ47641;  
XX  
DT 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
XX

DE Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:47.  
XX  
XX Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;  
KM Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;  
KM granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PM W09956755-A1.  
XX  
PD 11-NOV-1999.  
XX  
PF 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863.  
XX  
PR 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.  
XX  
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
PA (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.  
PA (USNA ) US SEC OF NAVY.  
XX  
PI Gramzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;  
XX WPI; 2000-062123/05.  
XX  
DR Treating and preventing parasitic infections using Cpg oligonucleotides  
XX  
PT Disclosure; Page 20; 74pp; English.  
XX  
PS The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing  
XX parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated Cpg  
CC oligonucleotides. The Cpg oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the  
CC innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen  
CC presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The Cpg  
CC oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent  
CC parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites  
CC in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered  
CC in conjunction with parasiticides or other therapeutic compounds after  
CC an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases  
CC which can be treated or prevented include those caused by Plasmodium  
CC falciparum, P. ovale, P. malariae, P. vivax, P. knowlesi, Babesia  
CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,  
CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania  
CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is  
CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents  
CC a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from  
CC the present invention.  
XX  
XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
SO  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20  
RESULT 12  
AAZ47848  
ID AAZ47848 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ47848;  
XX  
DT 07-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:49.  
XX  
XX Mucosal immunity; immunostimulatory; Cpg motif; immune response;  
KM antigen; allergic reaction; cancer; infectious disease; asthma; eczema;  
KM allergic rhinitis; coryza; hay fever; conjunctivitis; bronchial asthma;  
KM urticaria; food allergy; atopic condition; mucosal delivery; ss.  
XX

OS Synthetic.

XX XX WO9961056-A2.

XX XX 02-DEC-1999.

XX XX 21-MAY-1999; 99WO-US11359.

XX XX 22-MAY-1998; 98US-0086393.

XX XX (LOEB-) LOEB HEALTH RES INST AT OTTAWA HOSPITAL.  
XX XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

XX XX Mccluskie MJ, Davis HL;

XX XX WPI; 2000-062585/05.

XX XX Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides as adjuvants for inducing an  
XX XX immune response -

XX XX Disclosure; Page 25; 116pp; English.

XX XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
XX XX oligonucleotides (ONS) as adjuvants for inducing an immune response.  
XX XX The method for inducing a mucosal immune response (MIR) comprises:  
XX XX (1) administering to a mucosal surface of a subject an ON, having a  
XX XX sequence including at least the formula (1); and (2) exposing the  
XX XX subject to an antigen to induce the MIR, where the antigen is not  
XX XX encoded in a nucleic acid vector: 5' X1X2CGX3X43' (1), where  
XX XX C and G = unethylylated, and X1, X2, X3 and X4 = nucleotides. The method  
XX XX can be used for treating a subject at risk of developing an allergic  
XX XX reaction, cancer or infectious disease. It can be used for treating  
XX XX asthmatic subjects, eczema, allergic rhinitis or coryza, hay fever,  
XX XX conjunctivitis, bronchial asthma, urticaria, food allergies or other  
XX XX atopic conditions. The antigen may be derived from infectious organisms  
XX XX such as infectious bacteria, viruses, parasites or fungi. It can be used  
XX XX in humans or animals, e.g. bovine, equine, feline, swine, aquatic or  
XX XX avian species. The ONS act as potent mucosal adjuvants to induce immune  
XX XX responses at both local and remote sites against an antigen  
XX XX administered to the mucosal tissue. Both systemic and mucosal immunity  
XX XX are induced by mucosal delivery of the ONS. AA247808 to AA247891  
XX XX represent examples of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides given in the  
XX XX present invention.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other; 2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Best local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13

AA247970

ID AA247970 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX XX AA247970;

XX XX 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)

XX XX Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:48.

XX XX Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;

XX XX immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;

XX XX immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;

XX XX thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;

XX XX haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;

XX XX rheumatoid arthritis; ss.

XX XX Synthetic.

XX XX WO9958118-A2.

XX XX 18-NOV-1999.

XX XX 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.

XX XX 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.

XX XX 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.

XX XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.

XX XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

XX XX Wagner H, Lipford G;

XX XX WPI; 2000-062261/05.

XX XX Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an  
XX XX antigen-specific immune response -

XX XX Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.

XX XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
XX XX oligonucleotides (ONS) for regulating immune system remodeling and for  
XX XX regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific  
XX XX immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence  
XX XX including at least the formula (1); and (2) exposing the subject to an  
XX XX antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to  
XX XX produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1CGX2 3' (1), where  
XX XX the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unethylylated, and  
XX XX X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune  
XX XX response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,  
XX XX polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,  
XX XX carbohydrates, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and  
XX XX allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or  
XX XX an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious  
XX XX disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopenia  
XX XX which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic  
XX XX thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic  
XX XX drug-induced exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as  
XX XX as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate  
XX XX production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney  
XX XX or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.  
XX XX AA247932 to AA248029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
XX XX used in the exemplification of the present invention.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Best local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14

AA247978

ID AA247978 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX XX AA247978;

XX XX 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)

XX XX Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:56.

XX XX Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;

XX XX immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;

XX XX immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;

XX XX thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;

KW haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; ss.  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 PN WO958118-A2.  
 XX 18-NOV-1999.  
 PD 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.  
 XX 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.  
 PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.  
 XX  
 PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.  
 PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.  
 PI Wagner H, Lipford G;  
 DR WPI: 2000-062261/05.  
 XX  
 PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an  
 PT antigen-specific immune response -  
 PS Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
 CC oligonucleotides (ONS) for regulating immune system remodeling and for  
 CC regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific  
 CC immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence  
 CC including at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to  
 CC produce an antigen-specific immune response; 5' X1CGX2 3' (1), where  
 CC the ON - includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G - unmethylated, and  
 CC X1 and X2 - nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune  
 CC response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,  
 CC polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,  
 CC carbohydrates, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and  
 CC allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or  
 CC an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious  
 CC disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopenia  
 CC which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic  
 CC thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic  
 CC radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as  
 CC drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such  
 CC as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate  
 CC production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney  
 CC failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,  
 CC or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.  
 CC AA247932 to AA248029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
 CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 XX  
 SO Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 RESULT 15  
 AA247979  
 ID AA247979 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX AA247979;  
 AC  
 XX  
 DT 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:57.  
 XX

KW Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;  
 KW immune remodeling; thrombocytopenia; anaemia; immune system; cancer;  
 KW immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;  
 KW thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;  
 KW haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; ss.  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 PN WO958118-A2.  
 XX 18-NOV-1999.  
 PD 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.  
 XX 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.  
 PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.  
 XX  
 PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.  
 PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.  
 PI Wagner H, Lipford G;  
 DR WPI: 2000-062261/05.  
 XX  
 PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an  
 PT antigen-specific immune response -  
 PS Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
 CC oligonucleotides (ONS) for regulating immune system remodeling and for  
 CC regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific  
 CC immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence  
 CC including at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to  
 CC produce an antigen-specific immune response; 5' X1CGX2 3' (1), where  
 CC the ON - includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G - unmethylated, and  
 CC X1 and X2 - nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune  
 CC response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,  
 CC polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,  
 CC carbohydrates, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and  
 CC allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or  
 CC an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious  
 CC disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopenia  
 CC which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic  
 CC thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic  
 CC radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as  
 CC drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such  
 CC as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate  
 CC production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney  
 CC failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,  
 CC or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.  
 CC AA247932 to AA248029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
 CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 XX  
 SO Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:11:27  
 Job time : 148.25 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:01:26 ; Search time 41.5 Seconds

(without alignments)  
147.796 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgtcgtcctgattct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 segs, 153338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 882724

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Issued\_Patents\_NA: \*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A.COMB.seq: \*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B.COMB.seq: \*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A.COMB.seq: \*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B.COMB.seq: \*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/PCNUS.COMB.seq: \*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/Backfillseq1.seq: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	US-08-738-652-43
2	20	100.0	20	US-08-738-652-53
3	20	100.0	20	US-09-030-701-5
4	20	100.0	20	US-09-286-098-48
5	20	100.0	20	US-09-286-098-56
6	20	100.0	20	US-09-286-098-57
7	20	100.0	20	US-08-960-774-38
8	20	100.0	20	US-09-082-6498-71
9	20	100.0	20	US-09-191-170-43
10	20	100.0	20	US-09-325-193A-49
11	20	100.0	20	US-09-191-170-51
12	20	100.0	20	US-09-030-701-25
13	19	95.0	20	US-08-960-774-44
14	19	95.0	20	US-09-082-6498-72
15	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-436-714-7
16	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-442-705-7
17	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-332-829-7
18	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-133-774-11
19	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-386-063-21
20	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-386-063-25
21	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-030-701-11
22	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-386-063-21
23	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-386-063-21
24	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-386-063-25
25	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-738-652-31
26	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-738-652-33
27	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-738-652-34

## ALIGNMENTS

28	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-738-652-35	Sequence 35, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-738-652-37	Sequence 37, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-738-652-41	Sequence 41, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-738-652-42	Sequence 42, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-738-652-44	Sequence 44, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-738-652-54	Sequence 54, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-030-701-4	Sequence 4, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-286-098-22	Sequence 22, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-286-098-23	Sequence 23, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-286-098-24	Sequence 24, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-286-098-42	Sequence 42, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-286-098-46	Sequence 46, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-286-098-47	Sequence 47, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-960-774-7	Sequence 7, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-960-774-28	Sequence 28, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-960-774-36	Sequence 36, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20	US-08-960-774-37	Sequence 37, Appl
45	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-082-6498-68	Sequence 68, Appl

## RESULT 1

US-08-738-652-43

Sequence 43, Application US/08738652B

Patent No. 6207646

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Kiteg, Arthur M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 43

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-08-738-652-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 2

US-08-738-652-53

Sequence 53, Application US/08738652B

Patent No. 6207646

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Kiteg, Arthur M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 53

```
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: modified_base
; LOCATION: (8)...(8)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-08-738-652-53
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 3
US-09-030-701-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09030701B
; Patent No. 6214806
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USE OF NUCLEIC ACIDS CONTAINING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: UNMETHYLATED CPG DINUCLEOTIDE IN THE TREATMENT OF
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7011
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/030,701B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-02-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/039,405
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-030-701-5
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 4
US-09-286-098-48
; Sequence 48, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 48
; LENGTH: 20
```

```
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-286-098-48
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 5
US-09-286-098-56
; Sequence 56, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 56
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-286-098-56
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 6
US-09-286-098-57
; Sequence 57, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 57
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
```



NAME/KEY: modified base  
LOCATION: (8)...(8)  
OTHER INFORMATION: m5c  
US-09-286-098-57

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
US-08-960-774-38

Sequence 38, Application US/08960774  
Patent No. 6239116

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Krieg et al,

TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.

STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400

CITY: La Jolla

STATE: CA

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 92037

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: ASCII text

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774

FILING DATE: 30-October-1997

CLASSIFICATION: 514

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652

FILING DATE: October 30, 1996

CLASSIFICATION: 514

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Hallie, Lisa A.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070

TELEFAX: 619/678-5099

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 20 base pairs

TYPE: nucleic acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

US-08-960-774-38

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
US-09-082-649B-71

Sequence 71, Application US/09082649B

Patent No. 6339068

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.

APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.

APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim

APPLICANT: Wu, Tong

TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 71

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide

US-09-082-649B-71

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
US-09-325-193A-49

Sequence 49, Application US/09325193A

Patent No. 6406705

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.

APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim

APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-03

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 49

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-09-325-193A-49

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
US-09-191-170-43

Sequence 43, Application US/09191170

Patent No. 6429199

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-13  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 43  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-191-170-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

RESULT 11  
US-09-191-170-51  
Sequence 51, Application US/09191170  
Patent No. 6429199  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-13  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 51  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide  
NAME/KEY: modified base  
LOCATION: (8)..  
OTHER INFORMATION: mSc  
US-09-191-170-51

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

RESULT 12  
US-09-030-701-25  
Sequence 25, Application US/09030701B  
Patent No. 6214806  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: USE OF NUCLEIC ACIDS CONTAINING  
TITLE OF INVENTION: UNMETHYLATED CPG DINUCLEOTIDE IN THE TREATMENT OF  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7011  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/030,701B  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-02-25  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/039,405  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-02-28  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 25  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide  
NAME/KEY: misc-feature  
LOCATION: (8)..  
OTHER INFORMATION: any nucleotide  
US-09-030-701-25

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.55;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

RESULT 13  
US-08-960-774-44  
Sequence 44, Application US/08960774  
Patent No. 6239116  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg et al.,  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400  
CITY: La Jolla  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 92037  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774  
FILING DATE: 30-October-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652  
FILING DATE: October 30, 1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Halle, Lisa A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347

```

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: 8..8
; OTHER INFORMATION: where N at position 8 is 5 methyl cytosine
;
US-08-960-774-44
;
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 20;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCTGCTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGCTGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14
US-09-082-649B-72
; Sequence 72, Application US/09082649B
; Patent No. 6339068
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 72
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
;
US-09-082-649B-72
;
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 20;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCTGCTCTGATGCT 19
DB 1 TCCATGCTGCTCTGATGCT 19

RESULT 15
US-08-436-714-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08436714
; Patent No. 5602244
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Thiophosphoramidate and Phosphorodithioate Compounds and Proc
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
```

```

; ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates
; STREET: 25 Skytop Drive
; CITY: Trumbull
; STATE: Connecticut
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 06611
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk
; COMPUTER: Macintosh
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/436,714
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 536
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: George M. Yahwak
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BICIP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951
; TELEFAX: (203)268-1951
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
;
US-08-436-714-7
;
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCTGCTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGCTGCTCTGATGCT 20
```

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:52:59  
Job time : 41.5 secs

1000



IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
 MGI:662888  
 Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 19.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..70

FEATURES  
 source  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="NIH Swiss"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="IMAGE:1260336"  
 /clone\_1lb="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"  
 /sex="pooled"  
 /tissue.type="heart"  
 /dev\_stage="13 day embryos"  
 /lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
 /note="Organ: heart; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site:1:  
 EORI; Site:2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:  
 Oligo dt. 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts.  
 Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5'  
 adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGCGACGAG 3' -3' adaptor  
 sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'"

BASE COUNT  
 20 a 22 c 17 g 11 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 70;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 2e+02;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||||| |||||||  
 Db 36 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 17

RESULT 2  
 AA082589/c 97 bp mRNA linear EST 23-DEC-1997  
 LOCUS zn23g09.r1 Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234 Homo sapiens  
 DEFINITION CDNA IMAGE:548320 5' similar to TR:G387484 G387484 POL  
 PROTEIN: mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AA082589.1 GI:1624648  
 VERSION AA082589.1  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 97)  
 Hillier, L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Bonaldo, M.F., Chappell, B.,  
 Chissoe, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Favello, A., Gish, W., Hawkins,  
 M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Le, N., Mardis, E., Moore,  
 B., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T.,  
 Schellenberg, K., Soares, M.B., Tan, F., Thierry-Mieg, J., Trevaskis, E.,  
 Underwood, K., Wohlmann, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R. and Marra, M.  
 Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags  
 Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)  
 97044478  
 TITLE Contact: Wilson RK  
 JOURNAL Washington University School of Medicine  
 MEDLINE 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 COMMENT Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: estewartson.wustl.edu  
 WARNING: There is evidence that suggests that the 384-well parent  
 plate of this clone contains both human and mouse derived clones.  
 Thus, the origin of this clone is uncertain. This caution should be  
 kept in mind should you use this clone.

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
 Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
 Seq primer: -28m13 rev2 from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES  
 source

Location/Qualifiers  
 1..97  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="GDB:3926836"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:548320"  
 /clone\_1lb="Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234"  
 /dev\_stage="Ntera-2/RA+M1 neuroepithelial cells"  
 /lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
 /note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site:1: EORI; Site:2:  
 XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. NT2  
 (Ntera-2/cl.D1) precursor cells induced with Retinoic  
 Acid for 1 week, followed by 3 weeks in mitotic inhibitors  
 (Replate #2). Average insert size: 1.1 kb; Uni-ZAP XR  
 Vector; -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGCGACGAG 3' -3'  
 adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'"

BASE COUNT  
 24 a 31 c 23 g 11 t 8 others  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 97;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||||| |||||||  
 Db 44 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 25

RESULT 3  
 BF713668 287 bp mRNA linear EST 31-DEC-2001  
 LOCUS ESTPBL223 differential display RT-PCR clones Sus scrofa CDNA clone  
 DEFINITION BL223, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BF713668  
 VERSION BF713668.1 GI:18002858  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE pig.  
 ORGANISM Sus scrofa  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suidae; Suidae; Sus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 287)  
 Ponsuksilli, S., Wimmers, K. and Schellander, K.  
 Identification of porcine liver ESTs by differential display RT-PCR  
 unpublished (2001)  
 Contact: Ponsuksilli S  
 Institute of Animal Breeding Science  
 University of Bonn  
 Endenicher Allee 15, Bonn 53115, Germany  
 Seq primer: T7 SP6  
 High quality sequence stop: 287  
 POLYA-No.

FEATURES  
 source  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..287  
 /organism="Sus scrofa"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9823"  
 /clone="BL223"  
 /clone\_1lb="differential display RT-PCR clones"  
 /note="Organ: liver; CDNA fragments obtained from  
 differential display RT-PCR banding patterns were cloned  
 into pGEM"

BASE COUNT  
 74 a 64 c 63 g 86 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 12; Length 287;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||||| |||||||  
 Db 14 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 33

RESULT 4

AZ721917/c  
 LOCUS AZ721917 461 bp DNA linear GSS 24-JAN-2001  
 DEFINITION RPCI-24-140F5.TV RPCI-24 Mus musculus genomic clone RPCI-24-140F5,  
 DNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AZ721917  
 VERSION AZ721917.1 GI:12465080  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murine; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 461)  
 Zhao,S., Nierman,W., Malek,J., Shatsman,S., Akincet,B., Levins,M.,  
 Tsegaye,G., Geer,K., Krol,M., Shwartsbeyn,A., Gebregorgis,E.,  
 Russell,D., de Jong,P. and Fraser,C.M.  
 Mouse BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-24  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 TITLE Contact: Shaying Zhao  
 Department of Eukaryotic Genomics  
 The Institute for Genomic Research  
 9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
 Tel: 301 838 0200  
 Fax: 301 838 0208  
 Email: szhao@tigr.org  
 Clones are derived from the mouse BAC library RPCI-24. For BAC  
 library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong  
 (pdejong@mail.cho.org). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC  
 Resources (<http://www.choi.org/bacpac/orderingframe.htm>). BAC end  
 Page: [http://www.tigr.org/tcd/bac\\_ends/mouse/bac\\_end\\_intro.html](http://www.tigr.org/tcd/bac_ends/mouse/bac_end_intro.html)  
 Plate: 140 row: F column: 5  
 Seq primer: 17  
 Class: BAC ends.  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 location/Qualifiers  
 1..461  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="RPCI-24-140F5"  
 /clone\_id="RPCI-24"  
 /sex="Male"  
 /cell\_type="Spleen/Brain"  
 /note="Vector: pTRABAC1; site\_1: BamHI; site\_2: BamHI;  
 RPCI-24 Mouse BAC Library produced by Pieter de Jong. The  
 library was cloned in the pTRABAC1 cloning vector at the  
 BamHI sites using MboI partially digested male C57BL/6J  
 DNA."  
 BASE COUNT 120 a 145 c 113 g 83 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 461;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 Db 268 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 249  
 RESULT 5  
 BI899835/c  
 LOCUS BI899835 484 bp mRNA linear EST 12-MAR-2002  
 DEFINITION db6601.y1 Amplified Melton Mouse Islets 1 MTS1-A Mus musculus cDNA  
 clone IMAGE:5651736 5' similar to SW:POL1.MOUSE P10400  
 RETROVIRUS-RELATED POL POLYPROTEIN [CONTAINS: REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE  
 ; mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BI899835  
 VERSION BI899835.1 GI:16187789  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murine; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 484)

AUTHORS  
 Melton,D., Brown,J., Kenty,G., Permutt,A., Lee,C., Kaestner,K.,  
 Lemishka,I., Scaree,M., Brestelli,J., Gradwohl,G., Clifton,S.,  
 Hillier,L., Marra,M., Pape,D., Wylie,T., Martin,J., Bilstain,A.,  
 Schmitt,A., Theising,B., Ritter,E., Ronko,I., Bennett,J., Cardenas  
 ,M., Gibbons,M., McCann,R., Cole,R., Tsagarisvilli,R., Williams,T.,  
 Jackson,Y. and Bowers,Y.  
 Endocrine Pancreas Consortium  
 Unpublished (2000)  
 TITLE Contact: Douglas Melton, Klaus H. Kaestner, & Hiroshi Inoue  
 Endocrine Pancreas Consortium  
 Harvard University, Howard Hughes Medical Institute  
 Dept of Molecular and Cellular Biology, 7 Divinity Ave, Cambridge,  
 MA 02138  
 Tel: 617-495-1812  
 Fax: 617-495-8557  
 Email: dmelton@biohpc.harvard.edu  
 Library was constructed by Dr. Douglas Melton DNA sequencing by:  
 Washington University Genome Sequencing Center For information on  
 obtaining a clone please contact: Juliana Brown  
 (brownjefas.harvard.edu)  
 MGI:1938062 This sequence now available from the IMAGE consortium,  
 for clone orders contact: [info@image.llnl.gov](mailto:info@image.llnl.gov)  
 Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco  
 High quality sequence stop: 431.  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 location/Qualifiers  
 1..484  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="ICR"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="IMAGE:5651736"  
 /clone\_id="Amplified Melton Mouse Islets 1 MTS1-A"  
 /sex="Male"  
 /tissue\_type="Islets of Langerhans"  
 /dev\_stage="Adult"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Organ: Pancreas; Vector: pSPOR1; site\_1: Not 1;  
 site\_2: Sal 1; Library constructed using Superscript  
 Plasmid Library kit (Life Technologies). cDNA made by  
 oligo-dT priming. Size-selected by column fractionation;  
 average insert size 0.91 kb. Amplified once on solid  
 support. cDNA library preparation: Guolin Chen."  
 BASE COUNT 128 a 156 c 117 g 83 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 484;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 Db 295 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 276  
 RESULT 6  
 AZ752416/c  
 LOCUS AZ752416 556 bp DNA linear GSS 25-JAN-2001  
 DEFINITION RPCI-24-66H16.TV RPCI-24 Mus musculus genomic clone RPCI-24-66H16,  
 DNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AZ752416  
 VERSION AZ752416.1 GI:12537575  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murine; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 556)  
 Zhao,S., Nierman,W., Malek,J., Shatsman,S., Akincet,B., Levins,M.,  
 Tsegaye,G., Geer,K., Krol,M., Shwartsbeyn,A., Gebregorgis,E.,  
 Russell,D., de Jong,P. and Fraser,C.M.  
 Mouse BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-24  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 TITLE Other\_GSSs: RPCI-24-66H16.TV  
 Contact: Shaying Zhao

Department of Eukaryotic Genomics  
The Institute for Genomic Research  
9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
Tel: 301 838 0200  
Fax: 301 838 0208

Email: szhao@tigr.org  
Clones are derived from the mouse BAC library RPCI-24. For BAC library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong (pjejong@tigr.org). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC Resources (<http://www.chori.org/bacpac/orderingframe.htm>). BAC end page: [http://www.tigr.org/tdb/bac\\_ends/mouse/bac\\_end\\_intro.html](http://www.tigr.org/tdb/bac_ends/mouse/bac_end_intro.html)  
Plate: 66 row: H column: 16  
Seq primer: SP6  
Class: BAC ends.

#### FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers  
1. 556  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/db.xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="RPCI-24-66H16"  
/clone\_11b="RPCI-24"  
/sex="Male"  
/cell\_type="Spleen/Brain"  
/note="Vector: pPARBAC1; Site 1: BamHI; Site 2: BamHI; RPCI-24 mouse BAC library produced by Pieter de Jong. The library was cloned in the pPARBAC1 cloning vector at the BamHI sites using MboI partially digested male C57BL/6J DNA."

BASE COUNT 149 a 143 c 143 g 121 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 556;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+02;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 45 TCCATGCGTCTCGATGCT 26

RESULT 7 571 bp DNA linear GSS 25-FEB-2000  
LOCUS AZ023370  
DEFINITION RPCI-23-301121.TV RPCI-23 Mus musculus genomic clone RPCI-23-301121  
ACCESSION AZ023370  
VERSION AZ023370.1 GI:7098754  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 571)  
AUTHORS Zhao, S., Nierman, W., Feldblum, T., Malek, J., Shatsman, S., Akinret, B., Levins, M., McGann, S., Tsegaye, G., Geer, K., Krol, M., de Jong, P., and Fraser, C. M.  
Mouse BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-23  
Unpublished (1999)  
Other GSSs: RPCI-23-301121.TV  
Contact: Shaying Zhao  
Department of Eukaryotic Genomics  
The Institute for Genomic Research  
9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
Tel: 301 838 0200  
Fax: 301 838 0208  
Email: szhao@tigr.org

Clones are derived from the mouse BAC library RPCI-23. For BAC library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong (pjejong@tigr.org). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC Resources (<http://www.chori.org/bacpac/orderingframe.htm>) or from Resea ch Genetics (<http://www.reschgen.com>). BAC end page: [http://www.tigr.org/tdb/bac\\_ends/mouse/bac\\_end\\_intro.html](http://www.tigr.org/tdb/bac_ends/mouse/bac_end_intro.html)  
Plate: 301 row: L column: 21

Seq primer: T7  
Class: BAC ends.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 571  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/db.xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="RPCI-23-301121"  
/clone\_11b="RPCI-23"  
/sex="Female"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Organ: Kidney/Brain; Vector: pBAC3.6; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2: EcoRI; Female C57BL/6J mouse kidney and/or brain genomic DNA was isolated and partially digested with a combination of EcoRI and EcoRI Methylase. Size selected DNA was cloned into the pBAC3.6 vector at the EcoRI sites. The ligation products were transformed into DH10B electrocompetent cells (BRL Life Technologies)."

BASE COUNT 119 a 153 c 147 g 150 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 571;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+02;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 535 TCCATGCGTCTCGATGCT 554

RESULT 8 578 bp mRNA linear EST 12-MAR-2002  
LOCUS BM730295  
DEFINITION Ith62903.y1 Melton Mouse E16.5 Pancreas Library 2 M1652 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:5681092 5' similar to SW:POL\_MLVNK P31795 POLYPROTEIN (CONTAINS: PROTEASE 1; mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BM730295  
VERSION BM730295.1 GI:19051628  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 578)  
AUTHORS Melton, D., Brown, J., Kently, G., Permutt, A., Lee, C., Kaestner, K., Lemishka, I., Scearce, M., Brestelli, J., Gradwohl, G., Clifton, S., Hillier, L., Marra, M., Pape, D., Wylie, F., Martin, J., Blistain, A., Schmitt, A., Theising, B., Rilter, E., Ronko, I., Bennett, J., Cardenas, M., Gibbons, M., McCann, R., Cole, R., Tsagarelis, R., Williams, T., Jackson, Y., and Bowers, Y.  
Endocrine Pancreas Consortium  
Unpublished (2000)  
Other ESTs: Ith62903.x1  
Contact: Douglas Melton, Klaus H. Kaestner, & Hiroshi Inoue  
Endocrine Pancreas Consortium  
Harvard University, Howard Hughes Medical Institute  
Dept of Molecular and Cellular Biology, 7 Divinity Ave, Cambridge, MA 02138  
Tel: 617-495-1812  
Fax: 617-495-8557  
Email: dmelton@leibniz.harvard.edu

Library was constructed by Dr. Douglas Melton DNA sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center For information on obtaining a clone please contact: Juliana Brown (brown@fas.harvard.edu)  
MGI:1958970 This sequence now available from the IMAGE consortium, for clone orders contact: [info@image.llnl.gov](mailto:info@image.llnl.gov)  
Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco  
High quality sequence stop: 432.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 578  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="ICR"

#### FEATURES

source



/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="IMAGE:5681092"  
 /clone\_lib="Mellon Mouse E16 5 Pancreas Library 2 M16B2"  
 /sex="Both"  
 /tissue\_type="Total pancreas"  
 /dev\_stage="Embryonic day 16.5"  
 /lab\_host="TOP10"  
 /note="Organ: Pancreas; Vector: Bluescript II SK; Site: 1; NotI; Site: 2; SalI; Library constructed using Superscript Plasmid Library kit (Life Technologies). cDNA made by oligo-dT priming. Size-selected by column fractionation; average insert size 1.06kb. Primary library, unamplified."  
 BASE COUNT 145 a 193 c 131 g 109 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 14; Length 578;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+02;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 Db 474 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 455

RESULT 9 592 bp DNA linear GSS 27-APR-2001  
 LOCUS 2M0267K19F Mouse 10kb plasmid U0GC2M library Mus musculus genomic  
 ACCESSION A2985535  
 VERSION A2985535  
 KEYWORDS A2985535.1 GI:13856762  
 SOURCE GSS.  
 ORGANISM house mouse.  
 Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 592)  
 Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamil, C., Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmood, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly, M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausen, A. and Wright, D., Weiss, R.  
 Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb plasmid inserts  
 Unpublished (2000)  
 Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
 University of Utah  
 Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT 84112, USA  
 Tel: 801 585 5606  
 Fax: 801 585 7177  
 Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
 Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
 Plates: 0267 row: K column: 19  
 Seq primer: CGTGTAAACGACGCGCCAGT  
 Class: Plasmid ends  
 High quality sequence stop: 592.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 592  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="U0GC2M0267K19"  
 /clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid U0GC2M library"  
 /sex="Female"  
 /lab\_host="E. coli strain XL10-Gold, TI-resistant, F-"  
 /note="Vector: pMD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (female) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource (<http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/>). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA

was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pMD42 (g1473211419b/AF129072.1), a copy number inducible derivative of plasmid RL. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adaptor mouse DNA was annealed to adaptor vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent *E. coli* XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."  
 BASE COUNT 123 a 156 c 152 g 161 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 592;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+02;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 Db 501 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 520

RESULT 10 608 bp mRNA linear EST 26-JUN-2001  
 LOCUS BI100477/c  
 DEFINITION 60286587P1 NCI\_CGAP\_Kid14 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:5042108  
 ACCESSION BI100477  
 VERSION BI100477.1 GI:1451370  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 608)  
 NIH-MGC <http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/>.  
 National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: cga@bbs.femail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.  
 cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
 cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
 Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LNL at: <http://image.lnl.gov>  
 Plate: L1A11115 row: m column: 21  
 High quality sequence stop: 608.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 608  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="FVB/N"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="IMAGE:5042108"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI CGAP\_Kid14"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (TI phage-resistant)"  
 /note="Organ: Kidney; Vector: pCMV-Sport6; Site: 1; NotI; Site: 2; SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. Average insert size 1.75 kb. Constructed by Life Technologies. Note: this is a NCI\_CGAP Library. 1"

BASE COUNT 145 a 202 c 152 g 109 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 608;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+02;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 Db 501 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 520

Db 427 TCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 408

RESULT 11  
BI330822/c  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM

BI330822  
602981204F1 NCI\_CGAP\_L19 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:5134105 5',  
MRNA sequence.  
BI330822  
BI330822.1 GI:15015479  
EST.  
house mouse.  
Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 630)  
NIH-MGC <http://mgs.nci.nih.gov/>.  
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
Unpublished (1999)  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: [cga@rs-remail.nih.gov](mailto:cga@rs-remail.nih.gov)  
Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.  
CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
<http://image.llnl.gov>  
Plate: L14M1329 row: g column: 02  
High quality sequence stop: 630.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 630  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="FVB/N"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone\_image="5134105"  
/clone\_lib="NCI\_CGAP\_L19"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"  
/note="Organ: Liver; Vector: pCMV-Sport6; Site\_1: NotI;  
Site\_2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: 011go dt.  
Average insert size 1.9 kb. Constructed by Life  
Technologies. Note: this is a NCI\_CGAP library."

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN  
151 a 204 c 156 g 119 t

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 630;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+02;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||||  
Db 449 TCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 430

RESULT 12  
BB654216/c  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM

BB654216  
BB654216 RIKEN full-length enriched, 2 days neonate thymus thymic  
cells Mus musculus cDNA clone C920004C08 5', MRNA sequence.  
BB654216  
BB654216.1 GI:16488044  
EST.  
house mouse.  
Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 636)  
Arakawa, T., Carninci, P., Fukuda, S., Furuno, M., Hanagaki, T., Hara, A.,  
Hiramoto, K., Hori, F., Ishii, Y., Ito, M., Kawai, J., Konno, H., Kouda,  
'M., Koya, S., Matsuyama, T., Miyazaki, A., Nomura, R., Ohno, M.,  
Okazaki, Y., Okido, T., Saito, R., Sakai, C., Sakai, R., Sano, H., Sasaki,  
'D., Shibata, K., Shinagawa, A., Shiraiki, T., Sogabe, Y., Suzuki, H.,  
Tagami, M., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Takeda, Y., Tanaka, T., Toya, T.,

TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT

Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.  
RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Arakawa, T., et al. 2001)  
Unpublished (2001)  
Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki  
Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic  
Sciences Center (GSC), Yokohama Institute  
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)  
1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan  
Tel: 81-45-503-9222  
Fax: 81-45-503-9216  
Email: [genome-res@sc.riken.go.jp](mailto:genome-res@sc.riken.go.jp),  
[URL:http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/](mailto:URL:http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/),  
Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Hayatsu, N., Sugahara, Y., Shibata, K., Itoh  
'M., Konno, H., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.  
Normalization and subtraction of cap-trapper-selected cDNAs to  
prepare full-length cDNA libraries for rapid discovery of new  
genes. Genome Res. 10 (10), 1617-1630 (2000)  
wag1, K., Fujiwake, S., Inoue, K., Togawa, Y., Izawa, M., Ohara, E.,  
Watabiki, M., Yoneda, Y., Ishikawa, T., Ozawa, K., Tanaka, T., Matsura  
'S., Kawai, J., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M., Inoue, Y., Kira, A. and  
Hayashizaki, Y.  
RIKEN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system-384-format  
sequencing pipeline with 384 multicapillary sequencer. Genome Res.  
10 (11), 1757-1771 (2000)  
Konno, H., Fukunishi, Y., Shibata, K., Itoh, M., Carninci, P., Sugahara  
'Y. and Hayashizaki, Y.  
Computer-based methods for the mouse full-length cDNA  
encyclopedia: real-time sequence clustering for construction of a  
nonredundant cDNA library. Genome Res. 11 (2), 281-289 (2001)  
Kondo, S., Shinagawa, A., Saito, T., Kiyosawa, H., Yamanaka, I., Aizawa  
'K., Fukuda, S., Hara, A., Itoh, M., Kawai, J., Shibata, K. and  
Hayashizaki, Y.  
Computational Analysis of Full-length Mouse cDNAs Compared with  
Human Genome Sequences. Mamm. Genome. 12, 673-677 (2001)  
Please visit our web site (<http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp>) for  
further details.  
e mouse tissues.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 636  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="C920004C08"  
/clone\_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 2 days neonate  
thymus thymic cells"  
/tissue\_type="thymus"  
/cell\_type="thymic cells"  
/dev\_stage="2 days neonate"  
/note="Vector: pSPORT1; Site\_1: SalI; Site\_2: NotI; This  
clone is among a rearranged set of 15,247 clones from 11  
embryo cDNA libraries (including preimplantation stage  
embryos from unfertilized egg to blastocyst, embryonic  
part of E7.5 embryos, extraembryonic part of E7.5 embryos  
'and E12.5 female mesonephros/gonad) and one newborn  
ovary cDNA library. Average insert size 1.5 kb. All  
source libraries are cloned unidirectionally with Oligo(dT  
)-NotI primers. References include: (1) Genome-wide  
expression profiling of mid-gestation placenta and embryo  
using a 15,000 mouse developmental cDNA microarray. 2000,  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U S A. 97: 9127-9132; (2)  
Large-scale cDNA analysis reveals phased gene expression  
patterns during preimplantation mouse development, 2000,  
Development, 127: 1737-1749; (3) Genome-wide mapping of  
unselected transcripts from extraembryonic tissue of  
7.5-day mouse embryos reveals enrichment in the t-complex  
and under-representation on the X chromosome, 1998, Hum  
Mol Genet 7: 1967-1978."

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN  
176 a 188 c 146 g 125 t 1 others

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 10; Length 636;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+02;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||||| |||||||  
 Db 564 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 545

RESULT 13  
 BG863609/c  
 LOCUS 602796816f1 NCI\_CGAP\_Mam4 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:4918107 5',  
 DEFINITION BG863609 637 bp mRNA linear EST 29-MAY-2001  
 mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BG863609  
 VERSION BG863609.1 GI:14214147  
 KEYWORDS EST  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/  
 National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: cgabbs-remail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: lothar Hennighausen Ph.D., Priscilla Furch  
 Ph.D.  
 cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
 DNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
 Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
 http://image.llnl.gov  
 Plate: LLAM10830 row: 0 column: 04  
 High quality sequence start: 3  
 High quality sequence stop: 631.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 637  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="NMRI"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone\_image="4918107"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI\_CGAP\_Mam4"  
 /tissue\_type="tumor, gross tissue"  
 /dev\_stage="5 months"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Organ: mammary; Vector: PCMV-SPORT6; Site\_1: Salt;  
 Site\_2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt.  
 Library constructed by Life Technologies. Investigators  
 providing samples: Lothar Hennighausen/Priscilla Furch,  
 NIH Reference for transgenic model: Li et al., Cell Growth  
 and Differentiation 7/3-11 (1996)."

BASE COUNT 178 a 196 c 141 g 122 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 12; Length 637;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+02;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||||| |||||||  
 Db 337 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 318

RESULT 14  
 B1329902/c  
 LOCUS 602980033f1 NCI\_CGAP\_L19 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:5132817 5',  
 DEFINITION B1329902 638 bp mRNA linear EST 30-JUL-2001  
 mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION B1329902  
 VERSION B1329902.1 GI:15014559  
 KEYWORDS EST  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/  
 TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)  
 COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: cgabbs-remail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.  
 cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
 DNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
 Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
 http://image.llnl.gov  
 Plate: LLAM9450 row: e column: 10  
 High quality sequence stop: 638.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 638  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="FVB/N"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone\_image="5132817"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI\_CGAP\_L19"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (71 phage-resistant)"  
 /note="Organ: liver; Vector: PCMV-SPORT6; Site\_1: NotI;  
 Site\_2: Salt; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt.  
 Average insert size 1.9 kb. Constructed by Life  
 Technologies. Note: this is a NCI\_CGAP Library."

BASE COUNT 172 a 182 c 163 g 121 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 638;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+02;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||||| |||||||  
 Db 167 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 148

RESULT 15  
 BF299738/c  
 LOCUS 602029243f1 NCI\_CGAP\_S62 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:4164466 5',  
 DEFINITION BF299738 642 bp mRNA linear EST 21-NOV-2000  
 mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BF299738  
 VERSION BF299738.1 GI:11246261  
 KEYWORDS EST  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/  
 National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: cgabbs-remail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.  
 cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
 DNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
 Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
 http://image.llnl.gov  
 Plate: LLAM9450 row: e column: 11  
 High quality sequence stop: 642.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 642  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="FVB/N"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"

FEATURES  
 source

```

/clone="IMAGE:4164466"
/clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_SG2"
/lab_host="DH10B (r1 phage-resistant)"
/notes="Organ: salivary gland; Vector: PCMV-SPORT6; Site_1:
Not1: Site_2: Sal1; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo
dT. Average insert size 1.3 Kb. Constructed by Life
Technologies. Note: this is a NCI_CGAP Library."

BASE COUNT      183 a      190 c      147 g      122 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 12; Length 642;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20
        ||||||| |||||||
Db      298 TCCATGTCGTCCTCGATGCT 279

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:50:04
Job time : 1109.25 secs

```

GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5-4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Comphen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using SW model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:03:21 ; Search time 44.25 Seconds

(without alignments)  
281.862 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgtcgtctcgtatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 460893 segs, 311809382 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 921786

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
Published Applications\_NA:  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-49
2	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-49
3	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-49
4	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-074-956-2
5	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-49
6	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-62
7	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-611
8	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-48
9	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-56
10	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-57
11	20	100.0	28	9	US-09-888-326-132
12	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-610
13	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-620
14	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-17
15	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-18
16	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-19
17	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-35
18	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-39
19	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-40

20	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-41	Sequence 41, Appl
21	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-846-091-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
22	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-39	Sequence 39, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-41	Sequence 41, Appl
28	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-41	Sequence 41, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-39	Sequence 39, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-41	Sequence 41, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-17	Sequence 17, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-18	Sequence 18, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-19	Sequence 19, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-35	Sequence 35, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-39	Sequence 39, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-41	Sequence 41, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-41	Sequence 41, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-011-635A-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
43	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-011-635A-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
44	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-415-142-21	Sequence 21, Appl
45	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-415-142-21	Sequence 21, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-800-266A-49  
Sequence 49, Application US/09800266A  
Patient No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/017(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 49  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-49  
Query Match 100.0%, Score 20, DB 9, Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%, Pred. No. 0.67;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 2  
US-09-895-007A-49  
Sequence 49, Application US/09895007A  
Patent No. US20020165178A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

```

; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AMS)
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 49
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-49

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
US-10-023-909A-49
; Sequence 49, Application US/10023909A
; Patent No. US20020164341A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 49
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-10-023-909A-49

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
US-10-074-956-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10074956
; Publication No. US2002019332A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hedley, Mary Lynne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATING BLADDER DISORDERS
```

```

; FILE REFERENCE: 08191-022001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/074,956
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/268,175
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 29
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-074-956-2

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
US-09-920-313-49
; Sequence 49, Application US/09920313
; Publication No. US20020198165A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 49
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-920-313-49

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
US-09-888-326-62/C
; Sequence 62, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 62
; LENGTH: 20
```

TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (0)...(0)  
OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone  
US-09-888-326-62

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 20 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 1

RESULT 7  
US-09-888-326-611  
Sequence 611, Application US/09888326  
Publication No. US20030026801A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hartmann, George  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 611  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (0)...(0)  
OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone  
US-09-888-326-611

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
US-09-824-468-48  
Sequence 48, Application US/09824468  
Patent No. US20020064515A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 48  
LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-824-468-48

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
US-09-824-468-56  
Sequence 56, Application US/09824468  
Patent No. US20020064515A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 56  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-824-468-56

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
US-09-824-468-57  
Sequence 57, Application US/09824468  
Patent No. US20020064515A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 57  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
NAME/KEY: modified\_base

```

; LOCATION: (8)...(8)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-09-824-468-57

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11
US-09-888-326-132
; Sequence 132, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 132
; LENGTH: 28
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: chimeric phosphorothioate/phosphodiester backbone
; OTHER INFORMATION: with phosphodiester on 5' end
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)...(1)
; OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end
US-09-888-326-132

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 28;
Pred. No. 0.68;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
DB 5 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 24

RESULT 12
US-09-888-326-610
; Sequence 610, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 610
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
```

```

; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-610

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Score 19; DB 9; Length 20;
Pred. No. 2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGC 19
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGC 19

RESULT 13
US-09-888-326-620
; Sequence 620, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 620
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
; NAME/KEY: modified_base
; LOCATION: (8)...(8)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-09-888-326-620

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Score 19; DB 9; Length 20;
Pred. No. 2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14
US-09-800-266A-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 17
```



```

; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-17

```

```

Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
    |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 15
US-09-800-266A-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 18
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-18

```

```

Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
    |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

```

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:56:09  
 Job time : 44.25 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:36:01 ; Search time 358.25 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1624.720 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgctctcctgctgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 995600

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : GenBank1:\*

1: gb\_da:\*

2: gb\_htg:\*

3: gb\_in:\*

4: gb\_om:\*

5: gb\_ov:\*

6: gb\_pat:\*

7: gb\_ph:\*

8: gb\_pl:\*

9: gb\_pr:\*

10: gb\_ro:\*

11: gb\_sts:\*

12: gb\_sy:\*

13: gb\_un:\*

14: gb\_vl:\*

15: em\_ba:\*

16: em\_fun:\*

17: em\_hum:\*

18: em\_in:\*

19: em\_mu:\*

20: em\_om:\*

21: em\_or:\*

22: em\_ov:\*

23: em\_pat:\*

24: em\_ph:\*

25: em\_pl:\*

26: em\_ro:\*

27: em\_sts:\*

28: em\_un:\*

29: em\_vl:\*

30: em\_htg\_hum:\*

31: em\_htg\_inv:\*

32: em\_htg\_other:\*

33: em\_htg\_mus:\*

34: em\_htg\_pln:\*

35: em\_htg\_rod:\*

36: em\_htg\_mam:\*

37: em\_htg\_vtl:\*

38: em\_sy:\*

39: em\_htgo\_hum:\*

40: em\_htgo\_mus:\*

41: em\_htgo\_other:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6	AR140484
2	20	100.0	20	6	AR140494
3	20	100.0	20	6	AR140494 Sequence
4	20	100.0	20	6	AR146336
5	20	100.0	20	6	AR146336 Sequence
6	20	100.0	20	6	AR146344
7	20	100.0	20	6	AR146344 Sequence
8	20	100.0	20	6	AR154709
9	20	100.0	20	6	AR182899
10	20	100.0	20	6	AR182899 Sequence
11	20	100.0	20	6	AX045773
12	20	100.0	20	6	AX045773 Sequence
13	20	100.0	20	6	AX045774
14	20	100.0	20	6	AX045774 Sequence
15	20	100.0	20	6	AX103944
16	20	100.0	20	6	AX103944 Sequence
17	20	100.0	20	6	AX135637
18	20	100.0	20	6	AX135637 Sequence
19	20	100.0	20	6	AX351747
20	20	100.0	20	6	AX351747 Sequence
21	20	100.0	20	6	AX351813
22	20	100.0	20	6	AX351813 Sequence
23	20	100.0	20	6	AX351836
24	20	100.0	20	6	AX351836 Sequence
25	20	100.0	20	6	AX351885
26	20	100.0	20	6	AX351885 Sequence
27	20	100.0	20	6	AX351910
28	20	100.0	20	6	AX352126
29	20	100.0	20	6	AX352145
30	20	100.0	20	6	AX355034
31	20	100.0	20	6	AX355034 Sequence
32	20	100.0	20	6	AX355083
33	20	100.0	20	6	AX355083 Sequence
34	20	100.0	20	6	AX455619
35	20	100.0	20	6	AX455619 Sequence
36	20	100.0	20	6	AX465348
37	20	100.0	20	6	AX465348 Sequence
38	20	100.0	20	6	AX468486
39	20	100.0	20	6	AX468486 Sequence
40	20	100.0	20	6	BD009091
41	20	100.0	20	6	BD009091 Immunost
42	20	100.0	20	6	AX352011
43	20	100.0	20	6	AX352011 Sequence
44	20	100.0	20	6	AX352030
45	20	100.0	20	6	AX352030 Sequence
46	20	100.0	20	6	AX352049
47	20	100.0	20	6	AX352049 Sequence
48	20	100.0	20	6	AX351931
49	20	100.0	20	6	AX351931 Sequence
50	20	100.0	20	6	AX351754
51	20	100.0	20	6	AX351754 Sequence
52	20	100.0	20	6	AX351775
53	20	100.0	20	6	AX351775 Sequence
54	20	100.0	20	6	AX351794
55	20	100.0	20	6	AX351794 Sequence
56	20	100.0	20	6	AX351952
57	20	100.0	20	6	AX351952 Sequence
58	20	100.0	20	6	AX352088
59	20	100.0	20	6	AX352088 Sequence
60	20	100.0	20	6	AX352107
61	20	100.0	20	6	AX352107 Sequence
62	20	100.0	20	6	AX352184
63	20	100.0	20	6	AX352184 Sequence
64	20	100.0	20	6	AX352193
65	20	100.0	20	6	AX352193 Sequence
66	20	100.0	20	6	AX352163
67	20	100.0	20	6	AX352163 Sequence
68	20	100.0	20	6	AX352164
69	20	100.0	20	6	AX352164 Sequence
70	20	100.0	20	6	AR154715
71	20	100.0	20	6	AR154715 Sequence

# ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AR140484

LOCUS

DEFINITION

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Unknown.

Unclassified.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 20)

Krieg, A.M., Kline, J., Kliman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.

Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules

Patent: US 6207646-A 43 27-MAR-2001.

Location/Qualifiers

source 1.20  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2  
ARI40494 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001  
LOCUS Sequence 53 from patent US 6207646.  
ACCESSION ARI40494  
VERSION ARI40494.1 GI:14482990  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M., Kline, J., Klinman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 53 27-MAR-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1.20

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
ARI46336 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
LOCUS Sequence 48 from patent US 6218371.  
ACCESSION ARI46336  
VERSION ARI46336.1 GI:15109525  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M. and Weiner, G.  
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 48 17-APR-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1.20

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
ARI46344 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
LOCUS Sequence 56 from patent US 6218371.  
ACCESSION ARI46344  
VERSION ARI46344.1 GI:15109533  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M. and Weiner, G.  
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 56 17-APR-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1.20

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
ARI46345 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
LOCUS Sequence 57 from patent US 6218371.  
ACCESSION ARI46345  
VERSION ARI46345.1 GI:15109534  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M. and Weiner, G.  
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 57 17-APR-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1.20

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
ARI54709 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
LOCUS Sequence 38 from patent US 6239116.  
ACCESSION ARI54709  
VERSION ARI54709.1 GI:15122762  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M. and Kline, J.N.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules

JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 38 29-MAY-2001;  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
ARI82899  
LOCUS ARI82899 20 bp DNA linear PAT 20-APR-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 71 from patent US 6339068.  
ACCESSION ARI82899  
VERSION ARI82899.1 GI:20226106  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieger,A.M., Davis,H.L., Wu,T. and Schorr,V.  
TITLE Vectors and methods for immunization or therapeutic protocols  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6339068-A 71 15-JAN-2002;  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
AX045773  
LOCUS AX045773 20 bp DNA linear PAT 24-NOV-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from Patent WO0067023.  
ACCESSION AX045773  
VERSION AX045773.1 GI:11344140  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Noll,B.O., Schetter,C. and Krieg,A.M.  
TITLE Screening for immunostimulatory dna functional modifiers  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0067023-A 3 09-NOV-2000;  
CPG Immunopharmaceuticals GmbH (DE) ; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION (US)  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
AX045774  
LOCUS AX045774 20 bp DNA linear PAT 24-NOV-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent WO0067023.  
ACCESSION AX045774  
VERSION AX045774.1 GI:11344141  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Noll,B.O., Schetter,C. and Krieg,A.M.  
TITLE Screening for immunostimulatory dna functional modifiers  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0067023-A 4 09-NOV-2000;  
CPG Immunopharmaceuticals GmbH (DE) ; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION (US)  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="synthetic oligonucleotide"  
modified\_base 8  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
AX103944/C  
LOCUS AX103944 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 136 from Patent WO0122972.  
ACCESSION AX103944  
VERSION AX103944.1 GI:13920141  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieger,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 136 05-APR-2001;  
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical  
GmbH (DE)  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
BASE COUNT 8 a 4 c 6 g 2 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 20 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 1

RESULT 11

AX104567  
LOCUS AX104567 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 759 from Patent WO0122972.  
ACCESSION AX104567  
VERSION AX104567.1 GI:13920764  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieb, A.M., Schetter, C. and Vollmer, J.C.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 759 05-APR-2001;  
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical  
GmbH (DE)  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCTCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGCTCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12  
AX135637  
LOCUS AX135637 20 bp DNA linear PAT 29-MAY-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 8 from Patent WO0132877.  
ACCESSION AX135637  
VERSION AX135637.1 GI:14271907  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Mackichan, M.L.  
TITLE CpG receptor (cpG-r) and methods relating thereto  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0132877-A 8 10-MAY-2001;  
CHIRON CORPORATION (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="CpG oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCTCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGCTCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13  
AX351747  
LOCUS AX351747 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 43 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351747  
VERSION AX351747.1 GI:18617030  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 132 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 43 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCTCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGCTCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14  
AX351813  
LOCUS AX351813 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 109 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351813  
VERSION AX351813.1 GI:18617096  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 109 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCTCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGCTCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15  
AX351836  
LOCUS AX351836 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 132 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351836  
VERSION AX351836.1 GI:18617119  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 132 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

Mon Mar 3 16:04:17 2003

us-09-818-918-43.s1100.rge

Page 5

```

BASE COUNT      /note="Synthetic HDR"
ORIGIN          2 a      6 c      4 g      8 t

```

Query Match	100.0%	Score 20;	DB 6;	Length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%	Pred. No. 4.3;		
Matches	20;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches
			0;	Indels
				Gaps
				0;

QY	1	TCCATGTCGTTCCCTGATGCT	20
Db	1	TCCATGTCGTTCCCTGATGCT	20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:30:03  
Job time : 358.25 secs

...



GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:11:41 ; Search time 143.75 Seconds

(without alignments)  
313.322 Million cell updates/sec

Title:	US-09-818-918-43
Perfect score:	20

Sequence: 1 tccatgtcgttcctgatgtc 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

GAPOB 10:0 /

searched: 2185239 seqs, 1125999159 residues

local number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2390332

Minimum	DB	seq	length:	0
Maximum	DB	seq	length:	100

```

post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

```

Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : N\_Geneseq\_101002:\*.

2: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/

1	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT *
2	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT *
3	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT *
4	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT *
5	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT *
6	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT *
7	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT *
8	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT *
9	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT *
10	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT *
11	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT *
12	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT *
13	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT *
14	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT *
15	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT *
16	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT *
17	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT *
18	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT *
19	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT *
20	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT *
21	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT *
22	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA2001.DAT *
23	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT *
24	/SID2/gcgdata/genseq/genseqn-emb1/NA2003.DAT *

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	19	AAV60952	Unmethylated cytos
2	20	100.0	20	19	AAV47688	Unmethylated CpG d
3	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27707	Immunostimulatory
4	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27647	Immunostimulatory
5	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ41894	IL-12 secretion in
6	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ41903	IL-12 secretion in
7	20	100.0	20	21	AAA90452	CpG adjuvant oligo
8	20	100.0	20	21	AAA65585	Immunostimulatory
9	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ60973	Nucleotide sequenc

10	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47634	Parasitic Infecti
11	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47641	Parasitic Infecti
12	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47848	Immunostimulatory
13	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47970	Immunostimulatory
14	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47978	Immune remodeling
15	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47979	Immune remodeling
16	20	100.0	20	22	AAH50608	Cpg motif related
17	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Cpg motif contain
18	20	100.0	20	22	AAE99011	Immunostimulatory
19	20	100.0	20	22	AAE99559	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	22	AAE87224	Immunostimulatory
21	20	100.0	20	22	AAE87225	Methylated Cpg o
22	20	100.0	20	22	AAE92364	CG motif and CPA
23	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19293	Cpg oligonucleot
24	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19303	Non Cpg oligonucle
25	20	100.0	20	24	AAK46426	Murine Toll-like
26	20	100.0	20	24	AAK46426	Immunostimulatory
27	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35135	Immunostimulatory
28	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35199	Immunostimulatory
29	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35220	Immunostimulatory
30	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35246	Immunostimulatory
31	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35265	Immunostimulatory
32	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35288	Immunostimulatory
33	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35498	Immunostimulatory
34	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35515	Immunostimulatory
35	20	100.0	20	24	ABL38700	Immunostimulatory
36	20	100.0	20	24	ABL39189	Immunostimulatory
37	20	100.0	21	24	ABL35387	Immunostimulatory
38	20	100.0	21	24	ABL35404	Immunostimulatory
39	20	100.0	22	24	ABL35423	Immunostimulatory
40	20	100.0	24	24	ABL35309	Immunostimulatory
41	20	100.0	26	24	ABL35142	Immunostimulatory
42	20	100.0	28	22	AAE99188	Immunostimulatory
43	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35163	Immunostimulatory
44	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35182	Immunostimulatory
45	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35330	Immunostimulatory

## ALIGNMENTS

XX	AAV60952	
XX	AAV60952	
XX	AAV60952	
AC	AAV60952;	
DT	14-DEC-1998	(first entry)
DE	Unmethylated cytosine-guanine dinucleotide containing oligonucleotide 3	
XX	ss; unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; immune response; natural killer cell,	
KW	Th2 response; Th1 response; Th1 cytokine; hepatitis B.	
XX	Synthetic.	
OS		
XX	WC9840100-A1.	
PN		
XX	17-SEP-1998.	
PD		
XX		
PF	10-MAR-1998;	98WO-US04703.
PR	10-MAR-1997;	97US-0040376.
PA	(OTTA-) OTTAMA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.	
XX	(QIAG-) QIAGEN GMBH.	
PA	(IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.	
XX		
PI	Davis HL, Krieg AM, Schorr J;	
XX		
DR	WPI, 1998-520792/44.	
XX		
T	Use of oligonucleotides containing an unmethylated CpG dinucleotide	

PT - useful as, e.g. adjuvant with antigen, or nucleic acid encoding  
 PT antigen for inducing immune response in subject  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 12; 67pp; English.  
 CC Oligonucleotides containing at least 1 unmethylated CpG dinucleotide  
 CC affect the immune response in a subject by activating natural killer  
 CC cells or redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1  
 CC response by inducing monocytic and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines.  
 CC These nucleic acids containing at least 1 unmethylated CpG can be used as  
 CC an adjuvant, specifically to induce an immune response against an  
 CC antigenic protein, and are used particularly for virally mediated  
 CC disorders, e.g. hepatitis B virus infection.  
 CC  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TCCATGCTGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 Db 1 TCCATGCTGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 RESULT 2  
 AAV47688 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX AAV47688;  
 AC  
 XX 20-NOV-1998 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Unmethylated CpG dinucleotide.  
 DE  
 XX Unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; immune response; bacterial meningitis;  
 KW natural killer cell activation; NK cell; Th2 response; neonatal sepsis;  
 KW pulmonary disorder; asthma; environmentally induced airway disease;  
 KW bacterial infection; endotoxaemia; therapy; cystic fibrosis;  
 KW inflammatory bowel disease; SS.  
 KM  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX WO9837919-A1.  
 PN  
 XX 03-SEP-1998.  
 PD  
 XX 25-FEB-1998; 98WO-US03678.  
 PF  
 XX 28-FEB-1997; 97US-0039405.  
 PR  
 XX (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 PA  
 XX Kriegl AM, Schwartz DA;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 1998-480941/41.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Use of nucleic acids containing an unmethylated CpG - for treating a  
 PT subject having or at risk of having an acute decrement in air flow  
 PT or inhibiting an inflammatory response  
 PT  
 XX Disclosure; Page 13; 65pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX This sequence represents an unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, and can be  
 CC used in the method of the invention. The method is for treating a subject  
 CC having, or at risk of having an acute decrement in air flow, comprising  
 CC administering a nucleic acid sequence containing at least one  
 CC unmethylated CpG. The nucleic acids containing an unmethylated CpG  
 CC dinucleotide affect an immune response in a subject by activating natural  
 CC killer cells (NK) or redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2  
 CC to a Th1 response by inducing monocytic and other cells to produce Th1  
 CC cytokines. They can be used to treat pulmonary disorders having an  
 CC immunologic component, such as asthma or environmentally induced airway

CC disease. They can also be used to treat diseases associated with  
 CC Gram-positive bacterial infections or endotoxaemia including bacterial  
 CC meningitis, neonatal sepsis, cystic fibrosis, inflammatory bowel disease  
 CC and liver cirrhosis, Gram-negative pneumonia, Gram-negative abdominal  
 CC abscess, haemorrhagic shock, disseminated intravascular coagulation, or  
 CC an inflammatory response to lipopolysaccharide.  
 CC  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TCCATGCTGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 Db 1 TCCATGCTGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 RESULT 3  
 AAV27707 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX AAV27707;  
 AC  
 XX 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.  
 DE  
 XX Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;  
 KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;  
 KW Th2; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;  
 KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; SS.  
 KM  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX WO9818810-A1.  
 PN  
 XX 07-MAY-1998.  
 PD  
 XX 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.  
 PF  
 XX 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
 PR  
 XX (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 PA  
 XX Kline JN, Kriegl AM;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 1998-272127/24.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at  
 PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
 PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease  
 PT  
 XX Disclosure; Page 28; 109pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides  
 CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG  
 CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:  
 CC 5'-N1X1G3X2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
 CC CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N  
 CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
 CC N2 does not contain a CCG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer  
 CC OR 5'-N1X12G3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
 CC consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GpC, GpA, and ApA,  
 CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is  
 CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCG  
 CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.  
 CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
 CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells  
 CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
 CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
 CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
 CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a

CC human.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 4  
AAV27647  
ID AAV27647 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
AC AAV27647;  
XX  
XX  
XX 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.  
XX  
XX Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;  
KW unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;  
KW Th2; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;  
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO9818810-A1.  
XX  
XX 07-MAY-1998.  
XX  
XX 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.  
XX  
XX 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
XX  
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX  
XX Kline JN, Krieg AM;  
XX WPI: 1998-272127/24.  
XX  
XX New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at  
XX least one unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
XX tumours, infections or autoimmune disease  
XX  
XX Claim 23; Page 82; 109pp; English.  
XX  
XX AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides  
XX (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated Cpg  
XX dinucleotide, and have the formula:  
XX 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
XX Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N  
XX is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
XX N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer  
XX or 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
XX consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, GpG, GpA, ApT and ApA,  
XX X3 and X4 are selected from TpT or CpT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is  
XX 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG  
XX tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.  
XX The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
XX immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells  
XX and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
XX GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
XX autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
XX adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
XX human.  
XX  
XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
SQ Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 5  
AAZ41894  
ID AAZ41894 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
AC AAZ41894;  
XX  
XX  
XX 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)  
DE IL-12 secretion inducing Cpg oligonucleotide 39.  
XX  
XX Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;  
KW human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;  
KW neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;  
KW antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO9951259-A2.  
XX  
XX 14-OCT-1999.  
XX  
XX 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.  
XX  
XX 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.  
XX  
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX  
XX Krieg AM, Weiner G;  
XX WPI: 1999-620169/53.  
XX  
XX Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides  
XX and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune  
XX system  
XX  
XX Example 8; Page 77; 91pp; English.  
XX  
XX Sequences AAZ41856-441949 are phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
XX which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)  
XX secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune  
XX response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an  
XX antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory Cpg  
XX oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune  
XX response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an  
XX antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods  
XX can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but  
XX not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,  
XX neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful  
XX for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,  
XX bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to  
XX treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may  
XX also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,  
XX e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also  
XX be treated and include leukaemia, haemangioendothelioma and bovine ocular  
XX neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats  
XX caused by the bacterium Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, and  
XX contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by jaagsiekte may also be  
XX treated. Cpg oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK  
XX cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.  
XX Cpg oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and  
XX can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to  
XX protect against a tumour challenge.  
XX  
XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
SQ



CC rabies virus; the bacteria which cause cholera, diphtheria, tetanus and  
CC pertussis; Helicobacter pylori and Haemophilus influenzae; and  
CC malaria-causing parasites. Sequences AAA90447-A90467 represent Th1  
CC lymphocyte stimulating oligonucleotides containing at least one Cpg motif  
CC which are claimed for use as adjuvants in the compositions of the  
CC invention.

XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
ID AAA63585 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
AC AAA63585;

DT 04-DEC-2000 (first entry)

DE Immune stimulatory nucleic acid stimulating cytokine production.  
XX  
KW Viral core antigen; HBcAg; hapten presentation; immune response;  
KW Th1 immune response; gene therapy; ss.

OS Unidentified.

PN WO200046365-A1.

PD 10-AUG-2000.

PF 02-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US02413.

PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0118526.

PA (UYVI-) UNIV VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH.  
PA (BIOC-) BIOCACHE PHARM LLC.

PI Coleman TP, Peterson DL;

DR WPI; 2000-532900/48.

XX A composition useful for inducing an immune response comprises  
PT nucleocapsid protein monomers, derived from duck hepatitis B virus,  
PT which are assembled to form a particle -

PS Claim 7; Page 22; 67pp; English.

XX The present sequence represents an immune stimulatory nucleic acid,  
CC which is included in the particles of the invention. The structure of  
CC these particles is based in part on duck hepatitis B viral core antigen  
CC (HBcAg). The particles are used for hapten presentation so as to elicit  
CC an immune response. The particles are formed by assembling recombinant  
CC forms of duck HBcAg, and are highly immunogenic. Native duck HBcAg  
CC particles are 32-34 nm particles composed of 240 identical subunit  
CC monomers, and are very similar to human HBcAg. However, duck HBcAg is  
CC not cross-reactive with human HBcAg. Recombinant forms of duck HBcAg is  
CC B virus elicit a Th1 (T helper cell) immune response. The duck HBcAg  
CC particles are used to elicit an immune response in a patient.  
CC Polynucleotides encoding the particles may be used in gene therapy  
CC protocols.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
ID AAZ60973 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
AC AAZ60973;

DT 30-MAY-2000 (first entry)

DE Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory Cpg oligonucleotide.

XX Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer; Cpg oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma;  
KW allergic reaction; allergen; cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;  
KW inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;  
KW gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200006588-A1.

PD 10-FEB-2000.

PF 27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US17100.

PR 27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094370.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI Krieg AM;

DR WPI; 2000-195254/17.

XX Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory stereoisomers of Cpg  
PT oligonucleotides useful for immunotherapy of cancer -

PS Disclosure; Page 11; 88pp; English.

XX AAZ60933-Z61015 represent immunostimulatory stereoisomers of Cpg  
CC oligonucleotides. The sequences are derived from generic nucleic  
CC acid sequence, from which immunoinhibitory sequences may also be  
CC derived. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be co-administered  
CC with an antigen to induce an antigen-specific immune response. The  
CC immunostimulatory nucleic acids can also be used in methods for  
CC redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1, for  
CC treating asthma, for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence  
CC of an allergic reaction in response to contact with an allergen, for  
CC activating an immune cell, especially a lymphocyte or a dendritic cell  
CC expressing a cancer antigen or for treating cancer. The immunoinhibitory  
CC nucleic acid can be used to prevent an immune response, especially where  
CC the immune response in the subject is excessive due to having received  
CC an immune stimulating compound. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can  
CC be used to treat a subject having or at risk of an inflammatory disease,  
CC especially inflammatory bowel disease, autoimmune disease, gingivitis,  
CC psoriasis and sepsis.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20

RESULT 10

ID	AAZ47634	standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX	AAZ47634	
AC	AAZ47634	
DT	01-MAR-2000	(first entry)
XX		
DE	Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:40.	
XX		
XX	Immune system: immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;	
KW	Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;	
KW	granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.	
OS	Synthetic.	
PN	WO956755-A1.	
XX		
PD	11-NOV-1999.	
PE	06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863.	
PR	06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.	
XX		
PA	(IOMA ) UNIV IOMA RES FOUND.	
PA	(OTTA-) OTTAMA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.	
PA	(USNA ) US SEC OF NAVY.	
XX		
PI	Gramzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;	
DR	WPI, 2000-062123/05.	
XX		
PT	Treating and preventing parasitic infections using Cpg oligonucleotides	
XX		
PS	Disclosure; Page 20; 74pp; English.	
XX		
CC	The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing	
CC	parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated Cpg	
CC	oligonucleotides. The Cpg oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the	
CC	innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen	
CC	presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The Cpg	
CC	oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent	
CC	parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites	
CC	in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered	
CC	in conjunction with parasitocides or other therapeutic compounds after	
CC	an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases	
CC	which can be treated or prevented include those caused by Plasmodium	
CC	falciparum, P. ovale, P. malariae, P. vivax, P. knowlesi, Babesia	
CC	microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,	
CC	Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania	
CC	major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is	
CC	especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents	
CC	a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from	
CC	the present invention.	
XX		
SEQ	Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;	
XX		
QY	Query Match	100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
XX	Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches	20; Conservative	0; Mismatches
DB	1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20	Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX		
RESULT 11		
AAZ47641		
ID	AAZ47641	standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX		
AC	AAZ47641	
DT	01-MAR-2000	(first entry)
XX		

xx	Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:47.
xx	
KW	Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;
KM	Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;
KW	granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.
xx	
OS	Synthetic.
PN	WO9956755-A1.
xx	
PD	11-NOV-1999.
xx	
PF	06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863.
PR	06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.
xx	
PA	(IOWA ) UNITV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA	(OTTAWA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.
PA	(USNA ) US SEC OF NAVY.
PI	Garmzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;
xx	
DR	WPI; 2000-062123/05.
xx	
PT	Treating and preventing parasitic infections using Cpg oligonucleotides
PS	Disclosure; Page 20; 74pp; English.
xx	
CC	The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing
CC	parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated Cpg
CC	oligonucleotides. The cpg oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the
CC	innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen
CC	presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The Cpg
CC	oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent
CC	parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites
CC	in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered
CC	in conjunction with parasitocides or other therapeutic compounds after
CC	an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases
CC	which can be treated or prevented include those caused by Plasmodium
CC	falciparum, P. ovale, P. malariae, P. vivax, P. knowlesi, Babesia
CC	microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,
CC	Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania
CC	major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is
CC	especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents
CC	a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from
CC	the present invention.
xx	
SC	Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;
xx	
Query Match	100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches	20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1 TCATGTCGTCTCATGCT 20
DB	1 TTCATGTCGTCTCATGCT 20
xx	
RESULT 12	
AAZ47848	
ID	AAZ47848 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
xx	
AC	AAZ47848;
xx	
DT	07-MAR-2000 (first entry)
xx	
DE	Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:49.
xx	
KW	Mucosal immunity; immunostimulatory; Cpg motif; immune response;
KW	antigen; allergic reaction; cancer; infectious disease; asthma; eczema;
KW	allergic rhinitis; coryza; hay fever; conjunctivitis; bronchial asthma;
KW	urticaria; food allergy; atopic condition; mucosal delivery; ss.
xx	

OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO9961056-A2.  
XX  
PD 02-DEC-1999.  
XX  
PF 21-MAY-1999; 99WO-US11359.  
XX  
PR 22-MAY-1998; 98US-0086393.  
XX  
PA (LOEB-) LOEB HEALTH RES INST AT OTTAWA HOSPITAL.  
XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.  
XX  
PI McCluskie MJ, Davis HL;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-062585/05.  
XX  
PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides as adjuvants for inducing an  
XX immune response -  
XX  
PS Disclosure: Page 25; 116pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
CC oligonucleotides (ONS) as adjuvants for inducing an immune response.  
CC The method for inducing a mucosal immune response (MIR) comprises:  
CC (1) administering to a mucosal surface of a subject an ON, having a  
CC sequence including at least the formula (1); and (2) exposing the  
CC subject to an antigen to induce the MIR, where the antigen is not  
CC encoded in a nucleic acid vector: 5'X1X2CGX3X43' (1), where  
CC C and G = unmethylated, and X1, X2, X3 and X4 = nucleotides. The method  
CC can be used for treating a subject at risk of developing an allergic  
CC reaction, cancer or infectious disease. It can be used for treating  
CC asthmatic subjects, eczema, allergic rhinitis or colic, hay fever,  
CC conjunctivitis, bronchial asthma, urticaria, food allergies or other  
CC atopic conditions. The antigen may be derived from infectious organisms  
CC such as infectious bacteria, viruses, parasites or fungi. It can be used  
CC in humans or animals, e.g. bovine, equine, feline, swine, aquatic or  
CC avian species. The ONS act as potent mucosal adjuvants to induce immune  
CC responses at both local and remote sites against an antigen  
CC administered to the mucosal tissue. Both systemic and mucosal immunity  
CC are induced by mucosal delivery of the ONS. AA247808 to AA247891  
CC represent examples of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides given in the  
CC present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
XX  
QY 1 TCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX  
RESULT 13  
AA247970  
ID AA247970 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AA247970;  
XX  
DT 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:48.  
XX  
KW Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;  
KW immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;  
KW immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;  
KW thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;  
KW haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;  
KW rheumatoid arthritis; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.

XX  
PN WO9958118-A2.  
XX  
PD 18-NOV-1999.  
XX  
PF 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.  
XX  
PR 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.  
XX 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.  
XX  
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.  
XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.  
XX  
PI Wagner H, Lipford G;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-062261/05.  
XX  
PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an  
XX antigen-specific immune response -  
XX  
PS Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
CC oligonucleotides (ONS) for regulating immune system remodeling and for  
CC regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific  
CC immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence  
CC including at least the formula (1); and (2) exposing the subject to an  
CC antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to  
CC produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5'X1CGX23' (1), where  
CC the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylated, and  
CC X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune  
CC response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,  
CC polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,  
CC carbohydrate, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and  
CC allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or  
CC an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious  
CC disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopenia  
CC which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic  
CC thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic  
CC radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as  
CC drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such  
CC as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate  
CC production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney  
CC failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,  
CC or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.  
CC AA247932 to AA248029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
XX  
QY 1 TCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX  
RESULT 14  
AA247978  
ID AA247978 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AA247978;  
XX  
DT 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:56.  
XX  
KW Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;  
KW immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;  
KW immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;  
KW thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;  
KW

KW haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; ss.  
 XX Synthetic.  
 XX WO958118-A2.  
 PD 18-NOV-1999.  
 PF 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.  
 PR 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.  
 PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.  
 XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.  
 PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.  
 XX Wagner H, Lipford G;  
 PI WPI; 2000-062261/05.  
 DR WPI; 2000-062261/05.  
 PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an  
 PT antigen-specific immune response -  
 PS Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.  
 XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
 CC oligonucleotides (ONS) for regulating immune system remodeling and for  
 CC regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific  
 CC immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence  
 CC including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the subject to an  
 CC antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to  
 CC produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1CGX2 3' (I), where  
 CC the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unethylylated, and  
 CC X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune  
 CC response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,  
 CC polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,  
 CC carbonyl, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and  
 CC allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or  
 CC an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious  
 CC disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopaenia  
 CC which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic  
 CC thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic  
 CC radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as  
 CC drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such  
 CC as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate  
 CC production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney  
 CC failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,  
 CC or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.  
 CC AA47932 to AA48029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
 CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 TCCATGCTTCCGTGATCT 20  
 Db 1 TCCATGCTTCCGTGATCT 20  
 RESULT 15  
 AA47979  
 ID AA47979 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 AC AA47979;  
 XX 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
 DT Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:57.  
 XX

KW Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;  
 KW immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;  
 KW immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;  
 KW thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;  
 KW haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; ss.  
 XX Synthetic.  
 XX WO958118-A2.  
 PD 18-NOV-1999.  
 PF 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.  
 PR 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.  
 PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.  
 XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.  
 PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.  
 XX Wagner H, Lipford G;  
 PI WPI; 2000-062261/05.  
 DR WPI; 2000-062261/05.  
 PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an  
 PT antigen-specific immune response -  
 PS Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.  
 XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
 CC oligonucleotides (ONS) for regulating immune system remodeling and for  
 CC regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific  
 CC immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence  
 CC including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the subject to an  
 CC antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to  
 CC produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1CGX2 3' (I), where  
 CC the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unethylylated, and  
 CC X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune  
 CC response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,  
 CC polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,  
 CC carbonyl, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and  
 CC allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or  
 CC an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious  
 CC disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopaenia  
 CC which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic  
 CC thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic  
 CC radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as  
 CC drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such  
 CC as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate  
 CC production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney  
 CC failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,  
 CC or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.  
 CC AA47932 to AA48029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
 CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 TCCATGCTTCCGTGATCT 20  
 Db 1 TCCATGCTTCCGTGATCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:05:56  
 Job time : 143.75 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:50:16 ; Search time 1059.75 seconds  
(without alignments)  
305.647 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgtcgtctcgtatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Capext 1.0

Searched: 16154066 segs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 357874

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST: \*  
1: em\_estba: \*  
2: em\_esthum: \*  
3: em\_estin: \*  
4: em\_estnu: \*  
5: em\_estov: \*  
6: em\_estpl: \*  
7: em\_estro: \*  
8: em\_hic: \*  
9: gb\_est1: \*  
10: gb\_est2: \*  
11: gb\_hic: \*  
12: gb\_est3: \*  
13: gb\_est4: \*  
14: gb\_est5: \*  
15: em\_estfun: \*  
16: em\_estom: \*  
17: gb\_gss: \*  
18: em\_gss\_hum: \*  
19: em\_gss\_inv: \*  
20: em\_gss\_pin: \*  
21: em\_gss\_vrt: \*  
22: em\_gss\_fun: \*  
23: em\_gss\_mam: \*  
24: em\_gss\_mus: \*  
25: em\_gss\_other: \*  
26: em\_gss\_pro: \*  
27: em\_gss\_rod: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Match	Query Length	ID	Description
C 1	18.4	92.0	70	AA855652	vw70g01.r
C 2	18.4	92.0	97	AA082589	zn23g09.r
C 3	15.2	76.0	90	AI330737	fa93d05.y
C 4	14.2	71.0	63	AU076705	AU076705
C 5	14.2	71.0	64	AA675240	AA675240
C 6	14.2	71.0	71	BE733153	BE733153

Result No.	Score	Match	Query Length	ID	Description
C 7	14.2	71.0	100	AL714425	AL714425
C 8	14.2	71.0	100	BE064261	BE064261
C 9	13.8	69.0	50	AU105765	AU105765
C 10	13.8	69.0	85	AA592095	AA592095
C 11	13.8	69.0	94	H55243	H55243
C 12	13.6	68.0	46	AA611416	AA611416
C 13	13.6	68.0	88	FR0032825	FR0032825
C 14	13.6	68.0	80	AF082885	AF082885
C 15	13.6	68.0	89	AZ305284	AZ305284
C 16	13.6	68.0	93	BH613393	BH613393
C 17	13.6	68.0	100	BE812976	BE812976
C 18	13.2	66.0	67	BO754242	BO754242
C 19	13.2	66.0	70	AA261488	AA261488
C 20	13.2	66.0	76	AA798408	AA798408
C 21	13.2	66.0	81	TA313A060	TA313A060
C 22	13.2	66.0	87	BE491972	BE491972
C 23	13.2	66.0	91	BO087888	BO087888
C 24	13.2	66.0	91	BO088095	BO088095
C 25	13.2	66.0	91	BO088358	BO088358
C 26	13.2	66.0	93	BO667482	BO667482
C 27	13.2	66.0	95	BO125200	BO125200
C 28	13.2	66.0	96	BO087945	BO087945
C 29	13.2	66.0	96	BO088012	BO088012
C 30	13.2	66.0	96	BO088308	BO088308
C 31	13.2	66.0	97	BO087955	BO087955
C 32	13.2	66.0	97	BO667544	BO667544
C 33	13.2	66.0	98	BO087795	BO087795
C 34	13.2	66.0	98	BO088016	BO088016
C 35	13.2	66.0	98	BO088357	BO088357
C 36	13.2	66.0	99	BO088241	BO088241
C 37	12.8	64.0	50	AU107641	AU107641
C 38	12.8	64.0	50	H87539	H87539
C 39	12.8	64.0	67	AZ514001	AZ514001
C 40	12.8	64.0	94	AA518931	AA518931
C 41	12.8	64.0	100	AI874008	AI874008
C 42	12.6	63.0	100	BI054599	BI054599
C 43	12.6	63.0	22	AA894398	AA894398
C 44	12.6	63.0	47	BE866303	BE866303
C 45	12.6	63.0	50	AU105783	AU105783

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AA855652/c  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
AA855652  
IMAGE:1260336 5' similar to gb:ML1301 Mouse (MOUSE);, mRNA

70 bp  
mrna  
linear  
EST 06-MAR-1998  
IMAGE:1260336 5' similar to gb:ML1301 Mouse (MOUSE);, mRNA

AA855652  
GI:2943190

EST  
house mouse.

ORGANISM  
house mouse.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

MGI:662888

Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 19.

#### FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers

1. 70  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="NIH Swiss"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="IMAGE:1260336"  
/clone\_lib="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"  
/sex="pooled"  
/tissue\_type="heart"  
/dev\_stage="13 day embryos"  
/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: heart; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site: 1; EcoRI; Site: 2; XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts. Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGCGACGAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'"

#### BASE COUNT

20 a 22 c 17 g 11 t

#### ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 70;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 2e+02;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 36 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 17

#### RESULT 2

AA082589/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION

97 bp mRNA linear EST 23-DEC-1997  
zn23g09.r1 Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMT 937234 Homo sapiens  
cDNA clone IMAGE:548320 5' similar to TR:G387484 G387484 POL  
PROTEIN: mRNA sequence.

AA082589  
AA082589.1 GI:1624648

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 97)  
Hillier, L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Bonaldo, M.F., Chipelli, B., Chissole, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Pavello, A., Gish, W., Hawkins, M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Le, N., Margis, E., Moore, B., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T., Schellenberg, K., Soares, M.B., Tan, F., Thierly-Meg, J., Trevas, E., Underwood, K., Wohlmann, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R. and Marra, M.  
Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags  
Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)  
97044478

CONTACT: Wilson RK  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: est@wustl.wustl.edu

WARNING: There is evidence that suggests that the 384-well parent plate of this clone contains both human and mouse derived clones. Thus, the origin of this clone is uncertain. This caution should be kept in mind should you use this clone.

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

Trace considered overall poor quality

Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand

Seq primer: -28m13 rev2 from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 1.

#### FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers

1. 97  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="GDB:3926836"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:548320"  
/clone\_lib="Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMT 937234"  
/dev\_stage="Ntera-2/RAM neuroepithelial cells"  
/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site: 1; EcoRI; Site: 2; XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. NT2 (Ntera-2/c1.D1) precursor cells induced with Retinoid Acid for 1 week, followed by 3 weeks in mitotic inhibitors (Replate #2). Average insert size: 1.1 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGCGACGAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'"

#### BASE COUNT

24 a 31 c 23 g 11 t 8 others

#### ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 97;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 44 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 25

#### RESULT 3

A1330737/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION

90 bp mRNA linear EST 28-DEC-1998  
fa92d05.y1 zebrafish fin day1 regeneration Danio rerio cDNA 5'  
similar to gb:X79535 TUBULIN BETA-2 CHAIN (HUMAN); mRNA sequence.

A1330737  
A1330737.1 GI:4067296

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 90)  
Clark, M., Johnson, S.L., Lehnach, H., Lee, R., Li, F., Marra, M., Bddy, S., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Martin, J., Beck, C., Wylie, T., Underwood, K., Steptoe, M., Theising, B., Allen, M., Bowers, Y., Person, B., Swaller, T., Gibbons, M., Pape, D., Harvey, N., Schurk, R., Ritter, E., Kohn, S., Shih, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann, R., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.  
Washu zebrafish EST Project 1998  
Unpublished (1998)  
Contact: Stephen L. Johnson  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: zbrfish@wustl.wustl.edu

CDNA Library Preparation: Raymond Lee, CDNA Library Arrayed by:

Matthew Clark, DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome

Sequencing Center Clone Distribution: Genome Systems, St. Louis,

Missouri (web address: www.genomesystems.com) (email contact:

info@genomesystems.com) and Research Genetics, Huntsville, Alabama

(web address: www.resgen.com) and Research Genetics, Huntsville, Alabama

(web address: www.resgen.com) (email contact: info@resgen.com) and

Ressourcenzentrum Primatendatenbank, Berlin, Germany (web address:

www.rzpd.de)

Trace considered overall poor quality

Seq primer: T3 ET from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 1.

#### FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers

1. 90  
/organism="Danio rerio"  
/db\_xref="taxon:7955"  
/clone\_lib="zebrafish fin day1 regeneration"  
/sex="mixed male and female"

/tissue-type="1 day fin regenerates"  
 /lab\_host="E. coli XL0L"  
 /note="Vector: PBK-CMV; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2: XhoI; 1st strand cDNA primed with (GA)10ACTGCTCCGAG(T)18, followed by second strand synthesis, and ligated to 5' adapter (5'-aattcgccagc-3', 3'-gcgcgtcc-5'. cDNA was cloned directionally (EcoRI/XhoI) into Stratagene zap express lambda phage arms. Mass invivo excision done to obtain inserts in PBK-CMV phagemid."  
 BASE COUNT 27 a 27 c 24 g 12 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 76.0%; Score 15.2; DB 9; Length 90;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 6e+03;  
 Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 53 TCCAGTCTGCTTCATGCT 20  
 TCCAGTCTGCTTCATGCT 34

RESULT 4  
 A0076705 63 bp mRNA linear EST 04-MAY-2000  
 LOCUS A0076705 Sugano CDNA library Homo sapiens CDNA clone H1VA0036  
 DEFINITION similar to 5'-end region of Human D-dopachrome tautomerase mRNA,  
 mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION A0076705  
 VERSION A0076705.1 GI:7439194  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 63)  
 AUTHORS Suzuki,Y., Ishihara,D., Sasaki,M., Nakagawa,H., Hata,H., Tsunoda,T., Watanabe,M., Komatsu,T., Ota,T., Isogai,T., Suyama,A. and Sugano,S.  
 TITLE Statistical analysis of the 5' untranslated region of human mRNA using 'Oligo-Capped' CDNA libraries  
 JOURNAL Genomics 64 (3), 286-297 (2000)  
 MEDLINE 20221373  
 COMMENT Contact: Yutaka Suzuki  
 Department of Virology  
 Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo  
 4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan  
 Email: yusuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp  
 Suzuki,Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa,K., Maruyama,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano,S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and a 5'-end-enriched CDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997)  
 This clone was obtained from a 'full length-enriched' CDNA library constructed by 'Oligo-Capping' method. The coding region starts from the 50 bp upstream to the 3'-end.  
 FEATURES  
 source 1. 63  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_lib="H1VA0036"  
 /clone\_lib="Sugano CDNA library"  
 /note="The CDNA was prepared using the anchor primer, H-rt16, from Genhunter"  
 BASE COUNT 10 a 26 c 16 g 11 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 9; Length 63;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e+04;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 2 CCATGCTGCTCTGATGCT 20  
 TCCAGTCTGCTTCATGCT 30

RESULT 5  
 AA675240/c 64 bp mRNA linear EST 28-NOV-1997  
 LOCUS AA675240  
 DEFINITION v999e10.t1 Knowles Soltter mouse blastocyst B3 Mus musculus CDNA clone IMAGE:1110474 5' similar to gb:M28732 TUBULIN BETA-2 CHAIN (HUMAN); gb:M28732 Mouse beta-tubulin gene M-beta-5, 3' end (MOUSE); mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AA675240  
 VERSION AA675240.1 GI:2652477  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 64)  
 AUTHORS Maira,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T., Geisels,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M., Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B., Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and Waterson,R.  
 TITLE The WashU-HMT Mouse EST Project  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
 COMMENT Contact: Maira M/Mouse EST Project  
 WashU-HMT Mouse EST Project  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.  
 MGI:608642  
 Trace considered overall poor quality  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.  
 FEATURES  
 source 1. 64  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J x DBA/2J F1"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone\_image="IMAGE:1110474"  
 /clone\_lib="Knowles Soltter mouse blastocyst B3"  
 /tissue\_type="blastocyst"  
 /dev\_stage="embryo (pre-implantation)"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Organ: embryo; Vector: pSPORT; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally from mRNA prepared from 800 blastocysts. Primer: SalI(dT): 5'-CGGTGACCGTCGACCGTCTTTTCTTTT-3'. CDNA were cloned into the NotI/SalI sites of a pSPORT vector (Life Technologies). Two different size selections: B1 (larger inserts) and B3."  
 BASE COUNT 18 a 15 c 20 g 11 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 9; Length 64;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e+04;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 2 CCATGCTGCTCTGATGCT 20  
 TCCAGTCTGCTTCATGCT 21

RESULT 6  
 BF733153 71 bp mRNA linear EST 09-JAN-2001  
 LOCUS BF733153  
 DEFINITION ES1058 Human hepatocellular carcinoma subtracted CDNA library Homo sapiens CDNA clone p58 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BF733153  
 VERSION BF733153.1 GI:12058389  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 71)  
Zhu, W., Duan, F., Liu, D., Ma, J., Bai, J. and Gao, T.  
Suppression subtracted hybridization to identify differentially  
expressed genes of hepatocellular carcinoma and expressed sequence  
tags sequencing

JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
Unpublished (2001)  
Contact: Wuling Zhu  
Department of Nucleic Acid Research  
Institute of Digestive Disease  
2 Jinqiao Road, Zhengzhou, 450003, Henan Province, PR.China  
Tel: 86 0371 3921444  
Fax: 86 0371 6960571  
Email: wuling\_zhu@hotmail.com

Human hepatocellular carcinoma cDNA research supported by Institute  
of Digestive Disease, Henan Medical University; cDNA insert  
sequencing: Genetech Biotechnology Company Limited. cDNA library  
construction: Department of Nucleic Acid Research, Institute of  
Digestive Disease.

Seq primer: T7.

FEATURES  
source  
Location/Qualifiers

1..71  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone\_lib="Human hepatocellular carcinoma subtracted cDNA  
library"  
/note="Organ: Liver"  
BASE COUNT 9 a 27 c 16 g 19 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 12; Length 71;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e+04;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 2 CCATGCTGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 9 CCAGGTCGTCATGTTGCT 27

RESULT 7  
AL714425/c 100 bp mRNA linear EST 18-APR-2002  
LOCUS AL714425 Danio rerio embryonic inner ear subtracted cDNA Danio  
DEFINITION  
reio cDNA clone BNOA005E11 5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AL714425  
VERSION AL714425.1 GI:20179028  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE zebrafish.  
ORGANISM Danio rerio  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes  
; Cyprinidae; Danio.  
1 (bases 1 to 100)  
Colimbar, R., Weil, D., Brotter, P., Blanchard, S., Levi, M., Hardelin  
J. P., Weissenbach, J. and Petit, C.  
A subtracted cDNA library from the zebrafish (Danio rerio)  
embryonic inner ear  
Unpublished (2002)  
Contact: Genoscope  
Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage  
BP 191 91006 Evry cedex - France  
Email: segref@genoscope.cns.fr, Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr.

FEATURES  
source

1..100  
/organism="Danio rerio"  
/db\_xref="taxon:7955"  
/clone\_lib="BNOA005E11"  
/clone\_lib="Danio rerio embryonic inner ear subtracted  
cDNA"  
/tissue\_type="inner ear"  
/dev\_stage="embryonic"

BASE COUNT 24 a 23 c 38 g 15 t  
ORIGIN  
/note="subtracted cDNA library"

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 9; Length 100;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.7e+04;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 CCATGCTGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 74 CCAGGTCGTCATGTTGCT 56

RESULT 8  
BE064261/c 100 bp mRNA linear EST 09-JUN-2000  
LOCUS BE064261  
DEFINITION CM0-BT0306-221299-138-e03 BT0306 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BE064261  
VERSION BE064261.1 GI:8408911  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 100)  
Dias Neto, E., Garcia Correa, R., Verjovski-Almeida, S., Briones, M.R.,  
Nagal, M.A., da Silva, M. Jr., Zago, M.A., Bordin, S., Costa, F.F.,  
Goldman, G.H., Carvalho, A.F., Matsukuma, A., Bala, G.S., Simpson, D.H.,  
Brunstein, A., deoliveira, P.S., Bucher, P., Jongeneel, C.V., O'Hare  
M.J., Soares, F., Brentani, R.R., Reis, L.F., de Souza, S.J. and  
Simpson, A.J.  
Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed  
sequence tags  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)

JOURNAL MEDLINE  
COMMENT  
Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP,  
Brazil  
Tel: +55-11-2704922  
Fax: +55-11-2707001  
Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
This sequence was derived from the PAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome  
Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
(http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?cl=et2-CM0-BT0306-221  
299-138-e03&cl=1999-12-22&t4=1)  
Seg primer: puc 18 forward  
High quality sequence start: 25  
High quality sequence stop: 98.

FEATURES  
source  
Location/Qualifiers

1..100  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone\_lib="BT0306"  
/dev\_stage="Adult"  
/note="Organ: Breast; Vector: puc18; Site:1: Sma1; Site:2:  
Sma1; A mini-library was made by cloning products derived  
from ORESTES PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application No. 196  
716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research) profiles  
into the puc 18 vector. Reverse transcription of tissue  
mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under low  
stringency conditions."

BASE COUNT 33 a 27 c 21 g 19 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 10; Length 100;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.7e+04;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 2 CCATGCTGCTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 62 CCATGCTGCTCTGATGCT 44

Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LML; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium ([info@image.lml.gov](mailto:info@image.lml.gov)) for further information.  
MGI:581468

Trace considered overall poor quality  
Possible reversed clone; similarity on wrong strand  
Seq primer: -28m13 rev2 ET from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.

Location/Qualifiers  
1..85

FEATURES  
source

/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C3H"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="IMAGE:1049892"  
/clone\_1ib="Barstead mouse myotubes MPRB5"  
/cell\_line="C2C12"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified  
polylinker; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: NotI; 1st strand cDNA  
was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer 15'  
TGTTACGATCTGAAGTGGAGCGGCCCCCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT  
3'; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors  
[AATTGGATCCCTMG], digested with Not I and cloned into the  
Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector.  
Library constructed by Bob Barstead. The C2C12 cell line  
(available from ATCC, catalog # CRL-1772) differentiates  
rapidly, forming contractile myotubes and producing  
characteristic muscle proteins."

BASE COUNT 30 a 14 c 22 g 19 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 9; Length 85;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 2.5e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 4 ATGTGTCCTCGTAGACT 20  
||||| |||||  
Db 85 ATGTGTCCTTGTGTCT 69

RESULT 11  
H55243  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION CHR220182 Chromosome 22 exon Homo sapiens CDNA clone C22\_228 5',  
ACCSSION H55243 mRNA sequence. 94 bp mRNA linear EST 07-DEC-1995  
VERSION H55243  
KEYWORDS H55243.1 GI:1108109  
SOURCE EST.  
ORGANISM human.  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
AUTHORS Trofatter,J.A., Long,K.R., Marrell,J.R., Stotler,C.J., Gusella,J.F.  
and Buckler,A.J.  
TITLE An expression-independent catalog of genes from human chromosome 22  
JOURNAL Genome Res. 5 (3), 214-224 (1995)  
MEDLINE 96159527  
COMMENT Contact: Buckler AJ  
Molecular Neurogenetics Unit  
Massachusetts General Hospital  
Building 149, 13th St., Charlestown MA 02129  
Tel: 617724616  
Fax: 6177265736  
Email: buckler@helix.mgh.harvard.edu  
Seq primer: T3.  
location/Qualifiers  
1..94

FEATURES  
source

```

/bd_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="C22-228"
/lab_host="E. coli DH5a"
/Note="Vector: pBluescriptIIKS+, Site_1: Sal I; Site_2:
Bam HI (destroyed); Exons were isolated from human
chromosome 22 specific cosmid using a modification of
the method of exon amplification (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.
USA 88:4005-4009, 1991). Amplified exons were digested
with Sal I and Bgl II and subsequently cloned into
pBluescriptIIKS+ at the Sal I and Bam HI sites."

BASE COUNT      32 a      22 c      19 g      21 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 14; Length 94;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  TCCATGCTTCCTCATGAT 17
        ||| ||||| |||||
Db      50  TCCCTGCTGCATCATGAT 66

RESULT 12
LOCUS      AA611416      46 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 01-OCT-1997
DEFINITION v051f04.t1 Barstead mouse irradiated colon MRLRB7 Mus musculus cDNA
            clone IMAGE:1053439 5' similar to SW:1PVR_BOVIN P37980 INORGANIC
            PYROPHOSPHATASE ; mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AA611416
VERSION     AA611416.1  GI:2461495
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      Mus musculus.
ORGANISM    house mouse.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 46)
AUTHORS    Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
            Geisler,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
            Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
            Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
            Waterston,R.
            The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
            Unpublished (1996)
            Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
            WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
            Washington University School of Medicine
            4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
            Tel: 314 286 1800
            Fax: 314 286 1810
            Email: mouseest@wustl.edu
            This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the
            IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.
            MGI:365013
            Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
            Seq primer: -28m3 rev2 Et from Amersham
            High quality sequence stop: 1.
FEATURES
SOURCE      1..46
            /organism="Mus musculus"
            /strain="FVB/N"
            /db_xref="taxon:10090"
            /clone="IMAGE:1053439"
            /clone_1ib="Barstead mouse irradiated colon MRLRB7"
            /dev_stage="8 weeks"
            /lab_host="DH10B"
            /note="Vector: p773D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
            polylinker; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; Tissue obtained
            from 8 week old mouse. Colon was harvested 72 hours after
            irradiation with 1400 Gys. 1st strand cDNA was primed
            with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer
            15 TGTACGATCTGAGTGAGGAGGCGCCCTTTT TTTT TTTT TTTT TTTT

```

```

T 3'; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI
adaptors [AATTCGATCCTG], digested with Not I and cloned
into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified p773
vector. Library constructed by Bob Barstead.

BASE COUNT      7 a      14 c      9 g      16 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 9; Length 46;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  TCCATGCTTCCTCATGATCT 20
        ||| ||||| |||||
Db      6  TCTATTCGATCCTCATGATCT 25

RESULT 13
LOCUS      FR0032825      80 bp      DNA      linear      GSS 27-JUN-1998
DEFINITION Fugu rubripes GSS sequence, clone 152F05a3, genomic survey
            sequence.
ACCESSION  AL029193.1  GI:3271307
VERSION     AL029193.1  GI:3271307
KEYWORDS    GSS; genome survey sequence.
SOURCE      Takifugu rubripes.
ORGANISM    Takifugu rubripes.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 80)
AUTHORS    Elgar,G., Clark,M., Smith,S., Meek,S., Warner,S., Umranta,Y.,
            Williams,G. and Brenner,S.
            Direct Submission
            Submitted (09-JUN-1998) MRC Human Genome Mapping Project Resource
            Centre, Hinxton, Cambridge, CB10 1SB, UK. Email:
            dchel@hgmrc.mrc.ac.uk
            Vector: pBluescript II KS
            V-type: phagemid
            PRIMER: KS
            DESC:
            One pass dye-terminator sequencing of cosmid cloned genomic
            sequence.
FEATURES
SOURCE      1..80
            /organism="Takifugu rubripes"
            /db_xref="taxon:31033"
            /clone="152F05a3"
            /clone_1ib="cosmid 152F05"
            /dev_stage="8 weeks"
            /lab_host="DH10B"
            /note="Vector: pBluescript II KS
            V-type: phagemid
            PRIMER: KS
            DESC:
            One pass dye-terminator sequencing of cosmid cloned genomic
            sequence.
BASE COUNT      7 a      22 c      13 g      35 t      3 others
ORIGIN

Query Match      68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 17; Length 80;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 3e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  TCCATGCTTCCTCATGATCT 20
        ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      50  TCCATGCTTCCTCATGATCT 69

RESULT 14
LOCUS      AF082885/c      88 bp      DNA      linear      GSS 21-FEB-2001
DEFINITION AF082885 Capra hircus Saanen Capra hircus genomic similar to actin
            alpha 2 (ACTA2) gene, DNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AF082885
VERSION     AF082885.1  GI:3776484
KEYWORDS    GSS.
SOURCE      Capra hircus
ORGANISM    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;

```

REFERENCE 1 Bovidae; Caprinae; Capra.  
 (bases 1 to 86)  
 AUTHORS Schibler, L., Vaiman, D., Oustry, A., Giraud-Delville, C. and Cribiu  
 E. P.  
 TITLE Comparative gene mapping: A fine-scale survey of chromosome  
 rearrangements between ruminants and humans  
 JOURNAL Genome Res. 8 (9), 901-915 (1998)  
 MEDLINE 98424412  
 COMMENT Contact: Cribiu EP  
 Laboratoire de Genetique Biochimique et de Cytogenetique  
 INRA  
 Jouy-en-Josas, 78352, France

FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..88  
 /organism="Capra hircus"  
 /strain="Saanen"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9925"  
 /map="28q17"  
 /clone\_lib="Capra hircus Saanen"

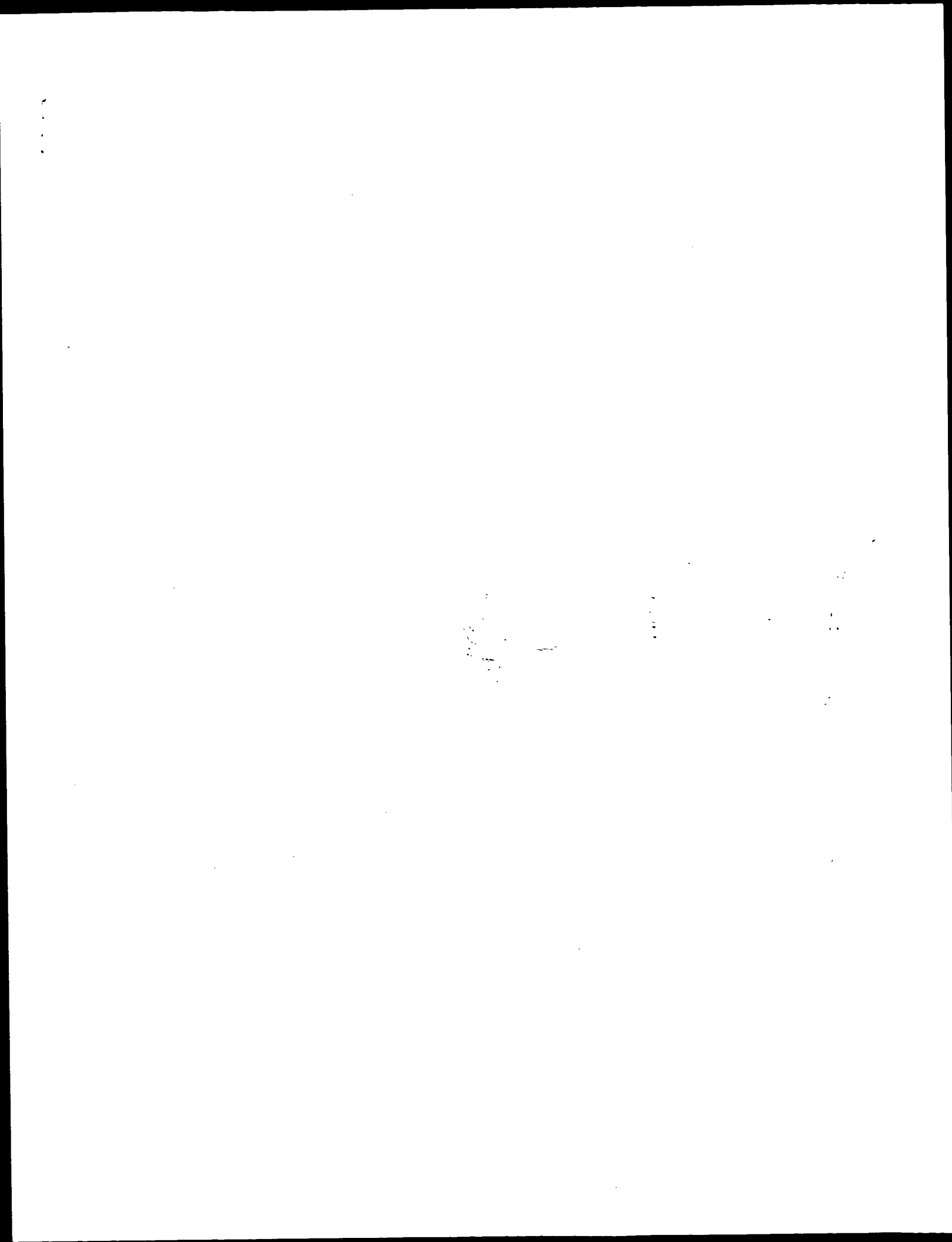
BASE COUNT 38 a 15 c 24 g 7 t 4 others  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 17; Length 88;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+04;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||||||| | | | | |  
 Db 56 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 37

RESULT 15  
 AZ305284 89 bp DNA linear GSS 29-SEP-2000  
 LOCUS 1M0005120R Mouse 10kb plasmid UUCG1M library Mus musculus genomic  
 DEFINITION clone UUCG1M0005120 R. DNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AZ305284  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE AZ305284.1 GI:10342144  
 ORGANISM house mouse.  
 Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 89)  
 Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamill, C.,  
 Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly,  
 M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausen, A.  
 and Wright, D., Weiss, R.  
 Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb  
 plasmid inserts  
 Unpublished (2000)  
 JOURNAL COMMENT Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
 University of Utah Genome Center  
 University of Utah  
 Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLG, UT  
 84112, USA  
 Tel: 801 585 5606  
 Fax: 801 585 7177  
 Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
 Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
 Plate: 0005 row: 1 column: 20  
 Seq primer: CACACAGGAAACACCTATGAC  
 Class: plasmid ends  
 High quality sequence stop: 89.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..89  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="UUCG1M0005120"  
 /clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUCG1M library"  
 /sex="Male"

/lab\_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"  
 /note="Vector: PMD42ny; Purified genomic DNA from M.  
 musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson  
 Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource  
 (http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA  
 was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a  
 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA  
 was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4  
 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were  
 ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The  
 adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to  
 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel  
 electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative  
 of PMD42 (g114732114|9b|AF129072.1), a copy-number  
 inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated  
 with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and  
 purified. The sheared, adaptor mouse DNA was annealed to  
 adaptor vector DNA, and transformed into  
 chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells  
 and selected for ampicillin resistance."  
 BASE COUNT 18 a 25 c 20 g 26 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 17; Length 89;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+04;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||||||| | | | | |  
 Db 18 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 37

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:41:03  
 Job time: 1062.75 secs





GenCore version 5.1.4-p5-4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:53:06 ; Search time 41 Seconds

(without alignments)  
149,598 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Sequence: 1 tccatgtcgttcctgattgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 ; Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 seqs, 15338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 687286

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Issued\_Patents\_NA: \*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A.COMB.seq: \*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B.COMB.seq: \*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A.COMB.seq: \*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B.COMB.seq: \*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/PCTUS.COMB.seq: \*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfile1.seq: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20 4 US-08-738-652-43	Sequence 43, Appl
2	20	100.0	20 4 US-08-738-652-53	Sequence 53, Appl
3	20	100.0	20 4 US-09-030-701-5	Sequence 5, Appl
4	20	100.0	20 4 US-09-286-098-48	Sequence 48, Appl
5	20	100.0	20 4 US-09-286-098-56	Sequence 56, Appl
6	20	100.0	20 4 US-08-960-774-38	Sequence 57, Appl
7	20	100.0	20 4 US-08-960-774-38	Sequence 38, Appl
8	20	100.0	20 4 US-09-082-649B-71	Sequence 71, Appl
9	20	100.0	20 4 US-09-325-193A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
10	20	100.0	20 4 US-09-191-170-51	Sequence 51, Appl
11	20	100.0	20 4 US-09-030-701-25	Sequence 25, Appl
12	19	95.0	20 4 US-08-960-774-44	Sequence 44, Appl
13	19	95.0	20 4 US-08-960-774-44	Sequence 72, Appl
14	19	95.0	20 4 US-09-082-649B-72	Sequence 7, Appl
15	18.4	92.0	20 1 US-08-436-714-7	Sequence 7, Appl
16	18.4	92.0	20 1 US-08-442-705-7	Sequence 7, Appl
17	18.4	92.0	20 1 US-08-332-829-7	Sequence 11, Appl
18	18.4	92.0	20 2 US-09-133-774-11	Sequence 21, Appl
19	18.4	92.0	20 3 US-08-386-063-21	Sequence 25, Appl
20	18.4	92.0	20 3 US-08-386-063-25	Sequence 11, Appl
21	18.4	92.0	20 3 US-09-303-862-11	Sequence 21, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-386-063-21	Sequence 25, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-386-063-25	Sequence 7, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-738-652-7	Sequence 31, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-738-652-31	Sequence 33, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-738-652-33	Sequence 34, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-738-652-34	Sequence 34, Appl

28	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-738-652-35	Sequence 35, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-738-652-37	Sequence 37, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-738-652-41	Sequence 41, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-738-652-42	Sequence 42, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-738-652-44	Sequence 44, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-738-652-54	Sequence 54, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-09-030-701-4	Sequence 4, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-09-286-098-22	Sequence 22, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-09-286-098-23	Sequence 23, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-09-286-098-42	Sequence 24, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-09-286-098-46	Sequence 46, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-09-286-098-47	Sequence 47, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-09-286-098-47	Sequence 28, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-960-774-28	Sequence 36, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-960-774-36	Sequence 37, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-960-774-37	Sequence 68, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-08-960-774-37	
45	18.4	92.0	20 4 US-09-082-649B-68	

#### ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
US-08-738-652-43
Sequence 43, Application US/08738652B
Patent No. 6207646
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Kileg, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 43
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-43
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 2
US-08-738-652-53
Sequence 53, Application US/08738652B
Patent No. 6207646
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Kileg, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 53

```

```
;
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
;
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: modified base
; LOCATION: (8)..(8)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
;
US-08-738-652-53

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
US-09-030-701-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09030701B
; Patent No. 6214806
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USE OF NUCLEIC ACIDS CONTAINING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: UNMETHYLATED CPG DINUCLEOTIDE IN THE TREATMENT OF
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7011
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/030,701B
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/039,405
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
;
US-09-030-701-5

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
US-09-286-098-48
; Sequence 48, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 48
; LENGTH: 20
```

```
;
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
;
US-09-286-098-48

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
US-09-286-098-56
; Sequence 56, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 56
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
;
US-09-286-098-56

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
US-09-286-098-57
; Sequence 57, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 57
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
```

NAME/KEY: modified\_base  
LOCATION: (8) (8)  
OTHER INFORMATION: m5c  
US-09-286-098-57

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
US-08-960-774-38

Sequence 38, Application US/08960774  
Patent No. 6239116

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Kriegl et al.

TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.

STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400

CITY: La Jolla

STATE: CA

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 92037

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: ASCII text

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774

FILING DATE: 30-October-1997

CLASSIFICATION: 514

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652

FILING DATE: October 30, 1996

CLASSIFICATION: 514

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Halle, Lisa A.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001

TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070

TELEFAX: 619/678-5099

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 20 base pairs

TYPE: nucleic acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA

US-08-960-774-38

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
US-09-082-649B-71

Sequence 71, Application US/09082649B  
Patent No. 6339068

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.

APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.

APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim

APPLICANT: Wu, Tong

TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 71

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide

US-09-082-649B-71

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
US-09-325-193A-49

Sequence 49, Application US/09325193A

Patent No. 6406705

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.

APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim

APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-03

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 49

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-09-325-193A-49

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
US-09-191-170-43

Sequence 43, Application US/09191170

Patent No. 6429199

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-13  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 43  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-191-170-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCTGCTCATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGCTGCTCATGCT 20

RESULT 11  
US-09-191-170-51  
Sequence 51, Application US/09191170  
Patent No. 6429199  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-13  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 51  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide  
NAME/KEY: modified base  
LOCATION: (8) --(8)  
OTHER INFORMATION: m5C  
US-09-191-170-51

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCTGCTCATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGCTGCTCATGCT 20

RESULT 12  
US-09-030-701-25  
Sequence 25, Application US/09030701B  
Patent No. 6214806  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: USE OF NUCLEIC ACIDS CONTAINING  
TITLE OF INVENTION: UNMETHYLATED CPG DINUCLEOTIDE IN THE TREATMENT OF  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7011  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/030,701B  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-02-25  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/039,405  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-02-28  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 25  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide  
NAME/KEY: misc-feature  
LOCATION: (8)...(8)  
OTHER INFORMATION: any nucleotide  
US-09-030-701-25

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.55;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCTGCTCATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGCTGCTCATGCT 20

RESULT 13  
US-08-960-774-44  
Sequence 44, Application US/08960774  
Patent No. 6239116  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kriegl et al.,  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Fish & Richardson P.C.,  
STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400  
CITY: La Jolla  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 92037  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774  
FILING DATE: 30-October-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652  
FILING DATE: October 30, 1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Halle, Lisa A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070  
TELEFAX: 619/678-5099  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc.feature  
LOCATION: 8...8  
OTHER INFORMATION: where N at position 8 is 5 methyl cytosine  
US-08-960-774-44

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.55;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 14  
US-09-082-649B-72  
Sequence 72, Application US/09082649B  
Patent No. 6339068  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.  
APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim  
APPLICANT: Wu, Tong  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 72  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-082-649B-72

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.55;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 19  
||||| |||||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 19

RESULT 15  
US-08-436-714-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/08436714  
Patent No. 5602244  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Thiophosphoramidate and Phosphorodithioate Compounds and Proc  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates  
STREET: 25 Skytop Drive  
CITY: Trumbull  
STATE: Connecticut  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 06611  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: Macintosh  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/436,714  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 536  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: George M. Yahwak  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BIGCIP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-436-714-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.1;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:43:54  
Job time: 41 secs

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:56:16 ; Search time 43.5 Seconds

(without alignments)  
286.721 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Sequence: 1 tccatgcttcctgctgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 460893 segs, 311809382 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 282390

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published Applications -NA:\*

- 1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-49
2	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-49
3	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-49
4	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-074-956-49
5	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-49
6	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-62
7	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-611
8	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-48
9	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-56
10	20	100.0	28	9	US-09-888-326-132
11	20	100.0	28	9	US-09-888-326-610
12	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-620
13	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-17
14	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-18
15	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-19
16	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-35
17	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-39
18	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-40
19	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-41

20	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-41	Sequence 41, Appl
21	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-846-091-4	Sequence 4, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-39	Sequence 39, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-40	Sequence 40, Appl
28	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-41	Sequence 41, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-39	Sequence 39, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-40	Sequence 40, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-41	Sequence 41, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-17	Sequence 17, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-18	Sequence 18, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-35	Sequence 35, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-39	Sequence 39, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-40	Sequence 40, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-41	Sequence 41, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-011-635A-1	Sequence 1, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-011-635A-7	Sequence 7, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-011-635A-1	Sequence 1, Appl
45	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-415-142-21	Sequence 21, Appl

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-800-266A-49  
Sequence 49, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
PRIORITY DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 49  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-49  
Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Db 1 tccatgcttcctgctgct 20  
US-09-895-007A-49  
Sequence 49, Application US/09895007A  
Patent No. US20020165178A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

```

; FILE REFERENCE: 08191-022001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/074,956
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/268,175
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 29
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; US-10-074-956-2

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
    1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
US-10-023-909A-49
; Sequence 49, Application US/10023909A
; Patent No. US20020164341A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schott, Joachim
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 49
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; US-10-023-909A-49

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
    1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
US-10-074-956-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10074956
; Publication No. US2002019332A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hedley, Mary Lynne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATING BLADDER DISORDERS

```

```

; FILE REFERENCE: 08191-022001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/074,956
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/268,175
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 29
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; US-10-074-956-2

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
    1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
US-09-920-313-49
; Sequence 49, Application US/09920313
; Publication No. US20020198165A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 49
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
; US-09-920-313-49

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
    1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
US-09-888-326-62/c
; Sequence 62, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 62
; LENGTH: 20

```



```
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-62
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 20 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 1
```

```
RESULT 7
US-09-888-326-611
; Sequence 611, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 611
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-611
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 8
US-09-824-468-48
; Sequence 48, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 48
; LENGTH: 20
```

```
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-824-468-48
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 9
US-09-824-468-56
; Sequence 56, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 56
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-824-468-56
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 10
US-09-824-468-57
; Sequence 57, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 57
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
NAME/KEY: modified_base
```

LOCATION: (8)...(8)  
OTHER INFORMATION: m5c  
US-09-824-468-57

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11  
US-09-888-326-132

Sequence 132, Application US/09888326  
Publication No. US20030026801A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 132  
LENGTH: 28  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (0)...(0)  
OTHER INFORMATION: chimeric phosphorothioate/phosphodiester backbone  
OTHER INFORMATION: with phosphodiester on 5' end  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (1)...(1)  
OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end  
US-09-888-326-132

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 28;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 5 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 24

RESULT 12  
US-09-888-326-610

Sequence 610, Application US/09888326  
Publication No. US20030026801A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 610  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (0)...(0)  
OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone  
US-09-888-326-610

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 19; DB 9; Length 20;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 19  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 19

RESULT 13  
US-09-888-326-620

Sequence 620, Application US/09888326  
Publication No. US20030026801A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 620  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (0)...(0)  
OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone  
NAME/KEY: modified base  
LOCATION: (8)...(8)  
OTHER INFORMATION: m5c  
US-09-888-326-620

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Score 19; DB 9; Length 20;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14  
US-09-800-266A-17

Sequence 17, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017 (HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 17

```

; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-17

```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTCGATGCT 20
   ||||| |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTCGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 15
US-09-800-266A-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 18
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-18

```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTCGATGCT 20
   ||||| |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTCGATGCT 20

```

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:47:01  
 Job time : 43.5 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

```
Run on:      March 1, 2003, 20:23:56 ; Search time 363.75 Seconds
```

(without alignments)  
1600.154 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44  
Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgttcctgtatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4109280

```
Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000
```

Post-processing: Minimum Match 08

```

Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

```

Database :

1:	gb_ba:*
2:	gb_hlg:*
3:	gb_in:*
4:	gb_on:*
5:	gb_ov:*
6:	gb_pat:*
7:	gb_ph:*
8:	gb_pl:*
9:	gb_pr:*
10:	gb_ro:*
11:	gb_st:*
12:	gb_sy:*
13:	gb_un:*
14:	gb_vl:*
15:	em_ba:*
16:	em_fun:*
17:	em_hun:*
18:	em_in:*
19:	em_mu:*
20:	em_on:*
21:	em_or:*
22:	em_ov:*
23:	em_pat:*
24:	em_ph:*
25:	em_pl:*
26:	em_ro:*
27:	em_st:*
28:	em_un:*
29:	em_vl:*
30:	em_hlg_hum:*
31:	em_hlg_iny:*
32:	em_hlg_other:*
33:	em_hlg_mus:*
34:	em_hlg_pln:*
35:	em_hlg_rod:*
36:	em_hlg_nam:*
37:	em_hlg_vrt:*
38:	em_hlg:*
39:	em_hgo_hum:*
40:	em_hgo_mus:*
41:	em_hgo_other:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6	AB9782	AB9782 Sequence 4
2	20	100.0	20	6	AB9783	AB9783 Sequence 5
3	20	100.0	20	6	A90869	A90869 Sequence 4
4	20	100.0	20	6	A90870	A90870 Sequence 5
5	20	100.0	20	6	AB9512	AB9512 Sequence 5
6	20	100.0	20	6	AB9521	AB9521 Sequence 1
7	20	100.0	20	6	AR078394	AR078394 Sequence 1
8	20	100.0	20	6	AR069710	AR069710 Sequence 1
9	20	100.0	20	6	AR135054	AR135054 Sequence 1
10	20	100.0	20	6	AR140448	AR140448 Sequence 1
11	20	100.0	20	6	AR140464	AR140464 Sequence 1
12	20	100.0	20	6	AR140485	AR140485 Sequence 1
13	20	100.0	20	6	AR140495	AR140495 Sequence 1
14	20	100.0	20	6	AR146312	AR146312 Sequence 1
15	20	100.0	20	6	AR154678	AR154678 Sequence 1
16	20	100.0	20	6	AR182896	AR182896 Sequence 1
17	20	100.0	20	6	AR182896	AR182896 Sequence 1
18	20	100.0	20	6	AX023425	AX023425 Sequence 1
19	20	100.0	20	6	AX023425	AX023425 Sequence 1
20	20	100.0	20	6	AX040172	AX040172 Sequence 1
21	20	100.0	20	6	AX104566	AX104566 Sequence 1
22	20	100.0	20	6	AX104566	AX104566 Sequence 1
23	20	100.0	20	6	AX104614	AX104614 Sequence 1
24	20	100.0	20	6	AX104673	AX104673 Sequence 1
25	20	100.0	20	6	AX105185	AX105185 Sequence 1
26	20	100.0	20	6	AX135638	AX135638 Sequence 1
27	20	100.0	20	6	AX135638	AX135638 Sequence 1
28	20	100.0	20	6	AX165344	AX165344 Sequence 1
29	20	100.0	20	6	AX299121	AX299121 Sequence 1
30	20	100.0	20	6	AX342402	AX342402 Sequence 1
31	20	100.0	20	6	AX342429	AX342429 Sequence 1
32	20	100.0	20	6	AX342462	AX342462 Sequence 1
33	20	100.0	20	6	AX351731	AX351731 Sequence 1
34	20	100.0	20	6	AX351797	AX351797 Sequence 1
35	20	100.0	20	6	AX351818	AX351818 Sequence 1
36	20	100.0	20	6	AX351842	AX351842 Sequence 1
37	20	100.0	20	6	AX351869	AX351869 Sequence 1
38	20	100.0	20	6	AX351890	AX351890 Sequence 1
39	20	100.0	20	6	AX352110	AX352110 Sequence 1
40	20	100.0	20	6	AX352129	AX352129 Sequence 1
41	20	100.0	20	6	AX355099	AX355099 Sequence 1
42	20	100.0	20	6	AX355538	AX355538 Sequence 1
43	20	100.0	20	6	AX355539	AX355539 Sequence 1
44	20	100.0	20	6	AX455607	AX455607 Sequence 1
45	20	100.0	20	6	AX455730	AX455730 Sequence 1
	20	100.0	20	6	AX468487	AX468487 Sequence 1
	20	100.0	20	6	BD009055	BD009055 Sequence 1
	20	100.0	20	6	AX351995	AX351995 Sequence 1

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1			
AB9782	AB9782	20 bp	DNA
LOCUS	AB9782		linear
DEFINITION	Sequence 4 from Patent WO9832462.		
ACCESSION	AB9782		
VERSION	AB9782.1		
KEYWORDS	GI:6738296		
SOURCE	unidentified.		
ORGANISM	unidentified.		
REFERENCE	unclassified.		
AUTHORS	1 (bases 1 to 20)		
TITLE	Lipford,G.B. and Heeg,K.		
JOURNAL	PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A POLYNUCLEOTIDE AND OPTIONALLY AN ANTIGEN ESPECIALLY FOR VACCINATION Patent: WO 9832462-A 4 30-JUL-1998;		

FEATURES LIPFORD GRAYSON B (DE); HEEG KLAUS (DE)  
Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="unidentified"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20

RESULT 2  
A89783 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000  
LOCUS A89783  
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from Patent WO9832462.  
ACCESSION A89783  
VERSION A89783.1 GI:6738297  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified.  
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
Lipford, G.B. and Heeg, K.  
AUTHORS PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A POLYNUCLEOTIDE AND  
TITLE OPTIONALLY AN ANTIGEN ESPECIALLY FOR VACCINATION  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9832462-A 5 30-JUL-1998;  
LIPFORD GRAYSON B (DE); HEEG KLAUS (DE)  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="unidentified"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
A90869 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000  
LOCUS A90869  
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent EP0855184.  
ACCESSION A90869  
VERSION A90869.1 GI:6739263  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified.  
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
Heeg, K.P. and Lipford, G.B.  
AUTHORS Pharmaceutical composition comprising a polynucleotide and an  
TITLE antigen especially for vaccination  
JOURNAL Patent: EP 0855184-A 4 29-JUL-1998;  
HEEG KLAUS PROF DR (DE); LIPFORD GRAYSON B DR (DE)  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="unidentified"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
A90870 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000  
LOCUS A90870  
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from Patent EP0855184.  
ACCESSION A90870  
VERSION A90870.1 GI:6739264  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified.  
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
Heeg, K.P. and Lipford, G.B.  
AUTHORS Pharmaceutical composition comprising a polynucleotide and an  
TITLE antigen especially for vaccination  
JOURNAL Patent: EP 0855184-A 5 29-JUL-1998;  
HEEG KLAUS PROF DR (DE); LIPFORD GRAYSON B DR (DE)  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="unidentified"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
A93512 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000  
LOCUS A93512  
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from Patent WO9740163.  
ACCESSION A93512  
VERSION A93512.1 GI:6741731  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified.  
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
Colpan, M. and Schorr, J.  
AUTHORS NUCLEIC ACID VACCINATION FOR PARVOVIRAL INFECTIONS  
TITLE Patent: WO 9740163-A 5 30-OCT-1997;  
JOURNAL COLPAN METIN (DE); SCHORR JOACHIM (DE)  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="unidentified"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
A93521

LOCUS A93521 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 14 from Patent WO9740163.  
ACCESSION A93521  
VERSION A93521.1 GI:6741738  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified.  
ORGANISM unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Colpan, M. and Schorr, J.  
TITLE NUCLEIC ACID VACCINATION FOR PARVOVIRAL INFECTIONS  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9740163-A 14 30-OCT-1997;  
COLPAN METIN (DE); SCHORR JOACHIM (DE)  
FEATURES  
Source location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 7  
LOCUS AR078394 20 bp DNA linear PAT 31-AUG-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from patent US 5962636.  
ACCESSION AR078394  
VERSION AR078394.1 GI:10005140  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Bachmaier, K., Hessel, A., John, Neu, N. and Penninger, J., Martin.  
TITLE Peptides capable of modulating inflammatory heart disease  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5962636-A 11 05-OCT-1999;  
FEATURES  
Source location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 8  
LOCUS AR096710 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-SEP-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 25 from patent US 6008200.  
ACCESSION AR096710  
VERSION AR096710.1 GI:10025745  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Kriegl, A.M.  
TITLE Immunomodulatory oligonucleotides  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6008200-A 25 28-DEC-1999;  
FEATURES  
Source location/Qualifiers

source 1..20  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 9  
LOCUS AR135054 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-MAY-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 25 from patent US 6194388.  
ACCESSION AR135054  
VERSION AR135054.1 GI:14123959  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Kriegl, A.M., Klimman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.  
TITLE Immunomodulatory oligonucleotides  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6194388-A 25 27-FEB-2001;  
FEATURES  
Source location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 10  
LOCUS AR140448 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 7 from patent US 6207646.  
ACCESSION AR140448  
VERSION AR140448.1 GI:14482944  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Kriegl, A.M., Kline, J., Klimman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 7 27-MAR-2001;  
FEATURES  
Source location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 11

AR140476  
LOCUS AR140476 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 35 from patent US 6207646.  
ACCESSION AR140476  
VERSION AR140476.1 GI:14482972  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Kriegl,A.M., Kline,J., Klimman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 35 27-MAR-2001;  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
RESULT 12  
AR140485 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AR140485  
DEFINITION Sequence 44 from patent US 6207646.  
ACCESSION AR140485  
VERSION AR140485.1 GI:14482981  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Kriegl,A.M., Kline,J., Klimman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 44 27-MAR-2001;  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
RESULT 13  
AR140495 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AR140495  
DEFINITION Sequence 54 from patent US 6207646.  
ACCESSION AR140495  
VERSION AR140495.1 GI:14482991  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Kriegl,A.M., Kline,J., Klimman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 54 27-MAR-2001;  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20

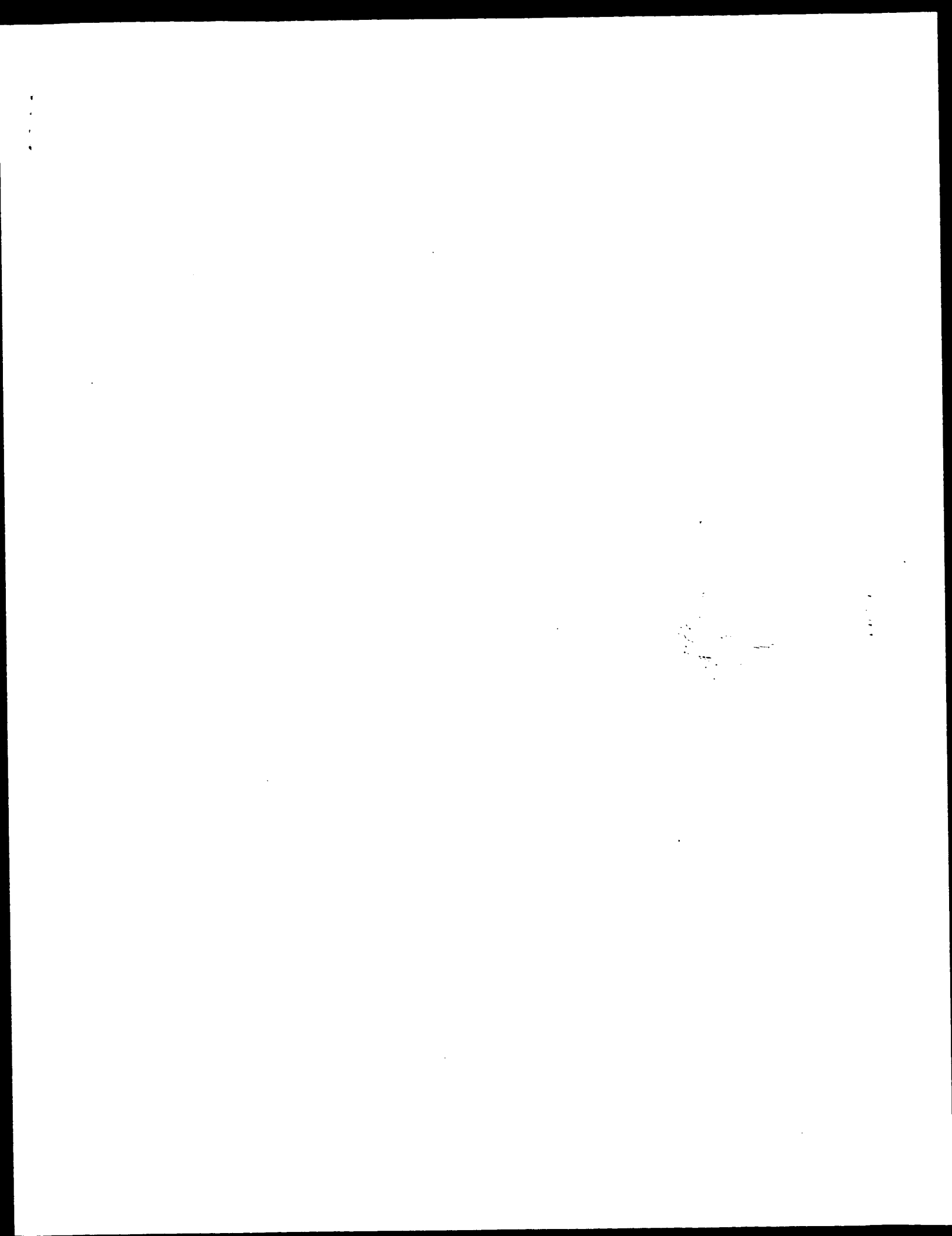
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
RESULT 14  
AR146312 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
LOCUS AR146312  
DEFINITION Sequence 24 from patent US 6218371.  
ACCESSION AR146312  
VERSION AR146312.1 GI:15109501  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Kriegl,A.M. and Weiner,G.  
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using  
immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 24 17-APR-2001;  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
RESULT 15  
AR154678 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
LOCUS AR154678  
DEFINITION Sequence 7 from patent US 6239116.  
ACCESSION AR154678  
VERSION AR154678.1 GI:15122731  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Kriegl,A.M. and Kline,J.N.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 7 29-MAY-2001;  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:35:55



Mon Mar 3 16:04:27 2003

us-09-818-918-44.rge

Job time : 364.75 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 19:11:55 ; Search time 147.25 Seconds

(without alignments)  
305.874 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 segs, 112599159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4370478

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N\_Geneseq\_101002:\*

1: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1980.DAT:\*

2: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1981.DAT:\*

3: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1982.DAT:\*

4: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1983.DAT:\*

5: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1984.DAT:\*

6: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1985.DAT:\*

7: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1986.DAT:\*

8: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1987.DAT:\*

9: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1988.DAT:\*

10: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1989.DAT:\*

11: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1990.DAT:\*

12: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1991.DAT:\*

13: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1992.DAT:\*

14: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1993.DAT:\*

15: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1994.DAT:\*

16: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1995.DAT:\*

17: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1996.DAT:\*

18: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1997.DAT:\*

19: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1998.DAT:\*

20: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA1999.DAT:\*

21: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA2000.DAT:\*

22: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA2001.DAT:\*

23: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA2002.DAT:\*

24: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-n-emb1/NA2003.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	AA788792	Synthetic phosphor
2	20	100.0	20	AAV45995	Immune adjuvant Cp
3	20	100.0	20	AAV45996	Immune adjuvant Cp
4	20	100.0	20	AAV27708	Immunostimulatory
5	20	100.0	20	AAV27700	Immunostimulatory
6	20	100.0	20	AAV27651	Immunostimulatory
7	20	100.0	20	AAZ41879	IL-12 secretion in
8	20	100.0	20	AAZ28190	Chlamydia trachoma
9	20	100.0	20	AAV72500	CpG motif containi

10	20	100.0	20	AA60281	Immunostimulatory
11	20	100.0	20	AAV1935	Murine Th1 cells i
12	20	100.0	20	AAV40453	CpG adjuvant oligo
13	20	100.0	20	AAV48598	Immunostimulatory
14	20	100.0	20	AAZ96648	Nucleotide sequenc
15	20	100.0	20	AAZ99173	Inflammatory cardi
16	20	100.0	20	AAZ60951	Nucleotide sequenc
17	20	100.0	20	AAZ48858	B-cell stimulating
18	20	100.0	20	AAZ47621	Parasitic infectio
19	20	100.0	20	AAZ47836	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	AAZ47955	Immune remodeling
21	20	100.0	20	AAH43344	Immunomodulatory p
22	20	100.0	20	AAH75852	Thiophosphate subs
23	20	100.0	20	AAH43857	Human hsp60 relate
24	20	100.0	20	AAH50577	Mouse B cell stimu
25	20	100.0	20	AAH20398	CpG motif containi
26	20	100.0	20	AAH20438	CpG motif containi
27	20	100.0	20	AAH23751	Synthetic oligonuc
28	20	100.0	20	AAH98806	CpG immunostimulat
29	20	100.0	20	AAH99558	Immunostimulatory
30	20	100.0	20	AAH99604	Immunostimulatory
31	20	100.0	20	AAH99660	Immunostimulatory
32	20	100.0	20	AAH99660	Immunostimulatory
33	20	100.0	20	AAH99660	Immunostimulatory
34	20	100.0	20	AAH99660	Immunostimulatory
35	20	100.0	20	AAH99660	Immunostimulatory
36	20	100.0	20	AAH99660	Immunostimulatory
37	20	100.0	20	AAH99660	Immunostimulatory
38	20	100.0	20	AAH99660	Immunostimulatory
39	20	100.0	20	AAH99660	Immunostimulatory
40	20	100.0	20	AAH99660	Immunostimulatory
41	20	100.0	20	AAH99660	Immunostimulatory
42	20	100.0	20	AAH99660	Immunostimulatory
43	20	100.0	20	AAH99660	Immunostimulatory
44	20	100.0	20	AAH99660	Immunostimulatory
45	20	100.0	20	AAH99660	Immunostimulatory

# ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AA788792 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AA788792:

24-APR-1998 (first entry)

Synthetic phosphorothioate oligonucleotide used as an adjuvant.

Parvovirus; feline; canine; T cell epitope; VP1; VP2; vaccine;

Immunogen; phosphorothioate; cat; dog; mink; adjuvant; ss.

Synthetic.

WO9740163-A1.

30-OCT-1997.

18-APR-1997; 97WO-EP01943.

19-APR-1996; 96EP-0106217.

(COLP/) COLPAN M.

Baker HT, Colpan M, Schorr J, Smith BF;

WPI; 1997-535847/49.

Vaccine containing nucleic acid expressing parvoviral epitope - particularly both B and T cell epitope(s), for immunisation of cats, dogs and mink against parvoviruses, also as a carrier for other

PT antigens  
 XX  
 PS Claim 17; Page 23; 30pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This is a synthetic phosphorothioate oligonucleotide used as an adjuvant  
 CC in an anti-parvovirus vaccine. This adjuvant is particularly a DNA,  
 CC containing unmethylated CpG motifs i.e. ISO. The ISO contains  
 CC anti-parvovirus vaccine and is also a powerful immune activator. The  
 CC phosphorothioate linkages and is a nucleic acid encoding at least one  
 CC anti-parvovirus vaccine contains nucleic acid encoding at least one  
 CC parvovirus-specific VP1 or VP2 T/B cell antigenic epitope plus a carrier.  
 CC The anti-parvovirus vaccine are especially used to protect cats, dogs and  
 CC mink, e.g. against feline panleukopenia virus, mink enteritis virus or  
 CC gastroenteritis caused by canine parvovirus (CPV). The vaccine may also  
 CC be used to deliver other immunogens, e.g. (human) hepatitis B surface  
 CC antigen. Immunisation with naked DNA provides good protection against  
 CC parvovirus after only one injection. Both humoral and cellular responses  
 CC may be induced.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
 CC  
 QY Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 18; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20  
 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20  
 CC  
 RESULT 2  
 ID AAV45995 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX AAV45995:  
 AC AAV45995:  
 XX  
 DT 16-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immune adjuvant Cpg (1668).  
 XX  
 KW Immune system; adjuvant; vaccine; cancer; prophylactic; pathogenicity;  
 KW modulator; tolerance; regulator; helper cell; antigen; immunoglobulin;  
 KW Ig class; autoimmune response; T-cell; B-cell; tumour; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Class Bacteria.  
 XX  
 PN EP855184-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 29-JUL-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.  
 XX  
 PR 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.  
 XX  
 PA (HEEG/) HEEG K.  
 PA (LIPF/) LIPFORD G B.  
 PA (WAGN/) WAGNER H.  
 PI Heeg K, Lipford GB, Wagner H;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1998-389630/34.  
 XX  
 CC Antigenic composition comprises polynucleotide fragment and antigen  
 CC - used as vaccine to treat or prevent e.g. cancer or pathogen  
 CC infections and to modulate immune response e.g. tolerance break and  
 CC regulation of TH1/TH2 cells  
 CC  
 PS Example 1; Page 6; 28pp; English.  
 CC AAV45993-V46019 are fragments of bacterial polynucleotides which are  
 CC used as immune adjuvants for inclusion into vaccines to treat cancer and  
 CC for prophylaxis and/or treatment of conditions caused by pathogenic  
 CC micro-organisms. The polynucleotide is used for modulation of an immune  
 CC response and the modulation is selected from the group break of

CC tolerance, regulation of TH1/TH2 helper cell responses, switch of Ig  
 CC classes, treatment of autoimmune responses and induction of tolerances.  
 CC DNA oligomers are used to enhance the reactivity of immune cells to  
 CC viral, bacterial and parasitic antigens, to break tolerance in anergic T  
 CC and B cells e.g. against tumour antigens, as adjuvants in vaccination  
 CC against tumour-defined antigens and immunostimulatory substances in an  
 CC immune response against tumours and to suppress immune reactions of the  
 CC innate and acquired immune system. The composition is inexpensive and  
 CC stable and does not cause lethal shock, which happens with prior art  
 CC bacterial sequences.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
 CC  
 QY Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20  
 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20  
 CC  
 RESULT 3  
 ID AAV45996 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX AAV45996:  
 AC AAV45996:  
 XX  
 DT 16-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immune adjuvant Cpg (1668).  
 XX  
 KW Immune system; adjuvant; vaccine; cancer; prophylactic; pathogenicity;  
 KW modulator; tolerance; regulator; helper cell; antigen; immunoglobulin;  
 KW Ig class; autoimmune response; T-cell; B-cell; tumour; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Class Bacteria.  
 XX  
 PN EP855184-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 29-JUL-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.  
 XX  
 PR 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.  
 XX  
 PA (HEEG/) HEEG K.  
 PA (LIPF/) LIPFORD G B.  
 PA (WAGN/) WAGNER H.  
 PI Heeg K, Lipford GB, Wagner H;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1998-389630/34.  
 XX  
 CC Antigenic composition comprises polynucleotide fragment and antigen  
 CC - used as vaccine to treat or prevent e.g. cancer or pathogen  
 CC infections and to modulate immune response e.g. tolerance break and  
 CC regulation of TH1/TH2 cells  
 CC  
 PS Example 3; Page 7; 28pp; English.  
 CC AAV45993-V46019 are fragments of bacterial polynucleotides which are  
 CC used as immune adjuvants for inclusion into vaccines to treat cancer and  
 CC for prophylaxis and/or treatment of conditions caused by pathogenic  
 CC micro-organisms. The polynucleotide is used for modulation of an immune  
 CC response and the modulation is selected from the group break of  
 CC tolerance, regulation of TH1/TH2 helper cell responses, switch of Ig  
 CC classes, treatment of autoimmune responses and induction of tolerances.  
 CC DNA oligomers are used to enhance the reactivity of immune cells to  
 CC viral, bacterial and parasitic antigens, to break tolerance in anergic T  
 CC and B cells e.g. against tumour antigens, as adjuvants in vaccination  
 CC against tumour-defined antigens and immunostimulatory substances in an  
 CC immune response against tumours and to suppress immune reactions of the

CC Innate and acquired immune system. The composition is inexpensive and  
CC stable and does not cause lethal shock, which happens with prior art  
CC bacterial sequences.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

QY Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGCTTCGTATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGACGCTTCGTATGCT 20

#### RESULT 4

AAV27708 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AAV27708;

01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.

Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;  
unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;  
Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;  
desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.

Synthetic.

WO9818810-A1.

07-MAY-1998.

30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

Kline JN, Kriegl AM;

WPI; 1998-272127/24.

New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at  
least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

Disclosure; Page 28; 109pp; English.

AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides  
(ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG  
dinucleotide, and have the formula:

5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N  
is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
N2 does not contain a CCG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer  
OR 5' N1X1CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GPG, GPA, APT and APA,  
X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is  
0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG  
tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.

The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells  
and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
human.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGCTTCGTATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGACGCTTCGTATGCT 20

#### RESULT 5

AAV27700 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AAV27700;

01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide 3MD.

Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;  
unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;  
Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;  
desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.

Synthetic.

WO9818810-A1.

07-MAY-1998.

30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

Kline JN, Kriegl AM;

WPI; 1998-272127/24.

New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at  
least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

Disclosure; Page 27; 109pp; English.

AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides  
(ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG  
dinucleotide, and have the formula:

5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N  
is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer  
OR 5' N1X1CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GPG, GPA, APT and APA,  
X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is  
0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG  
tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.

The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells  
and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
human.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 6

AAV27651  
ID AAV27651 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AAV27651;

DE 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.

OS Synthetic.  
PN WO9818810-A1.  
PD 07-MAY-1998.  
PP 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.  
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;  
PT WPI; 1998-272127/24.

New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g. tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

Claim 26; Page 83; 109pp; English.

AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, and have the formula:

5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer OR 5' NX12CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GPG, GPA, APT and APA, X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.  
The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocyte cells and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder, autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a human.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
AAZ41879  
ID AAZ41879 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AAZ41879;

DE 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)

IL-12 secretion inducing Cpg oligonucleotide 24.

OS Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion; human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma; neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine; antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9951259-A2.

PD 14-OCT-1999.

PP 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.

PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Krieg AM, Weiner G;

PT WPI; 1999-620169/53.

Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune system

Example 8; Page 72; 91pp; English.

Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12) secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory Cpg oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma, neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV, bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects, e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also be treated and include leukaemia, haemangioendothelioma and bovine ocular neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats caused by the bacterium Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, and contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by jaagsiekte may also be treated. Cpg oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages. Cpg oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to protect against a tumour challenge.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```
RESULT 8
AA28190
ID AA28190 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AA28190;
XX
DT 20-DEC-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Chlamydia trachomatis outer membrane protein gene-derived Cpg oligo 3.
XX
KW Heart disease; inflammatory; autoimmune; cardiomyopathy; adjuvant;
XX Cpg motif; vaccine; ds.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX Chlamydia trachomatis.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT modified_base 1..20
FT /*tag= a
FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT /note= "OTHER = phosphorothioate linkage"
XX
PN US5962636-A.
XX
PD 05-OCT-1999.
XX
PF 12-AUG-1998; 98US-0133774.
XX
PR 12-AUG-1998; 98US-0133774.
XX
PA (AMGE-) AMGEN CANADA INC.
XX
PI Bachmaier K, Hessel AJ, Penninger JM, Neu N;
XX WPI; 1999-589735/50.
XX
PT Peptides that induce or suppress inflammatory cardiomyopathy
XX
PS Example 2; Column 25; 17pp; English.
XX
CC This sequence represents DNA encoding Chlamydia trachomatis 60 kD outer
CC membrane protein (OMP) gene-derived Cpg oligonucleotide 3. This
CC oligonucleotide contains a Cpg motif. It was tested for its ability to
CC act as an adjuvant for the MVA-alpha peptide (AAV42723), which can
CC induce inflammatory cardiomyopathy (ICM) in mice. It was found to act as
CC a potent immunostimulator, whereas a oligonucleotide from the same
CC source which did not contain a Cpg motif (AA28193) was hardly effective
CC as an adjuvant. Inflammatory cardiomyopathy peptides (AAV42723,
CC AAV42725-Y42731) can be used with such an adjuvant and an excipient in a
CC vaccine for decreasing ICM.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
XX
RESULT 9
AAV72500
ID AAV72500 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAV72500;
XX
DT 05-AUG-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Cpg motif containing oligonucleotide 1.
XX
```

```
KW Cpg motif; immunogenicity; antigen; transdermal delivery technique;
KW adjuvant; immune response; vaccine; primer; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9927961-A1.
XX
PD 10-JUN-1999.
XX
PF 02-DEC-1998; 98WO-US25563.
XX
PR 22-APR-1998; 98US-0082686.
XX 02-DEC-1997; 97US-0067146.
XX
PA (POMD-) POWDERJECT VACCINES INC.
XX
PI Chen D, Drape RJ, Sarphie D, Swain WF, Widera GJ;
XX WPI; 1999-358015/30.
XX
PT New transdermal delivery of vaccine compositions
XX
PS Claim 22; Page 23; 95pp; English.
XX
CC This invention describes a novel method for enhancing the immunogenicity
CC of a selected antigen by delivering an adjuvant into or across skin or
CC tissue of the vertebrate subject using a transdermal delivery technique.
CC The vaccine compositions of the invention are used particularly for
CC eliciting an immune response to antigens, e.g. viral or bacterial
CC structure, rigidity and/or density characteristics which render them
CC suitable for delivery into and/or through skin or mucosal tissue using a
CC needleless syringe system. By administering the compositions
CC by conventional intramuscular injection. Transdermal administration of
CC particulate compositions to skin or mucosal tissue also improves the
CC safety and efficacy of commonly used immunomodulators such as adjuvants.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
XX
RESULT 10
AAC60281
ID AAC60281 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAC60281;
XX
DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide #5.
XX
KW Immunostimulatory; oligonucleotide; cancer; allergy;
KW Alzheimer's disease; atherosclerosis; viral; bacterial; parasitic;
KW infection; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200062800-A2.
XX
PD 26-OCT-2000.
XX
PF 04-APR-2000; 2000WO-EP02920.
XX
PR 19-APR-1999; 99GB-0008885.
XX 29-APR-1999; 99US-0301829.
XX
```

XX	(SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.
PA	
XX	
PI	Friede M, Garcon N, Hermand P;
XX	
DR	WPI; 2000-687101/67.
XX	
PT	Adjuvant composition comprising saponin and immunostimulatory
XX	oligonucleotide Cpg, useful for producing vaccine formulations for
PT	prophylaxis and treatment of cancers, allergy and Alzheimer's disease
PT	-
XX	
PS	Claim 5; Page 5; 52pp; English.
XX	
CC	The present invention relates to an adjuvant composition comprising a
CC	saponin and an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide. A vaccine
CC	composition containing the adjuvant is useful for inducing an immune
CC	response in an individual and for preventing or treating disease.
CC	Diseases include cancers; allergy; Alzheimer's disease and
CC	atherosclerosis. The vaccine is also useful for prophylaxis and
CC	treatment of viral, bacterial and parasitic infections. The present
CC	sequence is an oligonucleotide of the invention.
XX	
SQ	Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;
Query Match	100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches	20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1 TCACATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db	1 TCACATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 11	
AAAT1935	
ID	AAAT1935 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX	
AC	AAAT1935;
XX	
DT	12-JAN-2001 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Murine Th1 cells immunostimulatory primer CPG-ODN 1668.
KW	Murine; Th1 cell; tumor-reactive helper T cell; interferon gamma;
KW	cytostatic; immunostimulation; treatment; tumor; lymphoma; primer; ss.
OS	Mus sp.
XX	
PN	DE19906744-A1.
XX	
PD	24-AUG-2000.
XX	
PF	18-FEB-1999; 99DE-1006744.
XX	
PR	18-FEB-1999; 99DE-1006744.
XX	
PA	(ROEC/) ROECKEN M.
XX	(EGET/) EGETER O.
PA	(GSPU-) GSF FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM UMWELT & GESUNDHEIT.
XX	
PI	Roecken M, Egeter O, Mocikat R;
XX	
DR	WPI; 2000-566166/53.
XX	
PT	Pharmaceutical composition useful for tumor therapy comprises
PT	tumor-reactive helper T cells that produce high levels of interferon
PT	gamma and little or no interleukin-4 -
XX	
PS	Disclosure; Page 3; 10pp; German.
XX	
CC	This invention describes a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising
CC	tumor-reactive helper T cells which produce high levels of interferon

	CC	gamma and little or no interleukin-4, and excipients and additives. The
	CC	product of the invention have cytostatic activity. Cell line Th1 was
	CC	produced by culturing helper T cells in the presence of irradiated murine
	CC	A20 tumor cells (ATCC RTB-208), irradiated antigen-presenting cells
	CC	(produced by treating BALB/c spleen cells with anti-CD4 and anti-CD8
	CC	antibodies and complement), anti-interleukin-4 antibody, an
	CC	immunostimulatory oligonucleotide (CPG-ODN 1668) and interleukin-2.
	CC	Balb/c mice injected intraperitoneally with 0.5 x 10 <sup>6</sup> A20 cells and
	CC	0.5 x 10 <sup>6</sup> Th1 cells exhibited over 75 % survival after 100 days,
	CC	compared with 0 % for mice infected with A20 cells alone. The composition
	CC	is useful for preventing and/or treating solid or hematopoietic tumors,
	CC	e.g., lymphomas, preferably by adoptive transfer. This sequence represents
	CC	a primer used in the method of the invention.
	SQ	Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other:
	Query Match	100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
	Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0
Oy	Db	Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0
	1	TCCATGACGTTCCTCATGCT 20
	1	TTTTTTTTTTT
	1	TCCATGACGTTCCTCATGCT 20
RESULT 12		
ID	AAA90453	
AC	AAA90453 standard; DNA; 20 BP.	
XX	AAA90453;	
DT	10-JAN-2001 (first entry)	
DE	CPG adjuvant oligonucleotide, SEQ ID NO:7.	
XX		
KM	CPG oligonucleotide; CPG motif; adjuvant; microdroplet emulsion;	
KM	microemulsion; adsorbent microparticle; vaccine; Th1 immune response;	
KW	viral infection; bacterial infection; parasitic infection; HCV; HBV;	
KW	hepatitis C virus; hepatitis B virus; herpes simplex virus; HSV; HIV;	
KW	human immunodeficiency virus; cytomegalovirus; CMV; influenza virus;	
KW	rabies virus; cholera; diphtheria; tetanus; pertussis;	
XX	Helicobacter pylori; Haemophilus influenzae; malaria; ss.	
OS	Synthetic.	
PN	WO200050006-A2.	
PD	31-AUG-2000.	
PF	09-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US03331.	
PR	26-FEB-1999; 99US-0121858.	
PR	29-JUL-1999; 99US-0146391.	
PR	28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161997.	
PA	(CHIR ) CHIRON CORP.	
PI	O'Hagan D, Olt GS, Donnelly J, Kazaz J, Ugozoli M, Singh M;	
PI	Barackman J;	
DR	WPI; 2000-587123/55.	
PT	Microemulsion having an adsorbent surface comprising a microdroplet	
PT	emulsion consisting of a metabolizable oil and an emulsifying agent	
PT	which is a detergent, useful as a vaccine to treat bacterial, viral,	
PT	and parasitic infection -	
PS	Claim 17; Page 40; 95pp; English.	
XX		
CC	The invention relates to a microdroplet emulsion (microemulsion) with an	
CC	adsorbent surface, and which comprises a metabolisable oil and an	
CC	emulsifying agent (a detergent). It also relates to a composition	
CC	comprising the microemulsion and a microparticle with an adsorbent	



CC surface, where the microparticle comprises a polymer selected from a  
CC poly(alpha-hydroxy acid), a polyhydroxy butyric acid, a  
CC polycaprolactone, a polyorthoester, a polyhydride, and a  
CC polycyanoacrylate, and a second detergent. The surface of the  
CC microparticle efficiently adsorb biologically active macromolecules such  
CC as DNA, polypeptides, antigens, hormones, pharmaceuticals, enzymes,  
CC mediators of transcription or translation, metabolic intermediates and  
CC adjuvants. Additionally, a second biologically active molecule may be  
CC encapsulated within the microparticle. The microemulsion can be used in  
CC methods of immunising a host animal, particularly a human, against a  
CC viral, bacterial or parasitic infection, and in methods of increasing a  
CC Th1 immune response. The microemulsions (having the appropriate antigens  
CC adsorbed) may be particularly used as vaccines for hepatitis C virus  
CC (HCV), hepatitis B virus (HBV), herpes simplex virus (HSV), human  
CC immunodeficiency virus (HIV), cytomegalovirus (CMV), influenza virus, and  
CC rabies virus; the bacteria which cause cholera, diphtheria, tetanus and  
CC pertussis; Helicobacter pylori and Haemophilus influenzae; and  
CC malaria-causing parasites. Sequences AAA90447-A90467 represent Th1  
CC lymphocyte stimulating oligonucleotides containing at least one CpG motif  
CC which are claimed for use as adjuvants in the compositions of the  
CC invention.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20

RESULT 13

AAA48598  
ID AAA48598 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAA48598;

DT 20-SEP-2000 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide 1668.

KW Replication protein A; immunostimulatory DNA; vaccine adjuvant;  
KW immunotherapy; cancer; allergic disease; inflammatory disease;  
KW inflammatory autoimmune disease; systemic lupus erythematosus;  
KW arthritis; psoriasis; gingivitis; sarcoidosis; multiple sclerosis;  
KW colitis; ileitis; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200031540-A1.

PD 02-JUN-2000.

PE 25-NOV-1999; 99WO-AU01052.

PR 25-NOV-1998; 98AU-0007288.

PA (UYOU) UNIV QUEENSLAND.

PI Stacey KJ, Seater DP, Sweet MJ, Hume DA;

DR WPI; 2000-400189/34.

PT Detecting immunostimulatory DNA comprising contacting with replication  
PT protein A (RPA) and detecting complex formation -

PS Example 1; Page 28; 101pp; English.

CC Replication protein A (RPA) is involved in a novel method for detecting  
CC immunostimulatory DNA. The method involves combining a sample of DNA  
CC with RPA and detecting complex formation. This method can be used to

CC identify agonists and antagonists of immunostimulatory DNA. Agonists or  
CC antagonists may be used as vaccine adjuvants and for immunotherapy for  
CC cancer, allergic diseases, inflammatory diseases and inflammatory  
CC autoimmune diseases (eg. systemic lupus erythematosus, arthritis,  
CC psoriasis, gingivitis, sarcoidosis, multiple sclerosis, colitis and  
CC ileitis). The present sequence is the immunostimulatory oligonucleotide  
CC 1668. This was used in the development of the novel method.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGATGCT 20

RESULT 14

AAZ99648  
ID AAZ99648 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ99648;

DT 12-JUL-2000 (first entry)

DE Nucleotide sequence of non-G-motif oligonucleotide 1668.

KW G-motif oligonucleotide; vaccine; Toxoplasmosis; viral infection;  
KW antigen presenting cell activation; natural killer cell; septic shock;  
KW cytotoxic T-lymphocyte; inflammation; autoimmune disease;  
KW rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease; sarcoidosis; multiple sclerosis;  
KW Kawasaki syndrome; graft-versus-host disease; transplant rejection;  
KW helper T cell response I-mediated disease; Lyme arthritis;  
KW Streptococcal induced arthritis; chronic inflammatory bowel disease;  
KW psoriasis vulgaris; experimental allergic encephalomyelitis;  
KW insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; bacterial infection;  
KW parasitic infection; leishmaniasis; spontaneous abortion; tumour; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200014217-A2.

PD 16-MAR-2000.

PE 03-SEP-1999; 99WO-EP06502.

PR 03-SEP-1998; 98EP-0116652.

PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.

PI Wagner H, Lipford GB, Heeg K;

DR WPI; 2000-256970/22.

PT Compositions comprising G-motif oligonucleotides useful for treating  
PT e.g. septic shock, rheumatoid arthritis, diabetes and human  
PT immunodeficiency virus infections -

PS Example 14; Page 32; 75pp; English.

CC The present sequence represents a non-G-motif oligonucleotide of the  
CC invention. The specification describes compositions comprising G-motif  
CC oligonucleotides. The G-motif oligonucleotides inhibit activation of  
CC antigen presenting cells by inhibiting the uptake of DNA by a cell, by  
CC stimulating natural killer cells, or by co-stimulating cytotoxic  
CC T-lymphocytes. The G-motif oligonucleotides may be used for the  
CC production of vaccines for treating septic shock, inflammation,  
CC autoimmune diseases (e.g. rheumatoid arthritis, Crohn's disease,  
CC sarcoidosis, multiple sclerosis, Kawasaki syndrome, graft-versus-host  
CC disease and transplant rejection), helper T cell response I-mediated  
CC diseases (e.g. Streptococcal induced arthritis, Lyme arthritis, chronic

CC inflammatory bowel disease, psoriasis vulgaris, experimental allergic  
 CC encephalomyelitis, and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus), bacterial  
 CC infections, parasitic infections (e.g. Leishmaniasis or Toxoplasmosis),  
 CC viral infections (e.g. Cytomegalovirus and human immunodeficiency virus  
 CC (HIV)-infections), spontaneous abortions and tumours. They may also be  
 CC used to induce proliferation of bone marrow cells, especially macrophage  
 CC precursor cells.

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 |||||  
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 15

AAZ99173  
 ID AAZ99173 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ99173;

DT 21-JUN-2000 (first entry)

DE Inflammatory cardiomyopathy immunostimulatory oligonucleotide #2.

KW Cardiant; murine alpha myosin heavy chain; inflammatory myocarditis;  
 KW autoimmune inflammatory cardiomyopathy; Chlamydia; antibody; vaccine;  
 KW hybridization probe; immunostimulatory; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN US6034230-A.

PD 07-MAR-2000.

PF 03-MAY-1999; 99US-0303862.

PR 12-AUG-1998; 98US-0133774.

PA (AMGE-) AMGEN CANADA INC.

PI Neu N, Penninger JM, Bachmaier K, Hessel AJ;

DR WPI; 2000-255712/22.

CC DNA molecules encoding novel myocardial peptides used for inhibiting  
 CC and inducing inflammatory cardiomyopathy in vivo

PS Disclosure: Column 17; 17pp; English.

CC The invention relates to the isolation of sequences coding for peptide  
 CC sequences derived from bacteria and viruses which may cause inflammatory  
 CC cardiomyopathy. The peptide sequences are searched based on the sequence  
 CC of the M7A peptides derived from the murine alpha myosin heavy chain  
 CC polypeptide. The consensus sequence of the murine M7A-alpha/beta peptides  
 CC (Y83813) was used to search the PIR public database for similar bacterial  
 CC and viral sequences able to cause inflammatory cardiomyopathy. The screen  
 CC isolated the peptides Y83814-Y83819 and their corresponding coding  
 CC sequences 299164-299169. The peptides encoded by the DNAs are used, alone  
 CC or in conjunction with other therapeutics, for inducing or inhibiting  
 CC inflammatory cardiomyopathy in vivo, where the cardiomyopathy is  
 CC autoimmune inflammatory cardiomyopathy, and inflammatory cardiomyopathy  
 CC caused by Chlamydia or other bacterial or viral infections that cause  
 CC inflammatory cardiomyopathy. The oligonucleotides 299172-299176 were  
 CC shown to increase the immunogenicity of the immunostimulatory peptides  
 CC when injected simultaneously. The peptides may also be used for  
 CC increasing inflammatory myocarditis in a mammal. Antibodies against the  
 CC peptides and the peptides themselves are used for measuring the risk of  
 CC inflammatory cardiomyopathy in a mammal. The peptides may also be used

CC in vaccines. Nucleic acids encoding the peptides may be used as  
 CC hybridization probes, e.g. in diagnostic assays to test for the  
 CC presence of Chlamydia DNA.

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 |||||  
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:11:28  
 Job time : 148.25 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4.p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 20:25:21 ; Search time 1108.25 Seconds

(without alignments)  
292.271 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgtctctgatgct 20

Scoring table:

IDENTITY\_NDC  
Gap 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 16154066 segs, 809774376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Database :

EST: \*

1: em\_estdb:\*  
2: em\_esthum:\*  
3: em\_estlin:\*  
4: em\_estm:\*  
5: em\_estov:\*  
6: em\_estpl:\*  
7: em\_estro:\*  
8: em\_hic:\*  
9: gb\_est1:\*  
10: gb\_est2:\*  
11: gb\_hic:\*  
12: gb\_est3:\*  
13: gb\_est4:\*  
14: gb\_est5:\*  
15: em\_estfun:\*  
16: em\_estom:\*  
17: gb\_gss:\*  
18: em\_gss\_hum:\*  
19: em\_gss\_inv:\*  
20: em\_gss\_pln:\*  
21: em\_gss\_vrt:\*  
22: em\_gss\_fun:\*  
23: em\_gss\_mam:\*  
24: em\_gss\_mus:\*  
25: em\_gss\_other:\*  
26: em\_gss\_pro:\*  
27: em\_gss\_rod:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	287	12	BF713668
2	17.4	87.0	392	9	BF713668
3	17.4	87.0	408	9	BF713668
4	17.4	87.0	408	9	BF713668
5	17	85.0	546	10	BF713668
6	16.8	84.0	70	9	BF713668

C	7	16.8	84.0	97	9	AA082589
C	8	16.8	84.0	203	10	BB600029
C	9	16.8	84.0	216	10	BB590993
C	10	16.8	84.0	227	10	BB597403
C	11	16.8	84.0	242	10	BB604665
C	12	16.8	84.0	243	10	BB599612
C	13	16.8	84.0	245	10	BB603788
C	14	16.8	84.0	246	10	BB596258
C	15	16.8	84.0	271	10	BB596258
C	16	16.8	84.0	272	12	BB570188
C	17	16.8	84.0	275	10	BB595846
C	18	16.8	84.0	276	10	BB596248
C	19	16.8	84.0	277	10	BB601536
C	20	16.8	84.0	296	10	BB601186
C	21	16.8	84.0	309	10	BB585810
C	22	16.8	84.0	350	10	BB585810
C	23	16.8	84.0	357	9	BB5856049
C	24	16.8	84.0	393	12	BF542960
C	25	16.8	84.0	417	9	A1716523
C	26	16.8	84.0	424	10	BB664352
C	27	16.8	84.0	425	9	A175337
C	28	16.8	84.0	440	10	AA533050
C	29	16.8	84.0	443	10	BB847726
C	30	16.8	84.0	444	10	BB862507
C	31	16.8	84.0	444	10	BB864098
C	32	16.8	84.0	448	12	BG155577
C	33	16.8	84.0	449	10	BB839787
C	34	16.8	84.0	449	10	BB852497
C	35	16.8	84.0	450	13	BB743226
C	36	16.8	84.0	454	10	BB840291
C	37	16.8	84.0	454	10	BB859946
C	38	16.8	84.0	461	17	A721917
C	39	16.8	84.0	462	10	BB858032
C	40	16.8	84.0	462	10	BB858051
C	41	16.8	84.0	468	10	BB855094
C	42	16.8	84.0	469	10	BB855094
C	43	16.8	84.0	473	10	BB856092
C	44	16.8	84.0	475	10	BB857712
C	45	16.8	84.0	475	10	BB858147
						A0622733

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS BF713668  
DEFINITION ESTPBL223 differential display RT-PCR clones Sus scrofa cDNA clone  
ACCESSION BF713668  
VERSION BF713668.1 GI:18002858  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Sus scrofa  
ORGANISM Sus scrofa  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 287)  
AUTHORS Ponsuksili, S., Wimmers, K. and Schellander, K.  
TITLE Identification of porcine liver ESTs by differential display RT-PCR  
JOURNAL Unpublished (2001)  
COMMENT Contact: Ponsuksili S  
Institute of Animal Breeding Science  
University of Bonn  
Endenicher Allee 15, Bonn 53115, Germany  
Seq primer: T7 SP6  
High quality sequence stop: 287

## FEATURES

### Source

Location/Qualifiers  
1..287  
/organism="Sus scrofa"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9823"  
/clone="BL223"  
/clone\_1tb="differential display RT-PCR clones"



JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)  
COMMENT Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
University of Utah Genome Center  
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT  
84112, USA  
Tel: 801 585 5606  
Fax: 801 585 7177  
Email: dunn@genetics.utah.edu

Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
Seq primer: CACACGCAACAGCTATGACC  
Class: plasmid ends  
High quality sequence stop: 688.

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1..688

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="C57BL/6J"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="U08C1M0110C22"

/clone\_lib="Mouse 10Kb plasmid U08C1M library"

/sex="Male"

/lab\_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"

/note="Vector: PMD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource

(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA

polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The

adapted DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel

electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pMD42 (g14732114gb/AP129072.1), a copy-number

inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and

purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to

adapted vector DNA, and transformed into

chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells

and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 188 a 159 c 141 g 199 t 1 others

Query Match 87.0%; Score 17.4; DB 17; Length 688;

Best Local Similarity 94.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;

Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGTGATC 19

Db 76 TCCATGATGTTCCGTGATC 58

## RESULT 5

AM065908/c 546 bp mRNA linear EST 30-MAR-2000

LOCUS 687002G08.y1 687 - Early embryo from Delaware Zea mays CDNA, mRNA

DEFINITION sequence.

ACCESSION AM065908

VERSION AM065908.1 GI:6020980

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Zea mays.

ORGANISM Zea mays

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACC,

clade; Panicoidae; Andropogoneae; Zea.

REFERENCE Walbot, V.

Maize ESTs from various cDNA libraries sequenced at Stanford

University

Unpublished (1999)

COMMENT Contact: Walbot V

Department of Biological Sciences

Stanford University

855 California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA

Tel: 650 723 2227

Fax: 650 725 8221

Email: walbot@stanford.edu

Plate: 687002 row: G column: 08.

## FEATURES

source

1..546

/organism="Zea mays"

/cultivar="Illinois High Oil"

/db\_xref="taxon:4577"

/clone\_lib="687 - Early embryo from Delaware"

/tissue\_type="embryo"

/dev\_stage="14, 21, 28, and 35 days after pollination"

/lab\_host="E. coli SOLR"

/note="Organ: embryo; Vector: pBluescript SK; Site: 1; XhoI

Site: 2; EcoRI; Library was prepared by Statagene using

the uni-ZAP XR system (Stratagene BN937328-12). Clones

were picked by a Q-bot after blue/white selection

(ampicillin resistance - use 100 micrograms/microliter).

Developed from a pool of equal amounts of RNA from

pollination of the Illinois High Oil Maize Strain Cycle

90. This closed strain has been selected for high oil

concentration for 90 generations and originates from the

1890s era open pollinated variety Burr's White"

BASE COUNT 113 a 183 c 156 g 94 t

Query Match 85.0%; Score 17; DB 10; Length 546;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;

Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGTGAT 17

Db 229 TCCATGACGTTCCGTGAT 213

## RESULT 6

AA855652/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION AA855652 70 bp mRNA linear EST 06-MAR-1998

IMAGE:1260336 5' similar to gb:U1301 Mouse (MOUSE);, mRNA

sequence.

ACCESSION AA855652

VERSION AA855652.1 GI:2943190

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE house mouse.

ORGANISM Mus musculus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

1 (bases 1 to 70)

REFERENCE Geisel, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,

Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,

Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and

Waterston, R.

The WashU-HMIT Mouse EST Project

Unpublished (1996)

CONTACT: Marra M/Mouse EST Project

Washington University School of Medicine

4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: mouseest@wustl.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 19.

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

source

1.70  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="NIH Swiss"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone\_image:1260336"  
/clone\_lib="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"  
/sex="pooled"  
/issue\_type="heart"  
/dev\_stage="13 day embryos"  
/lab\_host="SOLr (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: heart; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site: 1; EcoRI; Site: 2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts. Average insert size: 1.0 kb; uni-ZAP XR Vector: -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGCAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT  
20 a 22 c 17 g 11 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 9; Length 70;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03; 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
Db 36 TCCATGTCGCTCGATGCT 17

RESULT 7  
AA082589 97 bp mRNA linear EST 23-DEC-1997  
LOCUS z23309.r1 stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAM1 937234 Homo sapiens  
DEFINITION cDNA clone IMAGE:548320 5' similar to TR:G387484 G387484 POL  
PROTEIN: mRNA sequence.  
AA082589  
AA082589.1 GI:1624648  
EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 97)  
Haller, L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Bonaldo, M.F., Chapell, B., Chissee, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Favello, A., Gish, W., Hawkins, B., Hulman, M., Kucada, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Le, N., Mardis, E., Moore, J., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T., Schellenberg, K., Soares, M.B., Tan, F., Thierry-Mieg, J., Trevisan, E., Underwood, K., Wohlmann, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R. and Marra, M.  
Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags  
Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)  
97044478  
Contact: Wilson RK  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@wustl.wustl.edu  
WARNING: There is evidence that suggests that the 384-well parent plate of this clone contains both human and mouse derived clones. Thus, the origin of this clone is uncertain. This caution should be kept in mind should you use this clone.

TITLE  
JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
COMMENT

FEATURES  
source  
1.97  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="GDB:3926836"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="IMAGE:548320"  
/clone\_lib="Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAM1 937234"  
/dev\_stage="Ntera-2/RAM1 neuroepithelial cells"  
/lab\_host="SOLr (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site: 1: EcoRI; Site: 2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. NT2 Acid for 1 week, followed by 3 weeks in mitotic inhibitors (Regulate #2). Average insert size: 1.1 kb; uni-ZAP XR Vector: -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGCAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT  
24 a 31 c 23 g 11 t 8 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 9; Length 97;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;  
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
Db 44 TCCATGTCGCTCGATGCT 25

RESULT 8  
BB600029/c 203 bp mRNA linear EST 01-DEC-2000  
LOCUS BB600029 RIKEN full-length enriched, 12 days embryo spinal ganglion  
DEFINITION Mus musculus cDNA clone D130001L01 5', mRNA sequence.  
BB600029  
BB600029.1 GI:11508630  
EST.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 203)  
Aizawa, K., Akahira, S., Akimura, T., Arai, A., Azeaka, T., Carninci, P., Hanagaki, T., Hayatsu, N., Hiraoka, T., Hirozane, T., Hodojima, Y., Imotani, K., Ishii, Y., Itoh, M., Izawa, M., Kawai, J., Kojima, Y., Kono, H., Kusakabe, M., Matsuyama, T., Miyazaki, A., Nakamura, M., Nishi, K., Nomura, K., Numazaki, R., Okazaki, Y., Okido, T., Owa, C., Sakai, C., Sakai, K., Sasaki, D., Sato, K., Shibata, K., Shibata, Y., Shinagawa, A., Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Suzuki, H., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, P., Tanaka, T., Toyai, T., Watabiki, A., Yamamura, T., Yasunishi, A., Yoshida, K., Yoshiki, A., Yamatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.  
RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Aizawa, K. et al. 2000)  
Unpublished (2000)  
Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki  
Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center (GSC), Yokohama Institute  
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)  
1-7-22 Suenho-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan  
Tel: 81-45-503-9222  
Fax: 81-45-503-9216  
Email: genome-gsc.riken.go.jp,  
URL: http://genome-gsc.riken.go.jp/  
Carninci, P., Nishiyama, Y., Westover, A., Itoh, M., Nagaoka, S., Sakai, N., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.  
Thermolabile and thermostable activation of thermolabile enzymes by thermolabile and its application for the synthesis of full length cDNA. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (2), 520-524 (1998)  
Itoh, M., Katsunari, T., Akiyama, J., Shibata, K., Izawa, M., Kawai, J., Tomaru, Y., Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Ozawa, Y., Muramatsu, M., Okazaki, Y. and Hayashizaki, Y.  
Automated filtration-based high-throughput plasmid preparation system. Genome Res. 9 (3), 463-470 (1999)  
Carninci, P. and Hayashizaki, Y.  
High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning. Methods Enzymol. 303, 19-44 (1999)  
Please visit our web site (http://genome.riken.go.jp) for further details.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1.203

FEATURES  
source



COMMENT

Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki  
Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic  
Sciences Center (GSC), Yokohama Institute  
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)  
1-7-22 Suenho-cho, Tsukumi-Ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan  
Tel: 81-45-503-9222  
Fax: 81-45-503-9216  
Email: genome-res@sc.riken.go.jp,  
URL: http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/  
Carninci, P., Nishiyama, Y., Westover, A., Itoh, M., Nagaoaka, S., Sasaki  
, N., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M., and Hayashizaki, Y.  
Thermostabilization and thermocatalysis of thermostable enzymes by  
trehalose and its application for the synthesis of full length  
cDNA. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (2), 520-524 (1998)  
Itou, M., Katsunai, T., Akiyama, J., Shibata, K., Izawa, M., Kawai, J.,  
Tomaru, Y., Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Ozawa, Y., Muramatsu, M., Okazaki  
, Y., and Hayashizaki, Y.  
Automated filtration-based high-throughput plasmid preparation  
system. Genome Res. 9 (5), 463-470 (1999)  
Carninci, P. and Hayashizaki, Y.  
High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning. Methods Enzymol. 303,  
19-44 (1999)  
Please visit our web site (<http://genome.rtc.riken.go.jp>) for  
further details.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers  
1..227  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="C530001C01"  
/clone\_1lb="RIKEN full-length enriched, 12 days embryo  
spinal cord"  
/tissue\_type="spinal cord"  
/dev\_stage="12 days embryo"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Site\_1: Sali; Site\_2: BamHI; cDNA library was  
prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia  
Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken  
Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in  
RIKEN. Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken  
contributed to prepare mouse tissues. 1st strand cDNA was  
primed with a primer [5'  
GAGAGAGAGAGATCCAGAGCTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'], cDNA was  
prepared by using trehalose thermo-activated reverse  
transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by  
cap-trapper. Second strand cDNA was prepared with the  
primer adapter of sequence [5'  
GAGAGAGAGATTCGAGTTAAATTAATTAATCCCCCCCCCC 3']. cDNA  
was cleaved with XhoI and BamHI. Vector: a modified  
pBluescript KS(+) after bulk excision from Lambda FLC I."

BASE COUNT

46 a 49 c 80 g 52 t

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 10; Length 227;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGTGAGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 33 TCCATGACGTTCCGTGAGCT 14

RESULT 11

BB604665 242 bp mRNA linear EST 05-DEC-2000  
LOCUS BB604665 RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate lung Mus  
DEFINITION musculus cDNA clone E030005J06 5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BB604665  
VERSION BB604665.1 GI:11556067  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 242)  
Aizawa, K., Akhira, S., Akimura, T., Arai, A., Arakawa, T., Carninci, P.,  
Hangaki, T., Hayatsu, N., Hiraoka, T., Hirozane, T., Hodooyama, Y.,  
Imotani, K., Ishii, Y., Itou, M., Izawa, M., Kawai, J., Kojima, Y., Kono  
, H., Kusakabe, M., Matsuyama, T., Miyazaki, A., Nakamura, M., Nishi, K.,  
Nomura, K., Numazaki, R., Okazaki, Y., Okido, T., Owa, C., Sakai, C.,  
Sakai, K., Sasaki, D., Sato, K., Shibata, K., Shibata, Y., Shinagawa, A.,  
Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Suzuki, H., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Tanaka  
, T., Toya, T., Watabiki, A., Yamamura, T., Yasunishi, A., Yoshida, K.,  
Yoshiki, A., Muramatsu, M., and Hayashizaki, Y.  
RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Aizawa, K. et al. 2000)  
Unpublished (2000)  
Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki  
Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic  
Sciences Center (GSC), Yokohama Institute  
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)  
1-7-22 Suenho-cho, Tsukumi-Ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan  
Tel: 81-45-503-9222  
Fax: 81-45-503-9216  
Email: genome-res@sc.riken.go.jp,  
URL: http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/  
Carninci, P., Nishiyama, Y., Westover, A., Itou, M., Nagaoaka, S., Sasaki  
, N., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M., and Hayashizaki, Y.  
Thermostabilization and thermocatalysis of thermostable enzymes by  
trehalose and its application for the synthesis of full length  
cDNA. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (2), 520-524 (1998)  
Itou, M., Katsunai, T., Akiyama, J., Shibata, K., Izawa, M., Kawai, J.,  
Tomaru, Y., Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Ozawa, Y., Muramatsu, M., Okazaki  
, Y., and Hayashizaki, Y.  
Automated filtration-based high-throughput plasmid preparation  
system. Genome Res. 9 (5), 463-470 (1999)  
Carninci, P. and Hayashizaki, Y.  
High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning. Methods Enzymol. 303,  
19-44 (1999)  
Please visit our web site (<http://genome.rtc.riken.go.jp>) for  
further details.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers  
1..242  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="E030005J06"  
/clone\_1lb="RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate  
lung"  
/tissue\_type="lung"  
/dev\_stage="0 day neonate"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Site\_1: Sali; Site\_2: BamHI; cDNA library was  
prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia  
Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken  
Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in  
RIKEN. Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken  
contributed to prepare mouse tissues. 1st strand cDNA was  
primed with a primer [5'  
GAGAGAGAGAGCGGCCGACACGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'], cDNA was  
prepared by using trehalose thermo-activated reverse  
transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by  
cap-trapper. Second strand cDNA was prepared with the  
primer adapter of sequence [5'  
GAGAGAGAGATTCGAGTTAAATTAATTAATCCCCCCCCCC 3']. cDNA  
was cleaved with BamHI and XhoI. Vector: a modified  
pBluescript KS(+) after bulk excision from Lambda FLC I."

BASE COUNT

39 a 47 c 104 g 52 t

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 10; Length 242;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGTGAGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 44 TCCATGACGTTCCGTGAGCT 25









100

100

100

100

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:01:26 ; Search time 41.5 Seconds

(Without alignments)  
147.796 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Searched: Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

441362 segs, 153338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 882724

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 08

Maximum Match 1008

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_NA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/lna/5a\_COMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/lna/5b\_COMB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/lna/5a\_COMB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/lna/5b\_COMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/lna/5a\_COMB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/lna/5b\_COMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	2	US-09-133-774-11
2	20	100.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-25
3	20	100.0	20	3	US-09-303-862-11
4	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-25
5	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-35
6	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-35
7	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-35
8	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-35
9	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-35
10	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
11	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
12	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
13	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
14	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
15	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
16	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
17	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
18	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
19	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
20	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
21	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
22	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
23	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
24	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
25	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
26	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
27	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24

## ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-09-133-774-11
Sequence 11, Application US/09133774B
Patent No. 5962636
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bachmaler, Kurt
APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.
APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus
APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5962636el Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Hear
FILE REFERENCE: A-536
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/133,774B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-12
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 11
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a
OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kDa cysteine rich outer membrane protein from
US-09-133-774-11
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 2; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
DB 1 tccatgacgttcctgatgct 20
RESULT 2
US-08-386-063-25
Sequence 25, Application US/08386063
Patent No. 6008200
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESS: LAHYE & COCKFIELD
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
CITY: BOSTON
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 02109-1875
```

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400  
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-386-063-25

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
US-09-303-862-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/09303862  
Patent No. 6034230  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bachmaler, Kurt  
APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.  
APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus  
APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6034230el Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Heart  
FILE REFERENCE: A-536  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/303,862  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-05-03  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/133,774  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-08-12  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 11  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a  
OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kDa cysteine rich outer membrane protein from  
OTHER INFORMATION: Chlamydia trachomatis.  
US-09-303-862-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
US-08-386-063-25

Sequence 25, Application US/08386063  
Patent No. 6194388  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD  
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510  
CITY: BOSTON  
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02109-1875  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400  
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-386-063-25

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
US-08-738-652-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/087386528  
Patent No. 6207646  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,6528  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 7  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 6

US-08-738-652-35  
; Sequence 35, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 35  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-35

Query Match Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 7

US-08-738-652-44  
; Sequence 44, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 44  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-44

Query Match Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 8

US-08-738-652-54  
; Sequence 54, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 54  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-54

Query Match Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 9

US-09-286-098-24  
; Sequence 24, Application US/09286098  
; Patent No. 6218371  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 24  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-286-098-24

Query Match Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

## RESULT 10

US-08-960-774-7  
; Sequence 7, Application US/08960774  
; Patent No. 6239116  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieg et al.,

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES  
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111  
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
;; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
;; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400  
;; CITY: La Jolla  
;; STATE: CA  
;; COUNTRY: USA  
;; ZIP: 92037  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
;; SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774  
;; FILING DATE: 30-October-1997  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 514  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652  
;; FILING DATE: October 30, 1996  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 514  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: Halle, Lisa A.  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070  
;; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
;; TYPE: nucleic acid  
;; STRANDEDNESS: single  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA  
;; US-08-960-774-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11  
US-09-082-649B-68  
; Sequence 68, Application US/09082649B  
; Patent No. 6339068  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.  
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim  
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 68  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide

;; NAME/KEY: misc-feature  
;; LOCATION: (0)...(0)  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Has a phosphodiester backbone.  
US-09-082-649B-68

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12  
US-09-082-649B-79  
; Sequence 79, Application US/09082649B  
; Patent No. 6339068  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.  
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim  
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 79  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-082-649B-79

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13  
US-09-325-193A-19  
; Sequence 19, Application US/09325193A  
; Patent No. 6406705  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.  
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim  
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 19



; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-325-193A-19

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14  
US-09-191-170-24  
; Sequence 24, Application US/09191170  
; Patent No. 6429199  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/77017  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-13  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 24  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-191-170-24

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15  
US-09-171-425-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/09171425A  
; Patent No. 6465438  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim  
; APPLICANT: Baker, Henry J.  
; APPLICANT: Smith, Bruce F.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID VACCINATION FOR PARVOVIRAL INFECTIONS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 08909/003001  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/171,425A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-10-19  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP97/01943  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-04-19  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 5  
; LENGTH: 20

; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated oligonucleotides  
US-09-171-425-5

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:52:59  
Job time : 41.5 secs

100

100

100

100

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:03:21 ; Search time 44.25 Seconds

(without alignments)  
281.862 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 460893 seqs, 311809382 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 921786

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications\_NA:

- 1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	US-09-800-266A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	US-09-846-091-4	Sequence 4, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	US-09-895-007A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	US-10-023-909A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	US-09-920-313-19	Sequence 19, Appl
6	20	100.0	20	US-10-205-150-7	Sequence 7, Appl
7	20	100.0	20	US-10-011-635A-1	Sequence 25, Appl
8	20	100.0	20	US-09-415-142-25	Sequence 127, Appl
9	20	100.0	20	US-09-888-326-127	Sequence 566, Appl
10	20	100.0	20	US-09-888-326-566	Sequence 567, Appl
11	20	100.0	20	US-09-888-326-567	Sequence 7, Appl
12	20	100.0	20	US-09-791-500-7	Sequence 24, Appl
13	20	100.0	20	US-09-824-468-24	Sequence 129, Appl
14	20	100.0	20	US-09-888-326-129	Sequence 69, Appl
15	20	100.0	20	US-09-965-116A-69	Sequence 70, Appl
16	20	100.0	20	US-09-965-116A-70	Sequence 71, Appl
17	20	100.0	20	US-09-965-116A-71	Sequence 572, Appl
18	20	100.0	20	US-09-888-326-572	Sequence 582, Appl
19	20	100.0	20	US-09-888-326-582	

20	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
21	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-46	Sequence 46, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-47	Sequence 47, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-48	Sequence 48, Appl
28	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-50	Sequence 50, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-51	Sequence 51, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-52	Sequence 52, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-53	Sequence 53, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-54	Sequence 54, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-55	Sequence 55, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-56	Sequence 56, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-57	Sequence 57, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-58	Sequence 58, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-59	Sequence 59, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-60	Sequence 60, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-61	Sequence 61, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-62	Sequence 62, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-63	Sequence 63, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-64	Sequence 64, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-65	Sequence 65, Appl
45	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-66	Sequence 66, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-800-266A-19  
Sequence 19, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/017(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 19  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence

US-09-800-266A-19

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2  
US-09-846-091-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/09846091  
Patent No. US20020165176A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: HAYNES, Joel R.  
APPLICANT: MACKLIN, Michael D.  
APPLICANT: PAYNE, London G.

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID IMMUNIZATION  
;; FILE REFERENCE: APF40  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/846,091  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,951  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-01  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11  
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
;; SEQ ID NO 4  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct  
US-09-846-091-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
US-09-895-007A-19  
;; Sequence 19, Application US/09895007A  
;; Patent No. US20020165178A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian  
;; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
;; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE  
;; TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AMS)  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 19  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-895-007A-19

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
US-10-023-909A-19  
;; Sequence 19, Application US/10023909A  
;; Patent No. US20020164341A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.  
;; APPLICANT: Schott, Joachim  
;; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 19  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-10-023-909A-19

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
US-09-920-313-19  
;; Sequence 19, Application US/09920313  
;; Publication No. US20020198165A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
;; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and  
;; TREATMENT OF Gastric Ulcers  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 19  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-920-313-19

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
US-10-205-150-7  
;; Sequence 7, Application US/10205150  
;; Publication No. US20020197269A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: LINGNAU, KAREN ET AL.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION FOR IMMUNOMODULATION AND PREPARATIO  
;; OF VACCINES COMPRISING AN ANTIGEN AND AN IMMUNOGENIC OLIGODEO  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND A POLYCATIONIC POLYMER AS ADJUVANTS  
;; FILE REFERENCE: SONN-01805  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/205,150  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-25  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP01/00087

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-05  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 7  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
US-10-205-150-7

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
US-10-011-635A-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/10011635A  
Publication No. US20030003579A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kadowaki, No. US20030003579A1limitsu  
APPLICANT: Liu, Yong-Jun  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Dendritic cells; Methods  
FILE REFERENCE: DX01206  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/011,635A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/243,232  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-24  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 1  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (1)..(20)  
OTHER INFORMATION: From Sparwasser, et al. (1998).  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (1)..(20)  
OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.  
US-10-011-635A-1

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
US-09-415-142-25  
Sequence 25, Application US/09415142  
Publication No. US20030026782A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
APPLICANT: Klinman, Dennis  
APPLICANT: Steinberg, Alfred D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7029  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/415,142  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-10-09

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 25  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-415-142-25

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
US-09-888-326-127  
Sequence 127, Application US/09888326  
Publication No. US20030026801A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/213,346  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 127  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (0)..(0)  
OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end  
US-09-888-326-127

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
US-09-888-326-566  
Sequence 566, Application US/09888326  
Publication No. US20030026801A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 566  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone  
US-09-888-326-566

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11  
US-09-888-326-567  
; Sequence 567, Application US/09888326  
; Publication No. US20030026801A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Welner, George  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 567  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphorothioate backbone  
US-09-888-326-567

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12  
US-09-791-500-7  
; Sequence 7, Application US/09791500  
; Patent No. US20020042387A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Raz, Eyal  
; APPLICANT: Rachmilewitz, Daniel  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method for Treating Inflammatory Bowel  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease and Other Forms of Gastrointestinal Inflammation.  
; FILE REFERENCE: 6510-2020S1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,500  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 39  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0

; SEQ ID NO 7  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic polynucleotide sequence  
US-09-791-500-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13  
US-09-824-468-24  
; Sequence 24, Application US/09824468  
; Patent No. US20020064515A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
; APPLICANT: Welner, George  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cytokines  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 24  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-824-468-24

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14  
US-09-888-326-129  
; Sequence 129, Application US/09888326  
; Publication No. US20030026801A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Welner, George  
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 129  
; LENGTH: 29  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

```
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: chimeric phosphorothioate/phosphodiester backbone
; OTHER INFORMATION: with phosphodiester on 5' end
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)...(1)
; OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end
US-09-888-326-129
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 29;
Best local similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.45;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      1  TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 20
          |||
Db       6  TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 25
```

```
RESULT 15
US-09-965-116A-69
; Sequence 69, Application US/09965116A
; Patent No. US2002013714A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kandimala, Ekambar R.
; APPLICANT: Zhao, Qiyuan
; APPLICANT: Yu, Dong
; APPLICANT: Agrawal, Sudhir
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Modulation of Immunostimulatory Activity of Immunostimulatory
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Modified oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate Analogs by
; FILE REFERENCE: HYZ-479CP (47508.577)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/965,116A
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 2002-03-08
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/235,452
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/235,453
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 112
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 69
; LENGTH: 19
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: modified linkage of oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate
US-09-965-116A-69
```

```
Query Match          95.0%; Score 19; DB 10; Length 19;
Best local similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      1  TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGC 19
          |||
Db       1  TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGC 19
```

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:56:09  
Job time : 44.25 secs

1  
2  
3  
4

1  
2  
3  
4

1  
2  
3  
4



GenCore version 5.1.4-p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:36:01 ; Search time 358.25 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1624.720 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgtccctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0 ; Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 995600

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : GenEmbl:\*

1: gb\_ba:\*  
2: gb\_hlg:\*  
3: gb\_in:\*  
4: gb\_om:\*  
5: gb\_ov:\*  
6: gb\_pat:\*  
7: gb\_ph:\*  
8: gb\_pl:\*  
9: gb\_pr:\*  
10: gb\_ro:\*  
11: gb\_sts:\*  
12: gb\_sy:\*  
13: gb\_un:\*  
14: gb\_vl:\*  
15: em\_ba:\*  
16: em\_fun:\*  
17: em\_hum:\*  
18: em\_in:\*  
19: em\_mu:\*  
20: em\_om:\*  
21: em\_or:\*  
22: em\_ov:\*  
23: em\_pat:\*  
24: em\_ph:\*  
25: em\_pl:\*  
26: em\_ro:\*  
27: em\_sts:\*  
28: em\_un:\*  
29: em\_vl:\*  
30: em\_hlg\_hum:\*  
31: em\_hlg\_iny:\*  
32: em\_hlg\_other:\*  
33: em\_hlg\_mus:\*  
34: em\_hlg\_pla:\*  
35: em\_hlg\_rod:\*  
36: em\_hlg\_mam:\*  
37: em\_hlg\_vtl:\*  
38: em\_sy:\*  
39: em\_hlgo\_hum:\*  
40: em\_hlgo\_mus:\*  
41: em\_hlgo\_other:\*

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Match	Query Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6 A89782	A89782 Sequence 4
2	20	100.0	20	6 A89783	A89783 Sequence 5
3	20	100.0	20	6 A90869	A90869 Sequence 4
4	20	100.0	20	6 A90870	A90870 Sequence 5
5	20	100.0	20	6 A93512	A93512 Sequence 5
6	20	100.0	20	6 A93521	A93521 Sequence 14
7	20	100.0	20	6 AR078394	AR078394 Sequence
8	20	100.0	20	6 AR096710	AR096710 Sequence
9	20	100.0	20	6 AR135054	AR135054 Sequence
10	20	100.0	20	6 AR140448	AR140448 Sequence
11	20	100.0	20	6 AR140476	AR140476 Sequence
12	20	100.0	20	6 AR140485	AR140485 Sequence
13	20	100.0	20	6 AR140495	AR140495 Sequence
14	20	100.0	20	6 AR146312	AR146312 Sequence
15	20	100.0	20	6 AR154678	AR154678 Sequence
16	20	100.0	20	6 AR182896	AR182896 Sequence
17	20	100.0	20	6 AR182907	AR182907 Sequence
18	20	100.0	20	6 AX023425	AX023425 Sequence
19	20	100.0	20	6 AX040172	AX040172 Sequence
20	20	100.0	20	6 AX104566	AX104566 Sequence
21	20	100.0	20	6 AX104614	AX104614 Sequence
22	20	100.0	20	6 AX104673	AX104673 Sequence
23	20	100.0	20	6 AX105185	AX105185 Sequence
24	20	100.0	20	6 AX135638	AX135638 Sequence
25	20	100.0	20	6 AX166344	AX166344 Sequence
26	20	100.0	20	6 AX289121	AX289121 Sequence
27	20	100.0	20	6 AX342402	AX342402 Sequence
28	20	100.0	20	6 AX342429	AX342429 Sequence
29	20	100.0	20	6 AX351731	AX351731 Sequence
30	20	100.0	20	6 AX351797	AX351797 Sequence
31	20	100.0	20	6 AX351818	AX351818 Sequence
32	20	100.0	20	6 AX351842	AX351842 Sequence
33	20	100.0	20	6 AX351869	AX351869 Sequence
34	20	100.0	20	6 AX351890	AX351890 Sequence
35	20	100.0	20	6 AX352110	AX352110 Sequence
36	20	100.0	20	6 AX352129	AX352129 Sequence
37	20	100.0	20	6 AX355099	AX355099 Sequence
38	20	100.0	20	6 AX355338	AX355338 Sequence
39	20	100.0	20	6 AX355359	AX355359 Sequence
40	20	100.0	20	6 AX455607	AX455607 Sequence
41	20	100.0	20	6 AX455730	AX455730 Sequence
42	20	100.0	20	6 AX468487	AX468487 Sequence
43	20	100.0	20	6 BD009055	BD009055 Immunostli
44	20	100.0	21	6 AX351995	AX351995 Sequence

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

A89782

LOCUS A89782

DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent WO9832462.

ACCESSION A89782

VERSION A89782.1 GI:6738296

KEYWORDS

SOURCE unclassified.

ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)

AUTHORS Lipford,G.B. and Heeg,K.

TITLE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A POLYNUCLEOTIDE AND OPTIONALLY AN ANTIGEN ESPECIALLY FOR VACCINATION

JOURNAL Patent: WO 9832462-A 4 30-JUL-1998;

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2  
LOCUS A89783 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from Patent WO9832462.  
ACCESSION A89783  
VERSION A89783.1 GI:6738297  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified.  
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Lipford,G.B. and Heeg,K.  
TITLE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A POLYNUCLEOTIDE AND  
OPTIONALLY AN ANTIGEN ESPECIALLY FOR VACCINATION  
JOURNML Patent: WO 9832462-A 5 30-JUL-1998;  
LIPFORD GRAYSON B (DE); HEEG KLAUS (DE)  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
LOCUS A90869 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent EP0855184.  
ACCESSION A90869  
VERSION A90869.1 GI:6739263  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified.  
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Heeg,K.P. and Lipford,G.B.  
TITLE Pharmaceutical composition comprising a polynucleotide and an  
antigen especially for vaccination  
JOURNAL Patent: EP 0855184-A 4 29-JUL-1998;  
HEEG KLAUS PROF DR (DE); LIPFORD GRAYSON B DR (DE)  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
LOCUS A90870 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from Patent EP0855184.  
ACCESSION A90870  
VERSION A90870.1 GI:6739264  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified.  
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Heeg,K.P. and Lipford,G.B.  
TITLE Pharmaceutical composition comprising a polynucleotide and an  
antigen especially for vaccination  
JOURNML Patent: EP 0855184-A 5 29-JUL-1998;  
HEEG KLAUS PROF DR (DE); LIPFORD GRAYSON B DR (DE)  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
LOCUS A93512 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from Patent WO9740163.  
ACCESSION A93512  
VERSION A93512.1 GI:6741731  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified.  
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Colpan,M. and Schorr,J.  
TITLE NUCLEIC ACID VACCINATION FOR PARVOVIRAL INFECTIONS  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9740163-A 5 30-OCT-1997;  
COLPAN METIN (DE); SCHORR JOACHIM (DE)  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
A93521

LOCUS A93521 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 14 from Patent WO9740163.  
ACCESSION A93521  
VERSION A93521.1 GI:6741738  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified.  
ORGANISM unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Colpan, M. and Schorr, J.  
TITLE NUCLEIC ACID VACCINATION FOR PARVOVIRAL INFECTIONS  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9740163-A 14 30-OCT-1997;  
COLPAN METIN (DE); SCHORR JOACHIM (DE)  
FEATURES  
Source location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="unclassified"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 7  
AR078394  
LOCUS AR078394 20 bp DNA linear PAT 31-AUG-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from patent US 5962636.  
ACCESSION AR078394  
VERSION AR078394.1 GI:10005140  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Bachmaier, K., Hessel, A., John, N., Neu, N. and Penninger, J. Martin.  
TITLE Peptides capable of modulating inflammatory heart disease  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5962636-A 11 05-OCT-1999;  
FEATURES  
Source location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 8  
AR096710  
LOCUS AR096710 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-SEP-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 25 from patent US 6008200.  
ACCESSION AR096710  
VERSION AR096710.1 GI:10025745  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M.  
TITLE Immunomodulatory oligonucleotides  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6008200-A 25 28-DEC-1999;  
FEATURES  
Source location/Qualifiers

source 1..20  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 9  
AR135054  
LOCUS AR135054 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-MAY-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 25 from patent US 6194388.  
ACCESSION AR135054  
VERSION AR135054.1 GI:14123959  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M., Kilman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.  
TITLE Immunomodulatory oligonucleotides  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6194388-A 25 27-FEB-2001;  
FEATURES  
Source location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 10  
AR140448  
LOCUS AR140448 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 7 from patent US 6207646.  
ACCESSION AR140448  
VERSION AR140448.1 GI:14482944  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M., Kline, J., Kilman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 7 27-MAR-2001;  
FEATURES  
Source location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 11

ARI40476 ARI40476 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001  
 DEFINITION Sequence 35 from patent US 6207646.  
 ARI40476  
 ACCESSION ARI40476.1 GI:14482972  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM  
 Unclassified.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Kliman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.  
 TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 35 27-MAR-2001;  
 FEATURES  
 source 1..20  
 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||||||||||||||  
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12  
 ARI40485 ARI40485 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Sequence 44 from patent US 6207646.  
 ARI40485  
 ACCESSION ARI40485.1 GI:14482981  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM  
 Unclassified.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Kliman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.  
 TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 44 27-MAR-2001;  
 FEATURES  
 source 1..20  
 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||||||||||||||  
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13  
 ARI40495 ARI40495 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Sequence 54 from patent US 6207646.  
 ARI40495  
 ACCESSION ARI40495.1 GI:14482991  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM  
 Unclassified.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Kliman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.  
 TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 54 27-MAR-2001;  
 FEATURES  
 source 1..20  
 Location/Qualifiers

ARI46312 ARI46312 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Sequence 24 from patent US 6218371.  
 ARI46312  
 ACCESSION ARI46312.1 GI:15109501  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM  
 Unclassified.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.  
 TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using  
 immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 24 17-APR-2001;  
 FEATURES  
 source 1..20  
 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||||||||||||||  
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15  
 ARI54678 ARI54678 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Sequence 7 from patent US 6239116.  
 ARI54678  
 ACCESSION ARI54678.1 GI:15122731  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM  
 Unclassified.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Kline,J.N.  
 TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 7 29-MAY-2001;  
 FEATURES  
 source 1..20  
 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||||||||||||||  
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:30:03

Mon Mar 3 16:04:39 2003

Job time : 358.25 secs

us-09-818-918-44.s1100.rge



GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:11:41 ; Search time 143.75 Seconds

(without alignments)  
313.322 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgttcctcgtatgct 20

Scoring table:

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 seqs, 112599159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2390332

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N\_Geneseq\_101002:\*

1:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:*
2:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:*
3:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:*
4:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:*
5:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:*
6:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:*
7:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:*
8:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:*
9:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:*
10:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:*
11:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:*
12:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:*
13:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:*
14:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:*
15:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:*
16:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:*
17:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:*
18:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:*
19:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:*
20:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:*
21:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:*
22:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:*
23:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:*
24:	/SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	18 AAT88792	Synthetic phosphor
2	20	100.0	20	19 AAV4595	Immune adjuvant Cp
3	20	100.0	20	19 AAV4596	Immune adjuvant Cp
4	20	100.0	20	19 AAV27708	Immunostimulatory
5	20	100.0	20	19 AAV27700	Immunostimulatory
6	20	100.0	20	19 AAV27651	Immunostimulatory
7	20	100.0	20	20 AAZ41879	IL-12 secretion in
8	20	100.0	20	20 AAZ28190	Chlamydia trachoma
9	20	100.0	20	20 AAV72500	CpG motif containi

10	20	100.0	20	21 AAC60281	Immunostimulatory
11	20	100.0	20	21 AA471935	Murine Th1 cells i
12	20	100.0	20	21 AAA90453	CpG adjuvant oligo
13	20	100.0	20	21 AAA48598	Immunostimulatory
14	20	100.0	20	21 AA299648	Nucleotide sequenc
15	20	100.0	20	21 AA299173	Inflammatory cardi
16	20	100.0	20	21 AA260951	Nucleotide sequenc
17	20	100.0	20	21 AA248858	B-cell stimulating
18	20	100.0	20	21 AA247621	Parasitic infectio
19	20	100.0	20	21 AA247826	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	21 AA247955	Immune remodeling
21	20	100.0	20	22 AA434344	Immunomodulatory p
22	20	100.0	20	22 AA475852	Thiophosphate subs
23	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Human hsp60 relate
24	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Mouse B cell stimu
25	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	CpG motif containi
26	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Synthetic oligonuc
27	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	CpG immunostimulat
28	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
29	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
30	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
31	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
32	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
33	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
34	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
35	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
36	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
37	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
38	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
39	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
40	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
41	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
42	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
43	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
44	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory
45	20	100.0	20	22 AA438937	Immunostimulatory

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAT88792 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AAT88792:

24-Apr-1998 (first entry)

Synthetic phosphorothioate oligonucleotide used as an adjuvant.

Parvovirus; feline; canine; T cell epitope; VPI; VP2; vaccine;  
Immunogen; phosphorothioate; cat; dog; mink; adjuvant; ss.

Synthetic.

WO9740163-A1.

30-OCT-1997.

18-APR-1997; 97WO-EP01943.

19-APR-1996; 96EP-0106217.

(COLP/) COLPAN M.

Baker HJ, Colpan M, Schorr J, Smith BF;  
WPI; 1997-535847/49.

Vaccine containing nucleic acid expressing parvoviral epitope -  
particularly both B and T cell epitope(s), for immunisation of cats,  
dogs and mink against parvoviruses, also as a carrier for other

PT antigens  
 XX  
 PS Claim 17; Page 23; 30pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This is a synthetic phosphorothioate oligonucleotide used as an adjuvant  
 CC in an anti-parvovirus vaccine. This adjuvant is particularly a DNA,  
 CC containing unmodified CPG motifs i.e. ISO. The ISO contains  
 CC phosphorothioate linkages and is also a powerful immune activator. The  
 CC anti-parvovirus vaccine contains nucleic acid encoding at least one  
 CC parvovirus-specific VP1 or VP2 T/B cell antigenic epitope plus a carrier.  
 CC The anti-parvovirus vaccine are especially used to protect cats, dogs and  
 CC mink, e.g. against feline panleukopenia virus, mink enteritis virus or  
 CC gastroenteritis caused by canine parvovirus (CPV). The vaccine may also  
 CC be used to deliver other immunogens, e.g. (human) hepatitis B surface  
 CC antigen. Immunisation with naked DNA provides good protection against  
 CC parvovirus after only one injection. Both humoral and cellular responses  
 CC may be induced.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 OY Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 18; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 1 TCCATGACGCTCTGATGCT 20  
 1 TCCATGACGCTCTGATGCT 20  
 DB  
 OY 1 TCCATGACGCTCTGATGCT 20  
 1 TCCATGACGCTCTGATGCT 20  
 DB  
 RESULT 2  
 AAV45995  
 ID AAV45995 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAV45995;  
 XX  
 AC 16-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DT Immune adjuvant Cpg (1668).  
 XX  
 DE Immune system; adjuvant; vaccine; cancer; prophylactic; pathogenicity;  
 KW modulator; tolerance; regulator; helper cell; antigen; immunoglobulin;  
 KW Ig class; autoimmune response; T-cell; B-cell; tumour; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Class Bacteria.  
 XX  
 OS EP855184-A1.  
 XX  
 PN 29-JUL-1998.  
 XX  
 PD 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.  
 XX  
 PF 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.  
 XX  
 PR 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.  
 XX  
 PA (HEEG/) HEEG K.  
 PA (LIPE/) LIPFORD G B.  
 PA (WAGN/) WAGNER H.  
 XX  
 PI Heeg K, Lipford GB, Wagner H;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1998-389630/34.  
 XX  
 DR Antigenic composition comprises polynucleotide fragment and antigen  
 PT - used as vaccine to treat or prevent e.g. cancer or pathogen  
 PT infections and to modulate immune response e.g. tolerance break and  
 PT regulation of TH1/TH2 cells  
 XX  
 XX Example 1; Page 6; 28pp; English.  
 PS  
 CC AAV45993-V46019 are fragments of bacterial polynucleotides which are  
 CC used as immune adjuvants for inclusion into vaccines to treat cancer and  
 CC for prophylaxis and/or treatment of conditions caused by pathogenic  
 CC micro-organisms. The polynucleotide is used for modulation of an immune  
 CC response and the modulation is selected from the group break of

CC tolerance, regulation of TH1/TH2 helper cell responses, switch of Ig  
 CC classes, treatment of autoimmune responses and induction of tolerances.  
 CC DNA oligomers are used to enhance the reactivity of immune cells to  
 CC viral, bacterial and parasitic antigens, to break tolerance in anergic T  
 CC and B cells e.g. against tumour antigens, as adjuvants in vaccination  
 CC against tumour-defined antigens and immunostimulatory substances in an  
 CC immune response against tumours and to suppress immune reactions of the  
 CC innate and acquired immune system. The composition is inexpensive and  
 CC stable and does not cause lethal shock, which happens with prior art  
 CC bacterial sequences.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 OY Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 1 TCCATGACGCTCTGATGCT 20  
 1 TCCATGACGCTCTGATGCT 20  
 DB  
 OY 1 TCCATGACGCTCTGATGCT 20  
 1 TCCATGACGCTCTGATGCT 20  
 DB  
 RESULT 3  
 AAV45996  
 ID AAV45996 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAV45996;  
 XX  
 AC 16-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DT Immune adjuvant Cpg (1668).  
 XX  
 DE Immune system; adjuvant; vaccine; cancer; prophylactic; pathogenicity;  
 KW modulator; tolerance; regulator; helper cell; antigen; immunoglobulin;  
 KW Ig class; autoimmune response; T-cell; B-cell; tumour; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Class Bacteria.  
 XX  
 OS EP855184-A1.  
 XX  
 PN 29-JUL-1998.  
 XX  
 PD 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.  
 XX  
 PF 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.  
 XX  
 PR 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.  
 XX  
 PA (HEEG/) HEEG K.  
 PA (LIPE/) LIPFORD G B.  
 PA (WAGN/) WAGNER H.  
 XX  
 PI Heeg K, Lipford GB, Wagner H;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1998-389630/34.  
 XX  
 DR Antigenic composition comprises polynucleotide fragment and antigen  
 PT - used as vaccine to treat or prevent e.g. cancer or pathogen  
 PT infections and to modulate immune response e.g. tolerance break and  
 PT regulation of TH1/TH2 cells  
 XX  
 XX Example 3; Page 7; 28pp; English.  
 PS  
 CC AAV45993-V46019 are fragments of bacterial polynucleotides which are  
 CC used as immune adjuvants for inclusion into vaccines to treat cancer and  
 CC for prophylaxis and/or treatment of conditions caused by pathogenic  
 CC micro-organisms. The polynucleotide is used for modulation of an immune  
 CC response and the modulation is selected from the group break of  
 CC tolerance, regulation of TH1/TH2 helper cell responses, switch of Ig  
 CC classes, treatment of autoimmune responses and induction of tolerances.  
 CC DNA oligomers are used to enhance the reactivity of immune cells to  
 CC viral, bacterial and parasitic antigens, to break tolerance in anergic T  
 CC and B cells e.g. against tumour antigens, as adjuvants in vaccination  
 CC against tumour-defined antigens and immunostimulatory substances in an  
 CC immune response against tumours and to suppress immune reactions of the



CC Innate and acquired immune system. The composition is inexpensive and  
CC stable and does not cause lethal shock, which happens with prior art  
CC bacterial sequences.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
AAV27708  
ID AAV27708 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAV27708;

DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.

KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;

KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;

KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;

KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX WO9818810-A1.

XX 07-MAY-1998.

XX 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

XX 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

XX Kline JN, Krieg AM;

XX WPI; 1998-272127/24.

PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at  
PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

PS Disclosure; Page 28; 109pp; English.

CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides  
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG  
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:

CC 5' N1X1G1G2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive

CC Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N

CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and

CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer

CC OR 5' N1X1Z2CX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates

CC consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GPG, GPA, APT and APA,

CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is

CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG

CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.

CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's

CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells

CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and

CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
CC human.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
AAV27700  
ID AAV27700 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAV27700;

DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide 3MD.

KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;

KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;

KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;

KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX WO9818810-A1.

XX 07-MAY-1998.

XX 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

XX 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

XX Kline JN, Krieg AM;

XX WPI; 1998-272127/24.

PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at  
PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

PS Disclosure; Page 27; 109pp; English.

CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides  
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG  
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:

CC 5' N1X1G1G2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive

CC Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N

CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and

CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer

CC OR 5' N1X1Z2CX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates

CC consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GPG, GPA, APT and APA,

CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is

CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG

CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.

CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's

CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells

CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and

CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
CC human.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 |||||  
 DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
 AAV27651  
 ID AAV27651 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AAV27651;

01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

Immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.

Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN;  
 unethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;  
 Th2; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;  
 desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.

Synthetic.

WO9818810-A1.

07-MAY-1998.

30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

Kline JN, Krieg AM;

WPI; 1998-272127/24.

New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at  
 least one unethylated Cpg dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
 tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

Claim 26; Page 83; 109pp; English.

AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotides  
 (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unethylated Cpg  
 dinucleotide, and have the formula:

5' N1X1CG2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
 Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N  
 is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
 N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCGG trimer

OR 5' N1X2CG3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
 consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, Cpg, GpA, Apt and Apa,  
 X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is  
 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG

tetramer or more than one CCG or CCGG trimer.  
 The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
 immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocyte cells  
 and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
 GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
 autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial

adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
 human.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 |||||  
 DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
 AAZ41879  
 ID AAZ41879 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AAZ41879;

24-JAN-2000 (first entry)

IL-12 secretion inducing Cpg oligonucleotide 24.

Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;  
 human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;  
 neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;  
 antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.

Synthetic.

WO9951259-A2.

14-OCT-1999.

02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.

03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.

(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

Krieg AM, Weiner G;

WPI; 1999-620169/53.

Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides  
 and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune  
 system

Example 8; Page 72; 91pp; English.

Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
 which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)  
 secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune  
 response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an  
 antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory Cpg  
 oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune  
 response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an  
 antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods  
 can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but  
 not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,  
 neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful  
 for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,  
 bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to  
 treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may  
 also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,  
 e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also  
 be treated and include leukaemia, haemangiosarcoma and bovine ocular  
 neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats  
 caused by the bacterium *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*, and  
 contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by jaagsiekte may also be  
 treated. Cpg oligonucleotides can be used in activating B cells, NK  
 cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.

Cpg oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and  
 can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to  
 protect against a tumour challenge.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 |||||  
 DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```
RESULT 8
AAZ28190
ID AAZ28190 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAZ28190;
XX
DT 20-DEC-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Chlamydia trachomatis outer membrane protein gene-derived Cpg oligo 3.
XX
KW Heart disease; inflammatory; autoimmune; cardiomyopathy; adjuvant;
KW Cpg motif; vaccine; ds.
XX
OS Synthetic.
OS Chlamydia trachomatis.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT modified_base 1..20
FT /tag= a
FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT /note= "OTHER = phosphorothioate linkage"
XX
PN US5962636-A.
XX
PD 05-OCT-1999.
XX
PF 12-AUG-1998; 98US-0133774.
XX
PR 12-AUG-1998; 98US-0133774.
XX
PA (AMGE-) AMGEN CANADA INC.
XX
PI Bachmaier K, Hessel AJ, Penninger JM, Neu N;
DR WPI; 1999-589735/50.
XX
PT Peptides that induce or suppress inflammatory cardiomyopathy -
XX
PS Example 2; Column 25; 17pp; English.
XX
CC This sequence represents DNA encoding Chlamydia trachomatis 60 kd outer
CC membrane protein (OMP) gene-derived Cpg oligonucleotide 3. This
CC oligonucleotide contains a Cpg motif. It was tested for its ability to
CC act as an adjuvant for the M7A-alpha peptide (AAV42723), which can
CC induce inflammatory cardiomyopathy (ICM) in mice. It was found to act as
CC a potent immunostimulant, whereas a oligonucleotide from the same
CC source which did not contain a Cpg motif (AAZ28193) was hardly effective
CC as an adjuvant. Inflammatory cardiomyopathy peptides (AAV42723,
CC AAV42725-Y42731) can be used with such an adjuvant and an excipient in a
CC vaccine for decreasing ICM.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9
AAV72500
ID AAV72500 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAV72500;
XX
DT 05-AUG-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Cpg motif containing oligonucleotide 1.
```

```
KW Cpg motif; immunogenicity; antigen; transdermal delivery technique;
KW adjuvant; immune response; vaccine; primer; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9927961-A1.
XX
PD 10-JUN-1999.
XX
PF 02-DEC-1998; 98WO-US25563.
XX
PR 22-APR-1998; 98US-0082686.
PR 02-DEC-1997; 97US-0067146.
XX
PA (POWD-) POWDERJECT VACCINES INC.
XX
PI Chen D, Drape RJ, Saphire D, Swain WF, Widera GT;
DR WPI; 1999-358015/30.
XX
PT New transdermal delivery of vaccine compositions
XX
PS Claim 22; Page 23; 95pp; English.
XX
CC This invention describes a novel method for enhancing the immunogenicity
CC of a selected antigen by delivering an adjuvant into or across skin or
CC tissue of the vertebrate subject using a transdermal delivery technique.
CC The vaccine compositions of the invention are used particularly for
CC eliciting an immune response to antigens, e.g. viral or bacterial
CC antigens. The crystalline compositions have sufficient particle
CC structure, rigidity and/or density characteristics which render them
CC suitable for delivery into and/or through skin or mucosal tissue using a
CC needleless syringe system. By administering the compositions
CC transdermally, it is possible to achieve a stronger immune response than
CC by conventional intramuscular injection. Transdermal administration of
CC particulate compositions to skin or mucosal tissue also improves the
CC safety and efficacy of commonly used immunomodulators such as adjuvants.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
AAC60281
ID AAC60281 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAC60281;
XX
DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide #5.
XX
KW Immunostimulatory; oligonucleotide; cancer; allergy;
KW Alzheimer's disease; atherosclerosis; viral; bacterial; parasitic;
KW infection; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200062800-A2.
XX
PD 26-OCT-2000.
XX
PF 04-APR-2000; 2000WO-EP02920.
XX
PR 19-APR-1999; 99GB-0008885.
PR 29-APR-1999; 99US-0301829.
```

xx (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.  
xx Frielede M, Garcon N, Hermand P;  
xx WPI; 2000-687101/67.  
xx  
xx Adjuvant composition comprising saponin and immunostimulatory  
xx oligonucleotide Cpg, useful for producing vaccine formulations for  
xx prophylaxis and treatment of cancers, allergy and Alzheimer's disease  
xx  
xx Claim 5; Page 5; 52pp; English.  
xx  
xx The present invention relates to an adjuvant composition comprising a  
xx saponin and an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide. A vaccine  
xx composition containing the adjuvant is useful for inducing an immune  
xx response in an individual and for preventing or treating disease.  
xx Diseases include cancers; allergy; Alzheimer's disease and  
xx atherosclerosis. The vaccine is also useful for prophylaxis and  
xx treatment of viral, bacterial and parasitic infections. The present  
xx sequence is an oligonucleotide of the invention.  
xx  
xx Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
xx  
xx Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
xx Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;  
xx Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
xx  
xx 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
xx 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
xx  
xx RESULT 11  
xx AAA71935  
xx ID AAA71935 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
xx  
xx AAA71935;  
xx  
xx 12-JAN-2001 (first entry)  
xx  
xx Murine Th1 cells immunostimulatory primer Cpg-ODN 1668.  
xx  
xx Murine; Th1 cell; tumor-reactive helper T cell; Interferon gamma;  
xx cytostatic; immunostimulation; treatment; tumor; lymphoma; primer; ss.  
xx  
xx Mus sp.  
xx  
xx DEL9906744-A1.  
xx  
xx 24-AUG-2000.  
xx  
xx 18-FEB-1999; 99DE-1006744.  
xx  
xx 18-FEB-1999; 99DE-1006744.  
xx  
xx (ROEC/) ROECKEN M.  
xx (EGET/) EGETER O.  
xx (GSFU-) GSF FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM UMMELT & GESUNDHEIT.  
xx  
xx Roecken M, Egeter O, Mocikat R;  
xx  
xx WPI; 2000-566166/53.  
xx  
xx Pharmaceutical composition useful for tumor therapy comprises  
xx tumor-reactive helper T cells that produce high levels of interferon  
xx gamma and little or no interleukin-4  
xx  
xx Disclosure; Page 3; 10pp; German.  
xx  
xx This invention describes a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising  
xx tumor-reactive helper T cells which produce high levels of interferon

CC gamma and little or no interleukin-4, and excipients and additives. The  
CC product of the invention have cytostatic activity. Cell line Th1 was  
CC produced by culturing helper T cells in the presence of irradiated murine  
CC A20 tumor cells (ATCC TIB-208), irradiated antigen-presenting cells  
CC (produced by treating BALB/c spleen cells with anti-CD4 and anti-CD8  
CC antibodies and complement), anti-interleukin-4 antibody, an  
CC immunostimulatory oligonucleotide (Cpg-ODN 1668) and interleukin-2.  
CC BALB/c mice injected intraperitoneally with 0.5 x 10<sup>6</sup> A20 cells and  
CC 0.5 x 10<sup>6</sup> Th1 cells exhibited over 75 % survival after 100 days,  
CC compared with 0 % for mice injected with A20 cells alone. The composition  
CC is useful for preventing and/or treating solid or hematopoietic tumors,  
CC e.g. lymphomas, preferably by adoptive transfer. This sequence represents  
CC a primer used in the method of the invention.  
xx  
xx Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
xx  
xx Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
xx Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;  
xx Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
xx  
xx 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
xx 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
xx  
xx RESULT 12  
xx AAA90453  
xx ID AAA90453 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
xx  
xx AAA90453;  
xx  
xx 10-JAN-2001 (first entry)  
xx  
xx Cpg adjuvant oligonucleotide, SEQ ID NO:7.  
xx  
xx Cpg oligonucleotide; Cpg motif; adjuvant; microdroplet emulsion;  
xx microemulsion; adsorbent microparticle; vaccine; Th1 immune response;  
xx viral infection; bacterial infection; parasitic infection; HCV; HBV;  
xx hepatitis C virus; hepatitis B virus; herpes simplex virus; HSV; HIV;  
xx human immunodeficiency virus; cytomegalovirus; CMV; influenza virus;  
xx rabies virus; cholera; diphtheria; tetanus; pertussis;  
xx Helicobacter pylori; Haemophilus influenzae; malaria; ss.  
xx  
xx Synthetic.  
xx  
xx WO200050006-A2.  
xx  
xx 31-AUG-2000.  
xx  
xx 09-FEB-2000; 2000MO-US03331.  
xx  
xx 26-FEB-1999; 99US-0121858.  
xx 29-JUL-1999; 99US-0146391.  
xx 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161997.  
xx  
xx (CHIR ) CHIRON CORP.  
xx  
xx O'Hagan D, Ott GS, Donnelly J, Kazzaz J, Ugozzoli M, Singh M;  
xx Barackman J;  
xx  
xx WPI; 2000-587123/55.  
xx  
xx Microemulsion having an adsorbent surface comprising a microdroplet  
xx emulsion consisting of a metabolizable oil and an emulsifying agent  
xx which is a detergent, useful as a vaccine to treat bacterial, viral,  
xx and parasitic infection  
xx  
xx Claim 17; Page 40; 95pp; English.  
xx  
xx The invention relates to a microdroplet emulsion (microemulsion) with an  
xx adsorbent surface, and which comprises a metabolizable oil and an  
xx emulsifying agent (a detergent). It also relates to a composition  
xx comprising the microemulsion and a microparticle with an adsorbent

CC surface, where the microparticle comprises a polymer selected from a  
CC poly(alpha-hydroxy acid), a poly(hydroxy butyric acid), a  
CC polylactide, a polylactone, a poly(hydroxy butyric acid), and a  
CC polycaprolactone, and a second detergent. The surface of the  
CC microparticle efficiently adsorb biologically active macromolecules such  
CC as DNA, polypeptides, antigens, hormones, pharmaceuticals, enzymes,  
CC mediators of transcription or translation, metabolic intermediates and  
CC adjuvants. Additionally, a second biologically active molecule may be  
CC encapsulated within the microparticle. The microemulsion can be used in  
CC methods of immunising a host animal, particularly a human, against a  
CC viral, bacterial or parasitic infection, and in methods of increasing a  
CC Th1 immune response. The microemulsions (having the appropriate antigens  
CC adsorbed) may be particularly used as vaccines for hepatitis C virus  
CC (HCV), hepatitis B virus (HBV), herpes simplex virus (HSV), human  
CC immunodeficiency virus (HIV), cytomegalovirus (CMV), influenza virus, and  
CC rabies virus; the bacteria which cause cholera, diphtheria, tetanus and  
CC pertussis; Helicobacter pylori and Haemophilus influenzae; and  
CC malaria-causing parasites. Sequences AAA90447-A90467 represent 711  
CC lymphocyte stimulating oligonucleotides containing at least one CPG motif  
CC which are claimed for use as adjuvants in the compositions of the  
CC invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13

AAA48598  
ID AAA48598 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAA48598;

XX 20-SEP-2000 (first entry)

XX Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide 1668.

XX Replication protein A; immunostimulatory DNA; vaccine adjuvant;  
XX immunotherapy; cancer; allergic disease; inflammatory disease;  
XX inflammatory autoimmune disease; systemic lupus erythematosus;  
XX arthritis; psoriasis; gingivitis; sarcoidosis; multiple sclerosis;  
XX colitis; ileitis; ss.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO200031540-A1.

XX 02-JUN-2000.

XX 25-NOV-1999; 99WO-AU01052.

XX 25-NOV-1998; 98AU-0007288.

XX (UYOU) UNIV QUEENSLAND.

XX Stacey KJ, Sester DP, Sweet MJ, Hume DA;

XX WPI; 2000-400189/34.

XX Detecting immunostimulatory DNA comprising contacting with replication  
XX protein A (RPA) and detecting complex formation -

XX Example 1; Page 28; 101pp; English.

XX Replication protein A (RPA) is involved in a novel method for detecting  
XX immunostimulatory DNA. The method involves combining a sample of DNA  
XX with RPA and detecting complex formation. This method can be used to

CC identify agonists and antagonists of immunostimulatory DNA. Agonists or  
CC antagonists may be used as vaccine adjuvants and for immunotherapy for  
CC cancer, allergic diseases, inflammatory diseases and inflammatory  
CC autoimmune diseases (eg. systemic lupus erythematosus, arthritis,  
CC psoriasis, gingivitis, sarcoidosis, multiple sclerosis, colitis and  
CC ileitis). The present sequence is the immunostimulatory oligonucleotide  
CC 1668. This was used in the development of the novel method.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14

AA299648  
ID AA299648 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AA299648;

XX 12-JUL-2000 (first entry)

XX Nucleotide sequence of non-G-motif oligonucleotide 1668.

XX G-motif oligonucleotide; vaccine; Toxoplasmosis; viral infection;  
XX antigen presenting cell activation; natural killer cell; septic shock;  
XX cytotoxic T-lymphocyte; inflammation; autoimmune disease;  
XX rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease; sarcoidosis; multiple sclerosis;  
XX Kawasaki syndrome; graft-versus-host disease; transplant rejection;  
XX helper T cell response; 1-mediated disease; Lyme arthritis;  
XX streptococcal induced arthritis; chronic inflammatory bowel disease;  
XX psoriasis vulgaris; experimental allergic encephalomyelitis;  
XX insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; bacterial infection;  
XX parasitic infection; Leishmaniasis; spontaneous abortion; tumour; ss.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO200014217-A2.

XX 16-MAR-2000.

XX 03-SEP-1999; 99WO-EP06502.

XX 03-SEP-1998; 98EP-0116652.

XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.

XX Wagner H, Lipford GB, Heeg K;

XX WPI; 2000-256970/22.

XX Compositions comprising G-motif oligonucleotides useful for treating  
XX e.g. septic shock, rheumatoid arthritis, diabetes and human  
XX immunodeficiency virus infections -

XX Example 14; Page 32; 75pp; English.

XX The present sequence represents a non-G-motif oligonucleotide of the  
XX invention. The specification describes compositions comprising G-motif  
XX oligonucleotides. The G-motif oligonucleotides inhibit activation of  
XX antigen presenting cells by inhibiting the uptake of DNA by a cell, by  
XX stimulating natural killer cells, or by co-stimulating cytotoxic  
XX T-lymphocytes. The G-motif oligonucleotides may be used for the  
XX productions of vaccines for treating septic shock, inflammation,  
XX autoimmune diseases (e.g. rheumatoid arthritis, Crohn's disease,  
XX sarcoidosis, multiple sclerosis, Kawasaki syndrome, graft-versus-host  
XX disease and transplant rejection), helper T cell response 1-mediated  
XX diseases (e.g. streptococcal induced arthritis, Lyme arthritis, chronic

CC inflammatory bowel disease, psoriasis vulgaris, experimental allergic  
 CC encephalomyelitis, and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus), bacterial  
 CC infections, parasitic infections (e.g. Leishmaniasis or Toxoplasmosis),  
 CC viral infections (e.g. Cytomegalovirus and human immunodeficiency virus  
 CC (HIV)-infections), spontaneous abortions and tumours. They may also be  
 CC used to induce proliferation of bone marrow cells, especially macrophage  
 CC precursor cells.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15

AAZ99173

ID AAZ99173 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAZ99173;

XX 21-JUN-2000 (first entry)

XX inflammatory cardiomyopathy immunostimulatory oligonucleotide #2.

XX Cardiant; murine alpha myosin heavy chain; inflammatory myocarditis;  
 KW autoimmune inflammatory cardiomyopathy; Chlamydia; antibody; vaccine;  
 KW hybridization probe; immunostimulatory; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX US6034230-A.

XX 07-MAR-2000.

XX 03-MAY-1999; 99US-0303862.

XX 12-AUG-1998; 98US-0133774.

XX (AMGE-) AMGEN CANADA INC.

XX Neu N, Penninger JM, Bachmaier K, Hessel AJ;

XX WPI; 2000-255712/22.

XX DNA molecules encoding novel myocardial peptides used for inhibiting  
 PT and inducing inflammatory cardiomyopathy in vivo

XX Disclosure; Column 17; 17pp; English.

XX The invention relates to the isolation of sequences coding for peptide  
 CC sequences derived from bacteria and viruses which may cause inflammatory  
 CC cardiomyopathy. The peptide sequences are searched based on the sequence  
 CC of the M7A peptides derived from the murine alpha myosin heavy chain  
 CC polypeptide. The consensus sequence of the murine M7A-alpha/beta peptides  
 CC (Y83813) was used to search the PIR public database for similar bacterial  
 CC and viral sequences able to cause inflammatory cardiomyopathy. The screen  
 CC isolated the peptides Y83814-Y83819 and their corresponding coding  
 CC sequences 299164-299169. The peptides encoded by the DNAs are used, alone  
 CC or in conjunction with other therapeutics, for inducing or inhibiting  
 CC inflammatory cardiomyopathy in vivo, where the cardiomyopathy is  
 CC autoimmune inflammatory cardiomyopathy, and inflammatory cardiomyopathy  
 CC caused by Chlamydia or other bacterial or viral infections that cause  
 CC inflammatory cardiomyopathy. The oligonucleotides 299172-299176 were  
 CC shown to increase the immunogenicity of the immunostimulatory peptides  
 CC when injected simultaneously. The peptides may also be used for  
 CC increasing inflammatory myocarditis in a mammal. Antibodies against the  
 CC peptides and the peptides themselves are used for measuring the risk of  
 CC inflammatory cardiomyopathy in a mammal. The peptides may also be used

CC in vaccines. Nucleic acids encoding the peptides may be used as  
 CC hybridization probes, e.g. in diagnostic assays to test for the  
 CC presence of Chlamydia DNA.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:05:57  
 Job time : 144.75 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:50:16 ; Search time 1059.75 seconds  
(without alignments)  
305.647 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table:

IDENTITY\_NDC  
Gapop 10.0 ; Gapext 1.0

Searched: 16154066 segs, 809774376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 357874

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST: \*  
1: em\_estba: \*  
2: em\_esthm: \*  
3: em\_estin: \*  
4: em\_estnu: \*  
5: em\_estov: \*  
6: em\_estpl: \*  
7: em\_estro: \*  
8: em\_hlc: \*  
9: gb\_est1: \*  
10: gb\_est2: \*  
11: gb\_hlc: \*  
12: gb\_est3: \*  
13: gb\_est4: \*  
14: gb\_est5: \*  
15: em\_estfun: \*  
16: em\_estom: \*  
17: gb\_gss: \*  
18: em\_gss\_hum: \*  
19: em\_gss\_inu: \*  
20: em\_gss\_pln: \*  
21: em\_gss\_vrt: \*  
22: em\_gss\_fun: \*  
23: em\_gss\_man: \*  
24: em\_gss\_mus: \*  
25: em\_gss\_other: \*  
26: em\_gss\_pro: \*  
27: em\_gss\_rod: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	16.8	84.0	70	9	AA855652 vw70g01.r
2	16.8	84.0	97	9	AA082589 zn23g09.r
3	14.8	74.0	87	10	BE491972 GRB139.g
4	14.2	71.0	47	12	BE866303 60167850
5	14.2	71.0	63	9	AU076705 AU076705
6	14.2	71.0	69	14	BO756528 EBem09_sq

7	13.8	69.0	65	9	AU258102 AU258102
8	13.8	69.0	67	13	BI702811 BI702811
9	13.8	69.0	67	13	BI702948 BI702948
10	13.8	69.0	67	13	BM186885 BM186885
11	13.8	69.0	85	14	F27246 F27246
12	13.6	68.0	43	17	AZ592659 AZ592659
13	13.6	68.0	46	9	AA611416 AA611416
14	13.6	68.0	52	17	AZ383791 AZ383791
15	13.6	68.0	85	9	AA808427 AA808427
16	13.6	68.0	88	17	BH810399 BH810399
17	13.6	68.0	90	9	AI330737 AI330737
18	13.6	68.0	93	17	BH613393 BH613393
19	13.6	68.0	94	13	BM532805 BM532805
20	13.6	68.0	94	13	BM533206 BM533206
21	13.6	68.0	94	13	BM533213 BM533213
22	13.6	68.0	95	14	BQ454818 BQ454818
23	13.6	68.0	100	9	AA020129 AA020129
24	13.2	66.0	56	14	T51367 T51367
25	13.2	66.0	67	14	BO754242 BO754242
26	13.2	66.0	67	14	AZ380369 AZ380369
27	13.2	66.0	87	9	AA760108 AA760108
28	12.8	64.0	61	17	BH635677 BH635677
29	12.8	64.0	83	17	AA471012 AA471012
30	12.8	64.0	85	17	BH217438 BH217438
31	12.8	64.0	90	17	AZ780683 AZ780683
32	12.8	64.0	94	12	BF668241 BF668241
33	12.8	64.0	95	9	AI287107 AI287107
34	12.8	64.0	100	9	AA166089 AA166089
35	12.6	63.0	53	14	T56760 T56760
36	12.6	63.0	53	17	AZ466360 AZ466360
37	12.6	63.0	64	9	AA675240 AA675240
38	12.6	63.0	71	12	BF733153 BF733153
39	12.6	63.0	76	9	AA812115 AA812115
40	12.6	63.0	76	9	AA812115 AA812115
41	12.6	63.0	76	9	AA812115 AA812115
42	12.6	63.0	76	9	AA812115 AA812115
43	12.6	63.0	76	9	AA812115 AA812115
44	12.6	63.0	76	9	AA812115 AA812115
45	12.6	63.0	76	14	HA0261 HA0261

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS AA855652/c  
DEFINITION vw70g01.r1 Stratiogene mouse heart (#937316) Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:1260336 5' similar to gb:M11301 Mouse (MUSE);, mRNA

ACCESSION AA855652  
VERSION AA855652.1 GI:2943190  
KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murine; Mus. 1 (bases 1 to 70)  
AUTHORS Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Geisels, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M., Schellinger, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B., Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and Waterston, R.

TITLE The Washu-HMI Mouse EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project

Washu-HMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL ; contact the

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

NCBI:662888 -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham

Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 19.  
Location/Qualifiers

1.70  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="NIH Swiss"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="IMAGE:1260336"  
/clone\_lib="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"  
/sex="pooled"  
/tissue\_type="heart"  
/dev\_stage="13 day embryos"  
/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: heart; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site: 1: EcoRI; Site: 2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts. Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR vector: -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAAATCGGACGAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3'"

BASE COUNT  
20 a 22 c 17 g 11 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 9; Length 70;  
Best local similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
DB 36 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 17

RESULT 2  
AA082589/c 97 bp mRNA linear EST 23-DEC-1997  
LOCUS zn23g09.r1 Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234 Homo sapiens  
DEFINITION cDNA clone IMAGE:548320 5' similar to TR:G387484 G387484 PDL  
PROTEIN: mRNA sequence.  
AA082589.1 GI:1624648  
EST.  
KEYWORDS human.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Eukaryota; Euteleostomi; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 97)  
Hillier, L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Bonaldo, M.F., Chippelli, B.,  
Chisoe, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Favell, A., Gish, W., Hawkins,  
'M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Le, N., Mardis, E., Moore,  
'B., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T.,  
Schellenberg, K., Soares, M.B., Tan, F., Thiering, M., Trevisan, E.,  
Underwood, K., Wohlmann, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R. and Marra, M.  
Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags  
Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)  
97044478

TITLE  
JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
COMMENT  
Contact: Wilson RK  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@wustl.edu

WARNING: There is evidence that suggests that the 384-well parent  
plate of this clone contains both human and mouse derived clones.  
Thus, the origin of this clone is uncertain. This caution should be  
kept in mind should you use this clone.

This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
Trace considered overall poor quality  
Possible reversed clone; similarity on wrong strand  
Seq primer: -28m13 rev2 from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES  
source  
Location/Qualifiers

1.97  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="GDB:3926816"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:548320"  
/clone\_lib="Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234"  
/dev\_stage="Ntera-2/RA+MI neuroepithelial cells"  
/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site: 1: EcoRI; Site: 2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. NT2 (Ntera-2/cl.D1) precursor cells induced with Retinoic Acid for 1 week, followed by 3 weeks in mitotic inhibitors (Replate #2). Average insert size: 1.1 kb; Uni-ZAP XR vector: -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAAATCGGACGAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3'"

BASE COUNT  
24 a 31 c 23 g 11 t 8 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 9; Length 97;  
Best local similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;  
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
DB 44 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 25

RESULT 3  
BE491972 87 bp mRNA linear EST 03-JAN-2001  
LOCUS GREB199 estradiol-responsive cDNAs from MCF7 cell line (Homo  
DEFINITION sapiens breast adenocarcinoma) Homo sapiens cDNA clone GREB199,  
mRNA sequence.  
BE491972.1 GI:11079927  
EST.  
KEYWORDS human.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Eukaryota; Euteleostomi; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 87)  
Chosh, M.G., Thompson, D.A. and Weigel, R.J.  
PDZK1 and GREB1 are estrogen-regulated genes expressed in  
hormone-responsive breast cancer  
Cancer Res. 60 (22), 6367-6375 (2000)  
20552162

JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
COMMENT  
Contact: Thompson, D.A.  
Department of Surgery  
Stanford University  
MSLS Building, Room P228, 1201 Welch Road., Stanford, CA 94305, USA  
Tel: 650 498 5510  
Fax: 650 723 8762  
Email: devont@leland.stanford.edu  
Seq primer: T7  
Location/Qualifiers

1.87  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="GREB199"  
/clone\_lib="estradiol-responsive cDNAs from MCF7 cell line  
(Homo sapiens breast adenocarcinoma)"  
/sex="Female"  
/tissue\_type="breast"  
/cell\_line="adenocarcinoma"  
/note="Vector: pCDNA 2.1 TA cloning vector; Site: 1: EcoR  
I; Site: 2: EcoR I; fragments generated using suppression  
subtractive hybridization (SSH) PCR with poly(A)+RNA from  
MCF7 cells"

BASE COUNT  
11 a 24 c 22 g 30 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 74.0%; Score 14.8; DB 10; Length 87;



Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 8.5e+03;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGCTTCCTGATG 18  
Db 38 TCCATACGCTTCCTGATG 55

RESULT 4  
BB666303

LOCUS 47 bp mRNA linear EST 27-SEP-2000  
DEFINITION 601678950P1 NIH\_MGC\_53 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:3961308 5',  
mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BB666303

VERSION BB666303.1 GI:10315183

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE 1 Mammalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 47)

AUTHORS NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/.

TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)

COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: cgaabs-remail.nih.gov

Tissue Procurement: ATCC

CDNA Library Preparation: CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc.  
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)

DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be

found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: image.llnl.gov  
Plate: LCM845 row: d column: 13

High quality sequence stop: 37.

FEATURES  
location/Qualifiers

1..47

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="IMAGE:3961308"

/clone\_1lb="NIH\_MGC\_53"

/tissue\_type="carcinoma, cell line"

/lab\_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"

/note="Organ: bladder; Vector: pDNR-LIB (Clontech);  
Site\_1: SfiI (ggcgctcgcc); Site\_2: SfiI (ggcgctcgcc)

; Double-stranded cDNA was prepared from cell line RNA.  
5' and 3' adaptors were used in cloning as follows: 5'

adaptor sequence: 5'-CACGCCCATTTATGCC-3' and 3' adaptor  
sequence: 5'-ATTCTAGAGCGCGCGCCGACATG-dT(30)BN-3'

(where B = A, C, or G and N = A, C, G, or T). Average  
insert size 1.55 kb (range 0.9-4.0 kb). 15/15 colonies

contained inserts by PCR. This library was enriched for  
full-length clones and was constructed by Clontech

Laboratories (Palo Alto, CA)."

BASE COUNT 9 a 12 c 11 g 15 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 12; Length 47;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e+04;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CCATGACGCTTCCTGATG 20  
Db 13 CCAGGAGGCTCTGATGCT 31

RESULT 5  
A0076705

LOCUS 63 bp mRNA linear EST 04-MAY-2000  
DEFINITION A0076705 Sugano cDNA library Homo sapiens cDNA clone H1VA0036  
similar to 5'-end region of Human D-dopachrome tautomerase mRNA,  
mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION A0076705

VERSION A0076705.1 GI:7439194

FEATURES  
source

KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE 1 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 63)

AUTHORS Suzuki,Y., Ishihara,D., Sakaki,M., Nakagawa,H., Hata,H., Tsunoda,T.,  
Matanabe,M., Komatsu,T., Ota,T., Isogai,T., Suyama,A. and Sugano

,S.  
Statistical analysis of the 5' untranslated region of human mRNA  
using 'Oligo-Capped' cDNA libraries

Genomics 64 (3), 286-297 (2000)

JOURNAL MEDLINE 20221373

COMMENT Contact: Yutaka Suzuki  
Department of Virology  
Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo  
4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan

Email: ysuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp

Suzuki,Y., Yoshimoto-Nakagawa,K., Maruyama,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano

,S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and

a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997)

This clone was obtained from a 'full length-enriched' cDNA library  
constructed by 'Oligo-Capping' method. The coding region starts  
from the 50 bp upstream to the 3'-end.

FEATURES  
location/Qualifiers

source

1..63

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="H1VA0036"

/clone\_1lb="Sugano cDNA library"

/note="The cDNA was prepared using the anchor primer,  
H-T11g, from Genhunter"

BASE COUNT 10 a 26 c 16 g 11 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 9; Length 63;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e+04;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CCATGACGCTTCCTGATG 20  
Db 12 CCATGACGCTTCCTGATG 30

RESULT 6  
B0756528/c

LOCUS 69 bp mRNA linear EST 26-JUN-2002

DEFINITION B0756528 EBem09\_SQ002\_002.R embryo, 1 day germination, no treatment, cv  
Optic, EBem09 Hordeum vulgare cDNA clone EBem09\_SQ002\_002 5', mRNA  
sequence.

ACCESSION B0756528

VERSION B0756528

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Hordeum vulgare.

ORGANISM Hordeum vulgare.

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; Poideae

; Triticeae; Hordeum.  
1 (bases 1 to 69)

AUTHORS Hedley,P., Liu,H., Caldwell,D., McCallum,N., Mudie,S., Cardle,L.,  
Ramsay,L., Machray,G., Marshall,D.F.M. and Waugh,R.

Development of Barley Transcriptome Resources  
Unpublished (2001)

COMMENT Contact: Waugh R, Marshall DF  
Genome Dynamics/Computational Biology  
Scottish Crop Research Institute  
Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, Scotland, UK

Tel: 00 44 1382 562731  
Fax: 00 44 1382 562426

Email: est@scri.sari.ac.uk.

location/Qualifiers

1..69  
/organism="Hordeum vulgare"

FEATURES  
source

/cultivar="Optic"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4513"  
 /clone="EBem09\_SQ002\_002"  
 /clone\_lib="embryo, 1 Day germination, no treatment, cv  
 Optic, EBem09"  
 /tissue\_type="embryo"  
 /dev\_stage="1 day germination"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="vector: pSPORT1; Site\_1: Sal I; Site\_2: Not I;  
 Non-normalised library, directionally cloned into pSPORT1.  
 derived from embryos dissected from germinating grains (1  
 day) in glasshouse grown barley plants. Developed as part  
 of the barley transcriptome resources of BBSRC/SEERAD  
 funded cereal IGF (Investigating Gene Function) project."

BASE COUNT 16 a 17 c 20 g 16 t

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 14; Length 69;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e+04;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 ||| ||||| ||| |||  
 Db 56 CCAGACGTCCTCATGAT 38

RESULT 7  
 AU258102 65 bp mRNA linear EST 25-APR-2002  
 LOCUS AU258102  
 DEFINITION BED0012124 3', mRNA sequence.  
 AU258102  
 ACCESSION AU258102.1 GI:20323359  
 VERSION AU258102  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 65)  
 Kato, R. and Matoba, R.  
 Generation of expressed sequence tags from mouse brain  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (2002)  
 CONTACT Kikuya Kato  
 Graduate School of Biological Sciences  
 Nara Institute of Science and Technology  
 8916-5 Takayama, Ikoma, Nara 630-0101, Japan  
 Tel: 81-743-72-5581  
 Fax: 81-743-72-5589  
 Email: kkatob@nara.ac.jp,  
 URL: http://love2.aist-nara.ac.jp/BED/Index.html.  
 FEATURES  
 SOURCE location/Qualifiers  
 1..65  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="BED0012124"  
 /clone\_lib="3'-directed mouse cDNA library"  
 /tissue\_type="brain"  
 /note="vector: pGEM-T-easy"  
 BASE COUNT 22 a 15 c 13 g 15 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 9; Length 65;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e+04;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCATGACGTCCTGAT 17  
 | ||||| ||||| |||  
 Db 31 TGCATGACGTCCTGAT 47

RESULT 8  
 BIT02811/c 67 bp mRNA linear EST 18-SEP-2001  
 LOCUS BIT02811

DEFINITION f61f10.y1 zebrafish SUD day 8 fin regeneration Danio rerio cDNA  
 clone 4962210 5' similar to SW:RL28\_XENIA P46780 60S RIBOSOMAL  
 PROTEIN I28 ;, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BIT02811  
 VERSION BIT02811.1 GI:15665440  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Danio rerio  
 ORGANISM zebrafish.  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes  
 ; Cyprinidae; Danio.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 67)  
 Clark, M., Johnson, S.L., Lehrach, R., Lee, R., Li, F., Narra, M., Eddy  
 S., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Martin, D., Beck, C., Wylie, T., Underwood  
 K., Stepien, M., Theising, B., Allen, M., Bowers, Y., Person, B.,  
 Swaller, T., Gibbons, M., Pape, D., Harvey, N., Schuck, R., Ritter, E.,  
 Kohm, S., Shin, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann, R., Waterston, R.  
 and Wilson, R.  
 WashU Zebrafish EST Project 1998  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1998)  
 CONTACT Stephen L. Johnson  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: zbrfish@watson.wustl.edu  
 cDNA library construction by: Joe Barnes and Steve Johnson. DNA  
 sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center Clone  
 distribution: Research Genetics web address:  
 http://www.researchgenetics.com/  
 putative full length read  
 The vector to vector length is 68  
 Seq primer: r3 ET from Amersham.

FEATURES  
 SOURCE location/Qualifiers  
 1..67  
 /organism="Danio rerio"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:7955"  
 /clone="4962210"  
 /clone\_lib="zebrafish SUD day 8 fin regeneration"  
 /sex="male"  
 /tissue\_type="fin, 8-day regeneration"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="vector: PAMPI; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: NotI; First  
 strand cDNA synthesis was primed using oligo-dT on  
 magnetic beads with an additional primer  
 5'-ggcgccgaatacgaactacta-tagg-3'. Second strand  
 synthesis was a 3-cycle PCR using the primers  
 5'-ggcgccgaatacgaactacta-3' and  
 5'-aagcagtgtaacacgcagagatctt-tttttttttv-3'. cDNA  
 was subsequently amplified in a 7-cycle PCR with the  
 following primers: 5'-ggcgccgaatacgaactacta-3' and  
 5'-aagcagtgtaacacgcagagatctt-tttttttttv-3' and  
 a third PCR (5 cycles) and the primers  
 5'-caucacuaacuaagcagagtggaacacgaagac-3' and  
 5'-caucacuaacuaagcagagtggaacacgaagac-3'. Ends were  
 treated with uracil DNA glycosylase and product with 3'  
 overhangs was annealed to complementary ends of PAMPI.  
 Insert can be excised using EcoRI and NotI. Library  
 constructed by Joe Barnes and Steve Johnson (Washington  
 University)."

BASE COUNT 25 a 24 c 10 g 8 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 13; Length 67;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e+04;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||| ||||| |||  
 Db 56 ATGATGTCCTGACGCT 40

RESULT 9



Db 56 ATGATGTTCTGACGCT 40

RESULT 11

LOCUS F27246 85 bp mRNA linear EST 13-MAY-1999

DEFINITION HSPD15096 HM3 Homo sapiens cDNA clone s4000067F08, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION F27246

VERSION F27246.1 GI:4812872

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Chordata: Craniata; Vertebrata: Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

1 (bases 1 to 85)

1. Lanfranchi, G., Muraro, T., Caldara, F., Pacchioni, B., Pallavicini, A., Pandolfo, D., Toppo, S., Trevisan, S., Scarso, S., and Valle, G. Identification of 4370 expressed sequence tags from a 3'-end-specific cDNA library of human skeletal muscle by DNA sequencing and filter hybridization

Genome Res. 6 (1), 35-42 (1996)

JOURNAL MEDLINE

COMMENT Contact: Valle G. CRIBI Biotechnology Centre University of Padua Via Trieste 75, 35121 Padua, Italy

ABI Chromatograms and other information are available on WWW at <http://grip.bio.unipd.it>.

Location/Qualifiers

1..85

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="s4000067F08"

/clone\_1lb="HM3"

/sex="Female"

/tissue\_type="pectoral muscle (after mastectomy)"

/note="Vector: pCDNAII (Invitrogen); Site\_1: BstXI; Site\_2: NotI. The library is not subtracted nor normalized. Lanfranchi. This library is not subtracted nor normalized. The first strand cDNA was primed with a biotinylated oligo-dT-NotI primer. (5'-biotin-AACCCGCGTCGAGCGCGCCGCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT-3'). The ds cDNA was sonicated and size-selected in the range 350-550 bp. The 3' specific fragments were selected by streptavidin coated magnetic beads, ligated to non-palindromic BstXI adapters, NotI digested and directionally cloned into BstXI-NotI cut pCDNAII vector."

BASE COUNT 19 a 23 c 23 g 20 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 14; Length 85;

Best local similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 2.4e+04;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 CATGACGTTCTGATGC 19

||||| ||||| |||||

DB 35 CATGACGTTCTGATGC 51

RESULT 12

LOCUS A2592659 43 bp DNA linear GSS 13-DEC-2000

DEFINITION IM0403B17R Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library Mus musculus genomic clone UUGC1M0403B17 R, DNA sequence.

ACCESSION A2592659

VERSION A2592659.1 GI:11774849

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE house mouse.

ORGANISM Mus musculus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus. 1 (bases 1 to 43)

Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamill, C.,

JOURNAL

COMMENT Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb plasmid inserts

unpublished (2000)

Contact: Robert B. Weiss

University of Utah Genome Center

University of Utah

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT 84112, USA

Tel: 801 585 5606

Fax: 801 585 7177

Email: [ddunn@genetics.utah.edu](mailto:ddunn@genetics.utah.edu)

Insert length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00

Plate: 0403 row: B column: 17

Seq primer: CACACAGGAACACCTATGACC

Class: plasmid ends

High quality sequence stop: 43.

Location/Qualifiers

1..43

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="C57BL/6J"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="UUGC1M0403B17"

/clone\_1lb="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library"

/sex="Male"

/lab\_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, TI-resistant, F-"

/note="Vector: PMD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource (<http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/>). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pMD42 (911473211419b) [AF129072.1], a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid RL. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adaptor mouse DNA was annealed to adaptor vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 13 a 7 c 14 g 9 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 17; Length 43;

Best local similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e+04;

Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

||||| ||||| |||||

DB 27 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 8

RESULT 13

LOCUS AA611416 46 bp mRNA linear EST 01-OCT-1997

DEFINITION V051104.T1 Barstead mouse irradiated colon MRLB7 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:1053439 5' similar to SW:IPYR\_BOVIN P37980 INORGANIC PYROPHOSPHATASE ;, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA611416

VERSION AA611416.1 GI:2461495

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE house mouse.

ORGANISM Mus musculus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus. 1 (bases 1 to 46)

Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.

Marris, M., Hallier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Geisel, S., Kucaba, T., Iacy, M., Le M., Martin, J., Morris, M., Schellenberg, K., Stepien, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B., Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and Watelston, R.

Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project

Contact: Maria M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LINT; contact the  
IMAE Consortium (info@image.lln.gov) for further information  
MGI:585015

Location/Qualifiers  
1. .46

```

/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="FVB/N"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone_image="1053439"
/clone_id="Barstead"
/dev_stage="8 weeks"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Vector: pF7r3D-pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker. Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; Tissue obtained
from 8 week old mouse. Colon was harvested 72 hours after
irradiation with 1400 Gys. 1st strand cDNA was primed
with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer
15'GTTCAGCAATCTGTAGAGGAGCGCCGCGCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
3'1; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI
adaptors (AATTCGATCTTGG), digested with Not I and cloned
into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pF7r3
vector. Library constructed by Bob Barstead."

```

Query	Match	Similarity	Score	DB	Length
Best Local	68.0%	80.0%	13.6	9	46
Matches	16	Conservative	0	Mismatches	4
				Indels	0
				Gaps	0

RESULT 14 AZ83791		52 bp DNA linear	GSS 02-OCT-2000
LOCUS			
DEFINITION	AZ83791	M0141N02R Mouse 10kb plasmid UUCIGM library Mus musculus genomic clone UUCIGM0141N02 R. DNA sequence.	
ACCESSION	AZ83791		
VERSION	AZ83791.1	GI:10497491	
KEYWORDS	GSS.		
SOURCE	house mouse.		

1 (bases 1 to 52)  
Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duvall, B., Ham, C.

Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reil, M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausern, and Wright, D., Weiss, R.

Unpublished (2000)  
Contact: Robert B

Location/Qualifiers  
1. .52

University of Utah Genome Center  
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT  
84112, USA  
Tel: 801 585 5606  
Fax: 801 585 7177  
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
Insert length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
Plate: 0141 row: N column: 02  
Seq primer: CACACGGAACGCTATAGCC  
Class: plasmid ends  
High quality sequence stop: 52.

13 a 13 c 2 g 24 t

Query Match:	68.0%;	Score 13.6;	DB 17;	Length 52;
Best Local Similarity	80.0%;	Pred. No. 2	Se+04;	
Matches 16:	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 4;	Indels 0;
QY	1	TCATGACGCTTCCTCATGCT	20	
Db	28	TCATGACATTTTCTATGCT	47	

RESULT 15	AA808427	85 bp	mRNA	linear	EST 21-APR-1999
LOCUS	AA808427				
DEFINITION	oe53b03.s1 NCI CGAP L45 Homo sapiens CDNA IMAGE:1415309 3'				

ACCESSION	AA808427	
VERSION	AA808427.1	GI:28778333
KEYWORDS	EST.	
SOURCE	human.	

Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
(bases 1 to 85)

NCI-CGAP <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap>,  
National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
Tumor Gene Index

Unpublished (1997)  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.

Email: [cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov](mailto:cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov)  
Unknown library type



GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:53:06 ; Search time 41 Seconds

(without alignments)  
149,598 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 seqs, 15338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 687286

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_NA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A.COMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B.COMB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A.COMB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B.COMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/PCrus.COMB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfileseq.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	US-09-133-774-11 Sequence 11, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	US-08-386-063-25 Sequence 25, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	US-09-303-862-11 Sequence 11, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	US-08-386-063-25 Sequence 25, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	US-08-738-652-7 Sequence 7, Appl
6	20	100.0	20	US-08-738-652-35 Sequence 35, Appl
7	20	100.0	20	US-08-738-652-44 Sequence 44, Appl
8	20	100.0	20	US-08-738-652-54 Sequence 54, Appl
9	20	100.0	20	US-09-286-098-24 Sequence 24, Appl
10	20	100.0	20	US-08-960-774-7 Sequence 7, Appl
11	20	100.0	20	US-09-082-6498-68 Sequence 68, Appl
12	20	100.0	20	US-09-082-6498-79 Sequence 79, Appl
13	20	100.0	20	US-09-325-193A-19 Sequence 19, Appl
14	20	100.0	20	US-09-191-170-24 Sequence 24, Appl
15	20	100.0	20	US-09-171-425-5 Sequence 5, Appl
16	20	100.0	20	US-09-171-425-14 Sequence 14, Appl
17	20	100.0	20	US-08-848-229-2 Sequence 2, Appl
18	20	100.0	20	US-08-738-652-3 Sequence 3, Appl
19	20	100.0	20	US-08-738-652-9 Sequence 9, Appl
20	20	100.0	20	US-08-738-652-40 Sequence 40, Appl
21	20	100.0	20	US-08-738-652-43 Sequence 43, Appl
22	20	100.0	20	US-08-738-652-45 Sequence 45, Appl
23	20	100.0	20	US-08-738-652-46 Sequence 46, Appl
24	20	100.0	20	US-08-738-652-53 Sequence 53, Appl
25	20	100.0	20	US-09-030-701-5 Sequence 5, Appl
26	20	100.0	20	US-09-286-098-45 Sequence 45, Appl
27	20	100.0	20	US-09-286-098-48 Sequence 48, Appl

28	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-49	Sequence 49, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-50	Sequence 50, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-56	Sequence 56, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-57	Sequence 57, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-3	Sequence 9, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-9	Sequence 35, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-35	Sequence 38, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-38	Sequence 39, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-39	Sequence 87, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-87	Sequence 89, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-89	Sequence 71, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-082-6498-71	Sequence 38, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-38	Sequence 39, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-43	Sequence 44, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-44	Sequence 49, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-49	Sequence 40, Appl
45	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-40	

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-133-774-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/09133774B  
Patent No. 5962636  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bachmaler, Kurt  
APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.  
APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus  
APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5962636e1 Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Hear  
FILE REFERENCE: A-536  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/133,774B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-12  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 11  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a  
OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kda cysteine rich outer membrane protein from  
US-09-133-774-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 2; Length 20;  
Best local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2  
US-08-386-063-25  
Sequence 25, Application US/08386063  
Patent No. 6008200  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD  
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510  
CITY: BOSTON  
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02109-1875

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400  
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-386-063-25

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
US-09-303-862-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/09303862  
Patent No. 6034230  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bachmaler, Kurt  
APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.  
APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus  
APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6034230e1 Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Heart  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease  
FILE REFERENCE: A-536  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/303,862  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-05-03  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/133,774  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-08-12  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 11  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a  
OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kDa cysteine rich outer membrane protein from  
OTHER INFORMATION: Chlamydia trachomatis.  
US-09-303-862-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
US-08-386-063-25

Sequence 25, Application US/08386063  
Patent No. 6194388  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD  
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510  
CITY: BOSTON  
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02109-1875  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400  
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-386-063-25

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
US-08-738-652-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/08738652B  
Patent No. 6207646  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 7  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;



Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
US-08-738-652-35  
; Sequence 35, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 35  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-35

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
US-08-738-652-44  
; Sequence 44, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 44  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-44

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
US-08-738-652-54

; Sequence 54, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 54  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-54

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
US-09-286-098-24  
; Sequence 24, Application US/09286098  
; Patent No. 6218371  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 24  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-286-098-24

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
US-08-960-774-7  
; Sequence 7, Application US/08960774  
; Patent No. 6239116  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieg et al.,

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774
; FILING DATE: 30-October-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652
; FILING DATE: October 30, 1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Halle, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
; US-08-960-774-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20
    |||||||||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11
US-09-082-649B-68
; Sequence 68, Application US/09082649B
; Patent No. 6339068
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 68
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
```

```
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Has a phosphodiester backbone.
US-09-082-649B-68

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20
    |||||||||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12
US-09-082-649B-79
; Sequence 79, Application US/09082649B
; Patent No. 6339068
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 79
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-082-649B-79

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20
    |||||||||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
US-09-325-193A-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09325193A
; Patent No. 6406705
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 19
```

```
;
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated oligonucleotide
US-09-325-193A-19
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 14
US-09-191-170-24
; Sequence 24, Application US/09191170
; Patent No. 6429199
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/77017
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-13
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 24
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-191-170-24
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 15
US-09-171-425-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09171425A
; Patent No. 6465438
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Baker, Henry J.
; APPLICANT: Smith, Bruce F.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID VACCINATION FOR PARVOVIRAL INFECTIONS
; FILE REFERENCE: 08909/003001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/171,425A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-10-19
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP97/01943
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-04-19
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 20
```

```
;
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated oligonucleotides
US-09-171-425-5
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
```

```
Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:43:54
Job time : 41 secs
```



GenCore version 5.1.4.p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OW nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:56:16 ; Search time 43.5 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
286.721 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgtctctatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gap 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 460893 seqs, 311809387 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 282390

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-19
2	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-846-091-4
3	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-19
4	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-19
5	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-19
6	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-205-150-7
7	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-011-635A-1
8	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-415-142-25
9	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-127
10	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-566
11	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-567
12	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-791-500-7
13	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-24
14	20	100.0	29	9	US-09-888-326-129
15	19	95.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-69
16	19	95.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-70
17	19	95.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-71
18	19	95.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-572
19	19	95.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-582

20	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
21	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
28	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-074-936-2	Sequence 2, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-38	Sequence 38, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-42	Sequence 42, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-43	Sequence 43, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-44	Sequence 44, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-49	Sequence 49, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-62	Sequence 62, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-525	Sequence 525, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-545	Sequence 545, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-551	Sequence 551, Appl
45	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-555	Sequence 555, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-800-266A-19  
Sequence 19, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017 (HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800, 266A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187, 214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 19  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-19  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Indels 0;  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20  
1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 2  
US-09-846-091-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/09846091  
Patent No. US20020165176A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: HAYNES, Joel R.  
APPLICANT: MACKLIN, Michael D.  
APPLICANT: PAYNE, London G.

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID IMMUNIZATION  
;; FILE REFERENCE: AP#40  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/846,091  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,951  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-01  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11  
;; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.1  
;; SEQ ID NO 4  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct  
US-09-846-091-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
US-09-895-007A-19  
;; Sequence 19, Application US/09895007A  
;; Patent No. US20020165178A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian  
;; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
;; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 19  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-895-007A-19

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
US-10-023-909A-19  
;; Sequence 19, Application US/10023909A  
;; Patent No. US20020164341A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.  
;; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim  
;; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 19  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-10-023-909A-19

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
US-09-920-313-19  
;; Sequence 19, Application US/09920313  
;; Publication No. US20020198165A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
;; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 19  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-920-313-19

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
US-10-205-150-7  
;; Sequence 7, Application US/10205150  
;; Publication No. US20020197269A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: LINGNAU, KAREN ET AL.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION FOR IMMUNOMODULATION AND PREPARATO  
;; FILE REFERENCE: OF VACCINES COMPRISING AN ANTIGEN AND AN IMMUNOGENIC OLIGODEO  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND A POLYCATIONIC POLYMER AS ADJUVANTS  
;; FILE REFERENCE: SONN:018US  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/205,150  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-25  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP01/00087

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-05  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO: 7  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
US-10-205-150-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
US-10-011-635A-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/10011635A  
; Publication No. US2003003579A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Kadomaki, No. US2003003579A1Mitsui  
; APPLICANT: Liu, Yong-Jun  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Dendritic cells; Methods  
; FILE REFERENCE: DX01206  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/011,635A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/243,232  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-24  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.  
; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
; LOCATION: (1)..(20)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: From Sparwasser, et al. (1998).  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
; LOCATION: (1)..(20)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.  
US-10-011-635A-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
US-09-415-142-25  
; Sequence 25, Application US/09415142  
; Publication No. US20030026782A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
; APPLICANT: Klimman, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: Steinberg, Alfred D.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7029  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/415,142  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-10-09

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 25  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-415-142-25

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
US-09-888-326-127  
; Sequence 127, Application US/09888326  
; Publication No. US20030026801A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 127  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone  
; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
; LOCATION: (1)...(1)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end  
US-09-888-326-127

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
US-09-888-326-566  
; Sequence 566, Application US/09888326  
; Publication No. US20030026801A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 566  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (0)...(0)  
OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone  
US-09-888-326-566

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11  
US-09-888-326-567  
Sequence 567, Application US/09888326  
Publication No. US20030026801A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 567  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (0)...(0)  
OTHER INFORMATION: phosphothioate backbone  
US-09-888-326-567

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12  
US-09-791-500-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/09791500  
Patent No. US20020042387A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Raz, Eyal  
APPLICANT: Rachmilewitz, Daniel  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Method for Treating Inflammatory Bowel  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease and Other Forms of Gastrointestinal Inflammation.  
FILE REFERENCE: 6510-202US1  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,500  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 39  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0

SEQ ID NO 7  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic polynucleotide sequence  
US-09-791-500-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13  
US-09-824-468-24  
Sequence 24, Application US/09824468  
Patent No. US20020064515A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 24  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-824-468-24

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14  
US-09-888-326-129  
Sequence 129, Application US/09888326  
Publication No. US20030026801A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 129  
LENGTH: 29  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide



```
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: chimeric phosphorothioate/phosphodiester backbone
; OTHER INFORMATION: with phosphodiester on 5' end
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)...(1)
; OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end
US-09-888-326-129
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.45;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 6 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 25
```

## RESULT 15

```
US-09-965-116A-69
; Sequence 69, Application US/09965116A
; Patent No. US2002013771A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kandimala, Ekambar R.
; APPLICANT: Zhao, Qiyuan
; APPLICANT: Yu, Dong
; APPLICANT: Agrawal, Sudhir
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Modulation of Immunostimulatory Activity of Immunostimulatory
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Modified oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate Analogs by
; FILE REFERENCE: HYZ-479CP (47508.577)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/965,116A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/712,898
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/235,452
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/235,453
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 112
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 69
; LENGTH: 19
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: modified linkage of oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate
US-09-965-116A-69
```

```
Query Match          95.0%; Score 19; DB 10; Length 19;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGC 19
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGC 19
```

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:47:02  
Job time : 44.5 secs

1900

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 20:23:56 ; Search time 363.75 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1600.154 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccataacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4109280

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

```
Database :
1: gb_ba:*
2: gb_hlg:*
3: gb_in:*
4: gb_om:*
5: gb_ov:*
6: gb_pal:*
7: gb_ph:*
8: gb_pl:*
9: gb_pr:*
10: gb_ro:*
11: gb_sts:*
12: gb_sy:*
13: gb_un:*
14: gb_vl:*
15: em_ba:*
16: em_fun:*
17: em_hum:*
18: em_in:*
19: em_mu:*
20: em_om:*
21: em_or:*
22: em_ov:*
23: em_pat:*
24: em_ph:*
25: em_pl:*
26: em_ro:*
27: em_sts:*
28: em_un:*
29: em_vl:*
30: em_hlg_hum:*
31: em_hlg_inv:*
32: em_hlg_other:*
33: em_hlg_mus:*
34: em_hlg_pln:*
35: em_hlg_tod:*
36: em_hlg_mam:*
37: em_hlg_vrt:*
38: em_sy:*
39: em_hlgo_hum:*
40: em_hlgo_mus:*
41: em_hlgo_other:*
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6	ARI140444
2	20	100.0	20	6	ARI140486
3	20	100.0	20	6	ARI146337
4	20	100.0	20	6	ARI154674
5	20	100.0	20	6	ARI104585
6	20	100.0	20	6	AXI05178
7	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051748
8	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051814
9	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051837
10	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051865
11	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051886
12	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051911
13	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
14	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
15	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
16	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
17	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
18	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
19	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
20	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
21	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
22	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
23	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
24	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
25	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
26	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
27	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
28	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
29	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
30	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
31	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
32	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
33	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
34	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
35	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
36	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
37	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
38	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
39	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
40	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
41	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
42	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
43	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
44	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953
45	20	100.0	20	6	AXI051953

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
ARI140444
LOCUS
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
FEATURES
```

Sequence 3 from patent US 6207646.  
ARI140444.1 GI:14482940

20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001

Unknown.  
Unclassified.  
1 (bases 1 to 20)  
Krieg/A.M., Kline/J., Kliman/D. and Steinberg/A.D.  
Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
Patent: US 6207646-A 3 27-MAR-2001;  
Location/Qualifiers

source 1.20

BASE COUNT 4 a /organism="unknown"  
ORIGIN 6 c 3 g 7 tQuery Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20RESULT 2  
ARI40486  
LOCUS ARI40486 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001

DEFINITION Sequence 45 from patent US 6207646.

ACCESSION ARI40486

VERSION ARI40486.1 GI:14482982

KEYWORDS

Unknown.

ORGANISM

Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Klinman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 45 27-MAR-2001;FEATURES  
source 1.20  
Location/QualifiersBASE COUNT 4 a /organism="unknown"  
ORIGIN 6 c 3 g 7 tQuery Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20RESULT 3  
ARI46337  
LOCUS ARI46337 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001

DEFINITION Sequence 49 from patent US 6218371.

ACCESSION ARI46337

VERSION ARI46337.1 GI:15109526

KEYWORDS

Unknown.

ORGANISM

Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.  
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using  
immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 49 17-APR-2001;FEATURES  
source 1.20  
Location/QualifiersBASE COUNT 4 a /organism="unknown"  
ORIGIN 6 c 3 g 7 tQuery Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 4

ARI54674  
LOCUS ARI54674 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001

DEFINITION Sequence 3 from patent US 6239116.

ACCESSION ARI54674

VERSION ARI54674.1 GI:15122727

KEYWORDS

Unknown.

ORGANISM

Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Kline,J.N.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 3 29-MAY-2001;FEATURES  
source 1.20  
Location/QualifiersBASE COUNT 4 a /organism="unknown"  
ORIGIN 6 c 3 g 7 tQuery Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20RESULT 5  
AX104585  
LOCUS AX104585 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001

DEFINITION Sequence 777 from Patent WO0122972.

ACCESSION AX104585

VERSION AX104585.1 GI:13920782

KEYWORDS

Unknown.

ORGANISM

Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 777 05-APR-2001;FEATURES  
source 1.20  
Location/QualifiersBASE COUNT 4 a /organism="synthetic construct"  
ORIGIN 6 c 3 g 7 tQuery Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20RESULT 6  
AX105178  
LOCUS AX105178 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001

DEFINITION Sequence 77 from Patent WO0122990.

ACCESSION AX105178

VERSION AX105178.1 GI:13921328

KEYWORDS

Unknown.

ORGANISM

Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Hartmann,G.D., Bratzler,R.L. and Krieg,A.U.FEATURES  
source 1.20  
Location/QualifiersBASE COUNT 4 a /organism="synthetic construct"  
ORIGIN 6 c 3 g 7 tQuery Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20

TITLE Methods related to immunostimulatory nucleic acid-induced interferon  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122990-A 77 05-APR-2001;  
Coley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic Oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN  
4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
AX351748 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 44 from Patent WO0193902.  
DEFINITION AX351748  
ACCESSION AX351748  
VERSION AX351748.1 GI:18617031  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 44 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1..20  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN  
4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
AX351814 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 110 from Patent WO0193902.  
DEFINITION AX351814  
ACCESSION AX351814  
VERSION AX351814.1 GI:18617097  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 110 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1..20  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN  
4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
AX351837 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 133 from Patent WO0193902.  
DEFINITION AX351837  
ACCESSION AX351837  
VERSION AX351837.1 GI:18617120  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 133 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1..20  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN  
4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
AX351865 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 161 from Patent WO0193902.  
DEFINITION AX351865  
ACCESSION AX351865  
VERSION AX351865.1 GI:18617148  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 161 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1..20  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN  
4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
RESULT 11  
AX351886  
LOCUS Sequence 182 from Patent WO0193902. 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION AX351886  
VERSION AX351886.1 GI:18617169  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Kilman, D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 182 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12  
AX351911  
LOCUS Sequence 207 from Patent WO0193902. 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION AX351911  
VERSION AX351911.1 GI:18617194  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Kilman, D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 207 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13  
AX355517  
LOCUS Sequence 545 from Patent WO0197843. 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION AX355517

VERSION AX355517.1 GI:18620185  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Weiner, G. and Hartmann, G.  
TITLE Methods for enhancing antibody-induced cell lysis and treating cancer  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0197843-A 545 27-DEC-2001;  
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide-phosphodiester backbone"  
BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14  
AX455600  
LOCUS Sequence 77 from Patent WO0222809. 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-JUL-2002  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION AX455600  
VERSION AX455600.1 GI:21714668  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Bauer, S., Lipford, G. and Wagner, H.  
TITLE Process for high throughput screening of cpg-based immuno-agonist/antagonist  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0222809-A 77 21-MAR-2002;  
Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH (DE)  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15  
AX465343  
LOCUS Sequence 11 from Patent WO0211761. 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION AX465343  
VERSION AX465343.1 GI:21899706  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Kilman, D.M.

TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 11 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source

1. 20

/organism="synthetic construct"

/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

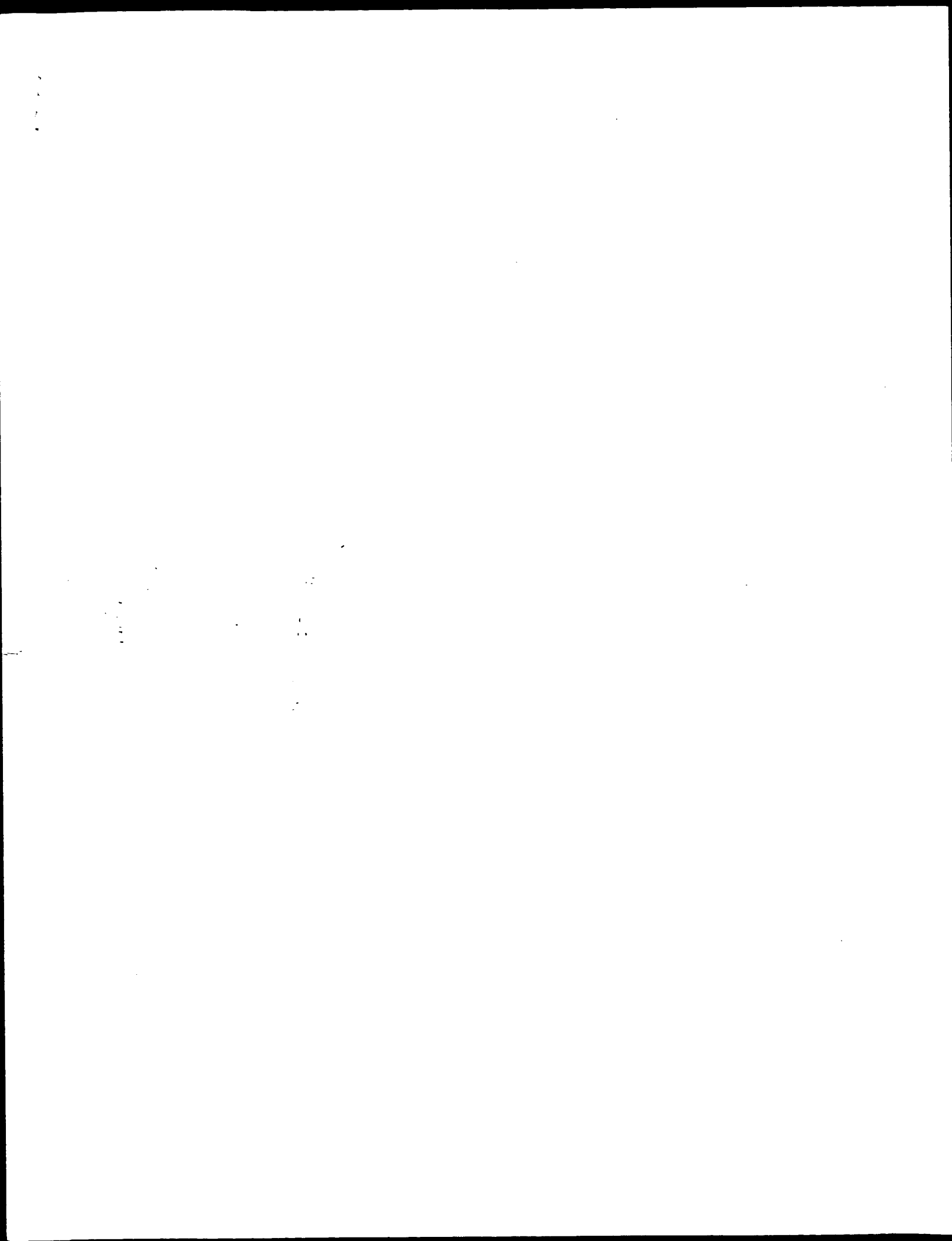
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:35:56  
Job time : 364.75 secs





GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 19:11:55 ; Search time 147.25 Seconds

(without alignments)  
305.874 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Sequence: 1 tccataagcttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 segs, 112599159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4370478

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N.GeneSeq\_101002:\*

1: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:\*

2: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:\*

3: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:\*

4: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:\*

5: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:\*

6: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:\*

7: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:\*

8: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:\*

9: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:\*

10: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:\*

11: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:\*

12: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:\*

13: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:\*

14: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:\*

15: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:\*

16: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:\*

17: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:\*

18: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:\*

19: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:\*

20: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:\*

21: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:\*

22: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:\*

23: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:\*

24: /SID52/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:\*

Pred. NO. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27709
2	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27670
3	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27652
4	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27642
5	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ41895
6	20	100.0	20	20	AAV80113
7	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ60967
8	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47535
9	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47842

10	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47971	Immune remodeling
11	20	100.0	20	22	AAH50573	Mouse IL-6 and B c
12	20	100.0	20	22	AAE98799	Cpg Immunostimulat
13	20	100.0	20	22	AAE99577	Immunostimulatory
14	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19253	Phosphodiester Cpg
15	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19253	Cpg Oligonucleotid
16	20	100.0	20	24	AAE39202	Murine Toll-like r
17	20	100.0	20	24	ABK46421	Immunostimulatory
18	20	100.0	20	24	ABK35136	Immunostimulatory
19	20	100.0	20	24	ABK35200	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	24	ABK35221	Immunostimulatory
21	20	100.0	20	24	ABK35247	Immunostimulatory
22	20	100.0	20	24	ABK35266	Immunostimulatory
23	20	100.0	20	24	ABK35289	Immunostimulatory
24	20	100.0	20	24	ABK35310	Immunostimulatory
25	20	100.0	20	24	ABK35143	Immunostimulatory
26	20	100.0	20	24	ABK35331	Immunostimulatory
27	20	100.0	20	24	AAE5883	Immunomodulatory o
28	19	95.0	20	18	AAE88792	Synthetic phosphor
29	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAE45905	Immune adjuvant Cp
30	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAE45996	Immune adjuvant Cp
31	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAE27708	Immunostimulatory
32	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAE27708	Immunostimulatory
33	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAE27646	Immunostimulatory
34	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAE27651	Immunostimulatory
35	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAE27651	Immunostimulatory
36	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAZ41879	Immunostimulatory
37	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAZ28190	Immunostimulatory
38	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAV72500	Immunostimulatory
39	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAV80114	Immunostimulatory
40	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAE60281	Cpg motif contain
41	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAE71935	Murine Tpl cells i
42	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAE90453	Cpg adjuvant oligo
43	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAE48598	Immunostimulatory
44	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAE29648	Nucleotide sequenc
45	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAE29173	Inflammatory card

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	AAV27709	AAV27709 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
ID	AAV27709	
XX	AAV27709;	
AC		
XX		
DT	01-OCT-1998 (first entry)	
XX		
XX	Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.	
DE		
XX		
KW	Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;	
KW	unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;	
KW	Tb2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;	
KW	desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.	
OS	Synthetic.	
XX		
PN	WO9818810-A1.	
XX		
PD	07-MAY-1998.	
XX		
PF	30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.	
XX		
PR	30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.	
XX		
PA	(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.	
XX		
PI	Kline JN, Krieg AM;	
XX		
DR	WPI; 1998-272127/24.	
XX		
PT	New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at	

PT least one un methylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g. tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

PS Disclosure; Page 28; 109pp; English

CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotides  
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG  
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:  
CC  $5'-\text{d}(\text{A}_1\text{A}_2\text{A}_3\text{A}_4\text{A}_5\text{A}_6\text{A}_7\text{A}_8\text{A}_9\text{A}_{10}\text{A}_{11}\text{A}_{12}\text{A}_{13}\text{A}_{14}\text{A}_{15}\text{A}_{16}\text{A}_{17}\text{A}_{18}\text{A}_{19}\text{A}_{20})-3'$   
CC where A<sub>1</sub> through A<sub>20</sub> are independently selected from the group consisting of

CC 5' N1N1XCG34N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
CC CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N  
CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer  
CC OR 5' N1N1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
CC consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GpG, GpA, ApT and ApA  
CC X3and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is  
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG  
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.  
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells  
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an autoimmune disorder,  
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
CC human.

Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match	100.0%;	Score 20;	DB 19;	Length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 0.83;		
Matches	20;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 0;
				Indels 0;
				Gaps 0;

2y 1 TCCATAACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20  
 |||||  
 Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2  
AAV27670  
ID AAV27670 standard; DNA; 20 BP

AC AAV27670;

DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory phosphodiester cpg oligodeoxyribonucleotide.

KM Immunomodulator; oligodendrocytonucleotide; ODN;  
 KM unmyelinated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;  
 KM Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;  
 KM deensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9818810-A1

PD 07-MAY-1998.

PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

PA ( IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;

DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.

PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g. tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

PS Disclosure; Page 11; 109pp; English

CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotides  
 CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG  
 CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:  
 CC 5'-[ATCG]27-3' where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive

CC 5'-N1A1X2CGX3N4-3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
CC CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N  
CC is any nucleotide and N1-N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer  
CC OR 5'-N1A1X2CGX3N4-3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
CC consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GpG, GpA, ApT and ApA  
CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG  
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG  
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer.  
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells  
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an autoimmune disorder,  
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
CC human.

50 Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match	100.0%;	Score 20;	DB 19;	Length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 0.83;		
Matches 20;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0

```
OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTCTGATGCT 20
    |||||||
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 3
AAV27652
ID AAV27652 standard; DNA; 20 BP

AC AAV27652;

DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
yy

Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.

KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN;  
 KW unmettlylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;  
 KW Th1; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease  
 KW deensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss

OS Synthetic

PN WO9818810-A1

07-MAY-1998

30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791

PR 30-OCT-1996; 9605-0738652

PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND  
XX

PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;

DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.

PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g., PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

PS Claim 26; Page 83; 109pp; English.

CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides  
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG  
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:

CC CPGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N

CC 1s any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer  
CC OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
CC consecutive CPGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GGG, GGA, APT and APA,  
CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is  
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG  
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.  
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells  
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
CC human.

CC SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
AAV27642  
ID AAV27642 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAV27642;

01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

Immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.

Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxynucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;

unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; Th1; Th1 cytokines; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;

desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.

Synthetic.

WO9818810-A1.

07-MAY-1998.

30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

Kline JN, Krieger AM;

WPI; 1998-272127/24.

New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at  
least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

Claim 23; Page 82; 109pp; English.

AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotides  
(ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG  
dinucleotide, and have the formula:

5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
CPGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N  
is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer

OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
consecutive CPGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GGG, GGA, APT and APA,  
X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is

CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG  
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.  
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells  
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
CC human.

CC SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
AAZ41895  
ID AAZ41895 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAZ41895;

24-JAN-2000 (first entry)

IL-12 secretion inducing CpG oligonucleotide 40.

CpG oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;

human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;

neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;

antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.

Synthetic.

WO991259-A2.

14-OCT-1999.

02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.

03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.

(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

Krieger AM, Weiner G;

WPI; 1999-620169/53.

Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides  
and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune  
system

Example 8; Page 77; 91pp; English.

Sequences AAZ41895-41949 are phosphorothioate CpG oligonucleotides  
which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)

secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune  
response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an  
antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory CpG  
oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune  
response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an  
antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen.

The methods can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but  
not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,  
neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful  
for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,

bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to  
treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may  
also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects.

CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also  
 CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangioepithelioma and bovine ocular  
 CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats  
 CC caused by the bacterium *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*, and  
 CC contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by jaagsiekte may also be  
 CC treated. Cpg oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK  
 CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.  
 CC Cpg oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and  
 CC can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to  
 CC protect against a tumour challenge.

XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

DB 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6

AAV80113 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAV80113;

12-MAR-1999 (first entry)

Oligo used in experiments for stimulation of cytokine production.

XX Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;  
 KW ISS: cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus;  
 KW human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; ss;  
 KW B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; leishmania; Trypanosoma; Schistosoma.  
 XX Synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT modified\_base 8  
 FT /\*tag= a  
 FT /note= "5-bromocytosine"

W09855495-A2.

10-DEC-1998.

05-JUN-1998; 98WO-US11578.

06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.

(DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;

WPI; 1999-059898/05.

XX Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and  
 PT contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating  
 PT cancer, allergic and infectious diseases

XX Example 2; Page 30; 63pp; English.

XX The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise  
 CC at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS  
 CC sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACCTTC, AACCTTCG,  
 CC GAGCTTC, and GAGCTTCG. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat  
 CC patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,  
 CC an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious  
 CC diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency  
 CC and papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and  
 CC Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, leishmania, Trypanosoma and

CC Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human  
 CC immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the  
 CC oligonucleotide, and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased  
 CC cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80104 to AAV80116 represent  
 CC oligonucleotides that were tested for immunostimulatory activity. These  
 CC were used in experiments for the stimulation of cytokine production and  
 CC were found to lack immunostimulatory activity. The invention provides  
 CC specific claimed examples (AAV80096-103) of immunomodulatory sequences.  
 XX

XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

DB 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7

AAZ60967 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAZ60967;

30-MAY-2000 (first entry)

Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory Cpg oligonucleotide.

XX Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer; Cpg oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma;  
 KW allergic reaction; allergen; cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;  
 KW inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;  
 KW gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss.  
 XX Synthetic.

XX WO200006588-A1.

10-FEB-2000.

27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US17100.

27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094370.

(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

(CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

Krieg AM;

WPI; 2000-195254/17.

Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory stereoisomers of Cpg

oligonucleotides useful for immunotherapy of cancer -

Disclosure; Page 11; 88pp; English.

XX AAZ60933-26105 represent immunostimulatory stereoisomers of Cpg  
 CC oligonucleotides. The sequences are derived from generic nucleic  
 CC acid sequence, from which immunoinhibitory sequences may also be  
 CC derived. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be co-administered  
 CC with an antigen to induce an antigen-specific immune response. The  
 CC immunostimulatory nucleic acids can also be used in methods for  
 CC redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1, for  
 CC treating asthma, for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence  
 CC of an allergic reaction in response to contact with an allergen, for  
 CC activating an immune cell, especially a lymphocyte or a dendritic cell  
 CC expressing a cancer antigen or for treating cancer. The immunoinhibitory  
 CC nucleic acid can be used to prevent an immune response, especially where  
 CC the immune response in the subject is excessive due to having received  
 CC an immune stimulating compound. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can  
 CC be used to treat a subject having or at risk of an inflammatory disease,  
 CC especially inflammatory bowel disease, autoimmune disease, gingivitis,

CC psoriasis and sepsis.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCCTATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCTATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 8  
AAZ47635  
ID AAZ47635 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ47635;  
XX  
DE 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:41.  
XX  
KW Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;  
KW Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;  
KW granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO9956755-A1.  
XX  
PD 11-NOV-1999.  
XX  
PE 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US090863.  
XX  
PR 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.  
XX  
PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
PA (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.  
PA (USNA ) US SEC OF NAVY.  
XX  
PI Gramzinski RA, Kriegl AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;  
PL WPI; 2000-062123/05.  
DR  
XX  
PT Treating and preventing parasitic infections using Cpg oligonucleotides  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 20; 74pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing  
CC parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated Cpg  
CC oligonucleotides. The Cpg oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the  
CC innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen  
CC presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The Cpg  
CC oligonucleotides, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites  
CC in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered  
CC in conjunction with parasitocides or other therapeutic compounds after  
CC an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases  
CC which can be treated or prevented include those caused by Plasmodium  
CC falciparum, P. ovale, P. malariae, P. vivax, P. knowlesi, Babesia  
CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,  
CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania  
CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is  
CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents  
CC a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from  
CC the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCTATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCTATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 9  
AAZ47842  
ID AAZ47842 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ47842;  
XX  
DE 07-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:43.  
XX  
KW Mucosal immunity; immunostimulatory; Cpg motif; immune response;  
KW antigen; allergic reaction; cancer; infectious disease; asthma; eczema;  
KW allergic rhinitis; coryza; hay fever; conjunctivitis; bronchial asthma;  
KW urticaria; food allergy; atopic condition; mucosal delivery; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO9961056-A2.  
XX  
PD 02-DEC-1999.  
XX  
PE 21-MAY-1999; 99WO-US11359.  
XX  
PR 22-MAY-1998; 98US-0086393.  
XX  
PA (LOEB-) LOEB HEALTH RES INST AT OTTAWA HOSPITAL.  
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.  
XX  
PI McCluskie MJ, Davis HL;  
PL WPI; 2000-062585/05.  
DR  
XX  
PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides as adjuvants for inducing an  
XX  
PS immune response -  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 24; 116pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
CC oligonucleotides (ONS) as adjuvants for inducing an immune response.  
CC The method for inducing a mucosal immune response (MIR) comprises:  
CC (1) administering to a mucosal surface of a subject an ON, having a  
CC sequence including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the  
CC subject to an antigen to induce the MIR, where the antigen is not  
CC encoded in a nucleic acid vector; 5'X1X2CGX3X43' (I), where  
CC C and G = unmethylated, and X1, X2, X3 and X4 = nucleotides. The method  
CC can be used for treating a subject at risk of developing an allergic  
CC reaction, cancer or infectious disease. It can be used for treating  
CC asthmatic subjects, eczema, allergic rhinitis or coryza, hay fever,  
CC conjunctivitis, bronchial asthma, urticaria, food allergies or other  
CC atopic conditions. The antigen may be derived from infectious organisms  
CC such as infectious bacteria, viruses, parasites or fungi. It can be used  
CC in humans or animals, e.g. bovine, equine, feline, swine, aquatic or  
CC avian species. The ONS act as potent mucosal adjuvants to induce immune  
CC responses at both local and remote sites against an antigen  
CC administered to the mucosal tissue. Both systemic and mucosal immunity  
CC are induced by mucosal delivery of the ONS. AAZ47808 to AAZ47891  
CC represent examples of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides given in the  
CC present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCTATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
AAZ47971 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AAZ47971;

08-MAR-2000 (first entry)

Immune remodeling inducing CpG oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:49.

Haematopoiesis; regulation; CpG oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer; immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma; thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder; haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder; rheumatoid arthritis; ss.

Synthetic.

W09958118-A2.

18-NOV-1999.

14-MAY-1999; 99WO-1B01285.

14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.

02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.

(CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.

(CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

Wagner H, Lipford G;

WPI; 2000-062261/05.

Use of CpG containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an antigen-specific immune response

Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.

The present invention describes a method using CpG containing oligonucleotides (ONs) for regulating immune system remodeling and for regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the subject to an antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1CGX2 3' (I), where X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins, polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids, carbohydrates, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopenia which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis, or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure. AAZ47971 to AAZ48029 represent phosphorothioate CpG oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of the present invention.

Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

AAH50573

AAH50573 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

22-AUG-2001 (first entry)

Mouse IL-6 and B cell activation oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:3.

Immunostimulatory; inducing; natural killer cell; lytic activity; unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; immune response; B cell proliferation; Th1; immune activation; interleukin 6; IL-6; interferon gamma; IFN-gamma; cytokine; ss.

Mus sp.

Synthetic.

US6239116-B1.

29-MAY-2001.

30-OCT-1997; 97US-0960774.

30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUN.

(COLE) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.

(USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

Krieg AM, Kline JN;

WPI; 2001-380456/40.

Methods for inducing IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating natural killer cell lytic activity in a human, comprise administering to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to immunostimulatory nucleic acids

Disclosure; Column 19; 74pp; English.

The present invention describes methods for inducing interleukin 6 (IL-6), interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) or IL-12, or for stimulating natural killer cell lytic activity. The methods comprise administering to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to an immunostimulatory nucleic acid. Also described are: (1) inducing IL-6 in a subject comprising administering to the subject to induce IL-6 in the subject the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; (2) stimulating natural killer cell lytic activity comprising exposing a natural killer cell to the immunostimulatory nucleic acid to stimulate natural killer cell lytic activity; (3) inducing interferon-gamma in a subject to treat an immune system deficiency comprising administering to the subject to induce interferon-gamma production, the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; and (4) inducing IL-12 in a subject comprising administering to the subject the immunostimulatory nucleic acid. The methods are useful for inducing IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating natural killer cell lytic activity in a subject, particularly a human. The methods are particularly useful for modulating an immune response. AAH50571 to AAH50671 represent oligonucleotide sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.

Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 12

ID AAF98799 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAF98799;

DT 11-JUN-2001 (first entry)

DE Cpg immunostimulatory nucleic acid SEQ ID NO: 77.

KW Immunostimulatory nucleic acid; ISNA; human; interferon alpha; IFN-alpha;  
KW viral infection; phosphorothioate backbone; palindrome; cancer; ds.  
XX Synthetic.

OS WO200122990-A2.

PD 05-APR-2001.

PE 27-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26527.

PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156147.

PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Hartmann G, Bratzler RL, Krieg A;  
WPI: 2001-290487/30.

PT Improving the efficacy of treatments involving the administration of  
interferon-alpha by co-administering an isolated immunostimulatory  
nucleic acid -

PS Disclosure; Page 22; 168pp; English.

CC The present invention describes an improvement to a method requiring the  
administration of interferon alpha (IFN-alpha), involving administering  
an immunostimulatory nucleic acid (ISNA). The sequences of a number of  
such nucleic acids are also provided. These may comprise oligonucleotides  
with phosphorothioate backbones, palindromes, or G-rich sequences. The  
sequences of the invention are useful in the treatment of proliferative  
diseases, such as cancers, and viral infections. The present sequence is  
an example of an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 13

ID AAF99577 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAF99577;

DT 12-JUN-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #693.

KW Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;

KW Immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;  
KW fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;  
KW infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.  
XX Synthetic.

OS WO200122972-A2.

PD 05-APR-2001.

PE 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.

PR 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.

PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.

PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.

PA (TOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.  
Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;

WPI: 2001-273485/28.

PT Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma  
using immunostimulatory py-rich and tg nucleic acids -

PS Claim 101; Page 53; 338pp; English.

CC The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune  
response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic  
acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an  
immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory  
nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich  
(py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects  
against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae  
and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,  
haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or  
staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is  
also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or  
immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a  
Th2 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.  
Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20

ID AAH19253 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAH19253;

DT 13-JUL-2001 (first entry)

DE Phosphodiester cpg oligonucleotide #2.

KW Immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; vaccine;  
KW gene therapy; Cpg; immune system deficiency; tumour; cancer; infection;  
KW leukaemia; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PD US6207646-B1.

27-MAR-2001.

XX 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
 XX 07-FEB-1995; 95US-0386063.  
 XX 15-JUL-1994; 94US-0276358.  
 XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 XX (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
 XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 XX Krieger AM, Kline J, Klimman D, Steinberg AD;  
 XX WPI; 2001-280761/29.  
 XX  
 XX Compositions comprising immunostimulatory molecules which comprise  
 XX unmethylated CpG dinucleotides useful for ameliorating immune system  
 XX deficiency, treating leukemia and desensitizing subject against  
 XX allergic response -  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure: Column 7; 55pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX The present invention relates to a composition comprising an isolated  
 XX immunostimulatory nucleic acid which comprises unmethylated  
 XX cytosine-guanine (CpG) dinucleotides and an antigen in a carrier. The  
 XX present sequence is an oligonucleotide, which was used in the present  
 XX invention. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are useful for  
 XX ameliorating an immune system deficiency (the presence of tumour, cancer  
 XX or infectious agent) in a subject. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
 XX are also useful for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence of an  
 XX allergic reaction in response to contact with a particular allergen.  
 XX The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are also useful for vaccination and  
 XX for treating leukaemia in a subject on administration prior to or in  
 XX conjunction with a chemotherapy, so that the subject's leukaemia cells  
 XX are more sensitive to chemotherapy. The compositions are useful for  
 XX inducing an antigen specific immune response in the subject. The  
 XX compositions can be also used to treat or prevent the symptoms of asthma.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
 XX Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 XX  
 XX 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 XX ||||||||||||||||  
 XX 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 XX  
 XX RESULT 15  
 XX AAH19295  
 XX ID AAH19295 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 XX AAH19295;  
 XX  
 XX 13-JUL-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX Cpg Oligonucleotide 1639.  
 XX  
 XX Immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; vaccine;  
 XX gene therapy; Cpg; immune system deficiency; tumour; cancer; infection;  
 XX leukaemia; ss.  
 XX  
 XX Synthetic.  
 XX  
 XX US6207646-B1.  
 XX  
 XX 27-MAR-2001.  
 XX  
 XX 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
 XX  
 XX 07-FEB-1995; 95US-0386063.  
 XX  
 XX 15-JUL-1994; 94US-0276358.  
 XX

PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 PA Krieger AM, Kline J, Klimman D, Steinberg AD;  
 PA WPI; 2001-280761/29.  
 PA  
 PA Compositions comprising immunostimulatory molecules which comprise  
 PA unmethylated CpG dinucleotides useful for ameliorating immune system  
 PA deficiency, treating leukemia and desensitizing subject against  
 PA allergic response -  
 PA  
 PA Disclosure: Columns 17-18; 55pp; English.  
 PA  
 PA The present invention relates to a composition comprising an isolated  
 PA immunostimulatory nucleic acid which comprises unmethylated  
 PA cytosine-guanine (CpG) dinucleotides and an antigen in a carrier. The  
 PA present sequence is an oligonucleotide, which was used in the present  
 PA invention. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are useful for  
 PA ameliorating an immune system deficiency (the presence of tumour, cancer  
 PA or infectious agent) in a subject. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
 PA are also useful for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence of an  
 PA allergic reaction in response to contact with a particular allergen.  
 PA The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are also useful for vaccination and  
 PA for treating leukaemia in a subject on administration prior to or in  
 PA conjunction with a chemotherapy, so that the subject's leukaemia cells  
 PA are more sensitive to chemotherapy. The compositions are useful for  
 PA inducing an antigen specific immune response in the subject. The  
 PA compositions can be also used to treat or prevent the symptoms of asthma.  
 PA  
 PA Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
 PA  
 PA Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 PA Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
 PA Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 PA  
 PA 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 PA ||||||||||||||||  
 PA 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 PA  
 PA Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:11:28  
 PA Job time : 147.25 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 20:25:21 ; Search time 1108.25 seconds

(without alignments)  
292.271 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatacgtctctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gap: 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 16154066 segs, 809774376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST: \*  
1: em\_estba: \*  
2: em\_esthum: \*  
3: em\_estin: \*  
4: em\_estnu: \*  
5: em\_estov: \*  
6: em\_estpl: \*  
7: em\_estro: \*  
8: em\_hic: \*  
9: gb\_est1: \*  
10: gb\_est2: \*  
11: gb\_hic: \*  
12: gb\_est3: \*  
13: gb\_est4: \*  
14: gb\_est5: \*  
15: em\_estfun: \*  
16: em\_estcom: \*  
17: gb\_gss: \*  
18: em\_gss\_hum: \*  
19: em\_gss\_hiv: \*  
20: em\_gss\_pln: \*  
21: em\_gss\_vrt: \*  
22: em\_gss\_fun: \*  
23: em\_gss\_mam: \*  
24: em\_gss\_mus: \*  
25: em\_gss\_other: \*  
26: em\_gss\_pro: \*  
27: em\_gss\_rod: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length DB	ID	Description
1	18.4	92.0	287	12	BF713668
2	17.4	87.0	922	17	CNSO1020
3	17	85.0	253	10	BB385734
4	16.8	84.0	158	10	BB164373
5	16.8	84.0	175	10	BB600645
6	16.8	84.0	263	13	BB993633

C	7	16.8	84.0	341	12	BF457455
C	8	16.8	84.0	356	14	BP013861
C	9	16.8	84.0	365	10	AV962971
C	10	16.8	84.0	366	10	AM379917
C	11	16.8	84.0	452	17	A2162948
C	12	16.8	84.0	467	9	A1047174
C	13	16.8	84.0	472	9	A1449482
C	14	16.8	84.0	496	10	AV675486
C	15	16.8	84.0	510	17	AO683537
C	16	16.8	84.0	511	17	BM394304
C	17	16.8	84.0	526	17	BM393114
C	18	16.8	84.0	545	10	AV989385
C	19	16.8	84.0	556	10	AV997839
C	20	16.8	84.0	556	13	BT540503
C	21	16.8	84.0	556	17	BM395140
C	22	16.8	84.0	585	10	AV997837
C	23	16.8	84.0	591	9	AJ453167
C	24	16.8	84.0	594	9	AJ454344
C	25	16.8	84.0	598	9	AJ452440
C	26	16.8	84.0	614	9	AJ447301
C	27	16.8	84.0	638	9	A1981577
C	28	16.8	84.0	646	13	BM485876
C	29	16.8	84.0	650	17	BM375955
C	30	16.8	84.0	657	17	BM404989
C	31	16.8	84.0	658	17	BM381954
C	32	16.8	84.0	667	10	BB630476
C	33	16.8	84.0	680	10	BB620836
C	34	16.8	84.0	685	9	AJ447276
C	35	16.8	84.0	685	17	BM566082
C	36	16.8	84.0	709	10	AM288365
C	37	16.8	84.0	720	10	AV727742
C	38	16.8	84.0	721	9	AJ450760
C	39	16.8	84.0	760	17	BM376393
C	40	16.8	84.0	766	10	AV710407
C	41	16.8	84.0	767	9	AJ452782
C	42	16.8	84.0	768	17	BM381472
C	43	16.8	84.0	778	17	BM385877
C	44	16.8	84.0	783	10	AV659161
C	45	16.8	84.0	806	17	CNSO1EYO

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS BF713668  
DEFINITION ESTPBL223 differential display RT-PCR clones Sus scrofa cDNA clone  
ACCESSION BF713668  
VERSION BF713668.1 GI:18002858  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE pig  
ORGANISM Sus scrofa  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 287)  
AUTHORS Ponsuksilli, S., Wimmers, K. and Schellander, K.  
TITLE Identification of porcine liver ESTs by differential display RT-PCR  
JOURNAL Unpublished (2001)  
COMMENT Contact: Ponsuksilli S  
Institute of Animal Breeding Science  
University of Bonn  
Endenicher Allee 15, Bonn 53115, Germany  
Seq primer: T7 SP6  
High quality sequence stop: 287  
POLYX-NO.

FEATURES  
source  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..287  
/organism="Sus scrofa"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9823"  
/clone="BL223"  
/clone\_lib="differential display RT-PCR clones"



## RESULT 5

```

/organism="Mus musculus"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="D230005P20"
/clone_1lb="RIKEN full-length enriched, 12 days embryo
eyeball"
/tissue_type="eyeball"
/dev_stage="12 days embryo"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Site_1: SalI. Site_2: BamHI: cDNA library was
prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia
Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken
Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in
RIKEN. Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken
contributed to prepare mouse tissues. 1st strand cDNA was
primed with a primer [5'
GAGGAGAGAGCGGCCGACACTGTTTTTTTTTTTTNN 3'], cDNA was
prepared by using trehalose thermo-activated reverse
transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by
cap-trapper. Second strand cDNA was prepared with the
primer adapter of sequence [5'
GAGGAGAGAGATCTCGGATTAATTAATTAATGCCCCCCCCCCC 3']. cDNA
was cleaved with BamHI and XhoI. Vector: a modified
phluescript KS(+) after bulk excision from lambda FLIC I."

```



```

/organism="Cliona intestinalis"
/db_xref="taxon:7719"
/clone="Cic123h07"
/clone_lib="Nor1 satoh unpublished cDNA library, cleavage
stage embryo"
/tissue_type="whole animal"
/dev_stage="cleavage stage embryo"
/notes="Vector: pBluescript SK"

```

Accession	Size	Type	Source
AZ162948	452 bp	DNA	Linear
SP_0073_Al_C02_SpE6		Strongylocentrotus purpuratus	GSS 29-AUG-2000
urichin		spem genomic BAC library	Strongylocentrotus purpuratus
genomic clone Plate=73 Col=3 Row=E			DNA sequence.



Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 Db 449 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 430

RESULT 14  
 AV675486/c 496 bp mRNA linear EST 05-OCT-2000  
 LOCUS AV675486 Nori Satoh unpublished CDNA library Ciona intestinalis  
 DEFINITION AV675486 Nori Satoh unpublished CDNA library Ciona intestinalis  
 ACCESSION AV675486  
 VERSION AV675486.1 GI:10113485  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Ciona intestinalis.  
 ORGANISM Ciona intestinalis.  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterogona;  
 Pleurobranchia; Clonidae; Ciona.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 496)  
 AUTHORS Satoh,N., Satou,Y., Kohara,Y. and Shin-I,T.  
 TITLE Expressed genes in Ciona intestinalis  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)  
 COMMENT Contact: Nori Satoh  
 Department of Zoology  
 Kyoto University  
 Sakyo-ku, Kyoto, Kyoto 606-8502, Japan  
 Tel: 81-75-753-4081  
 Fax: 81-75-705-1113  
 Email: satoh@ascidian.zool.kyoto-u.ac.jp.

FEATURES  
 source  
 1..496  
 /organism="Ciona intestinalis"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:7719"  
 /clone="cib12j10"  
 /clone\_lib="Nori Satoh unpublished CDNA library"  
 /tissue\_type="whole animal"  
 /dev\_stage="tailbud"  
 /note="Vector: pBluescript SK"

BASE COUNT 133 a 127 c 99 g 136 t 1 others  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 10; Length 496;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 9.8e+02;  
 Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 Db 105 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 86

RESULT 15  
 AQ683537/c 510 bp DNA linear GSS 28-JUN-1999  
 LOCUS AQ683537  
 DEFINITION HS\_5449.B1.D02.SPE6 RPCI-11 Human Male BAC library Homo sapiens  
 ACCESSION AQ683537  
 VERSION AQ683537.1 GI:5259520  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 510)  
 AUTHORS Mahairas,G.G., Wallace,J.C., Smith,K., Swartzell,S., Holzman,T.,  
 Keller,A., Shaker,R., Furlong,J., Young,J., Zhao,S., Adams,M.D. and  
 Hood,L.

TITLE Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and  
 scanning the human genome  
 JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)  
 MEDLINE 99380589  
 COMMENT Contact: Mahairas GG, Wallace JC, Hood L  
 High Throughput Sequencing Center

University of Washington  
 401 Queen Anne Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, USA  
 Tel: (206) 616-3618  
 Fax: (206) 616-3887  
 Email: jwallace@u.washington.edu

Clones are derived from the human BAC library RPCI-11. For BAC  
 library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong  
 (pieter@dejong.med.bufileo.edu). Clones may be purchased from  
 BACPAC Resources (http://bacpac.med.bufileo.edu/ordering\_bac.htm)  
 or from Resear h Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC end Web Server:  
 http://www.htsc.washington.edu

Seq primer: SP6  
 Plate: 1025 row: H column: 3  
 Class: BAC ends  
 High quality sequence stop: 510.

FEATURES  
 source  
 1..510  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="Plate=1025 Col=3 Row=H"  
 /clone\_lib="RPCI-11 Human Male BAC Library"  
 /sex="male"  
 /note="Vector: pBACe3.6; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: EcoRI;  
 Male blood DNA was isolated from one randomly chosen donor  
 and partially digested with a combination of EcoRI and  
 EcoRI Methylase. Size selected DNA was cloned into the  
 pBACe3.6 vector at EcoRI sites"

BASE COUNT 130 a 95 c 111 g 170 t 4 others  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 17; Length 510;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 9.9e+02;  
 Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 Db 445 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 426

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:50:11  
 Job time: 1112.25 secs

100

100

100



GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:01:26 ; Search time 41.5 Seconds

(without alignments)  
147.796 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Sequence: 1 tccatacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTIFY\_NDC  
Gapex 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 seqs, 153338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 882724

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata1/ina/5A.COMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata1/ina/5B.COMB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata1/ina/6A.COMB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata1/ina/6B.COMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata1/ina/PCTUS.COMB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata1/ina/backfileseq1.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-3
2	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-45
3	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-49
4	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-3
5	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-43
6	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-44
7	18.4	92.0	20	2	US-09-133-774-11
8	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-25
9	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-09-303-862-11
10	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-25
11	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-7
12	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-35
13	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-44
14	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-54
15	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
16	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-7
17	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-88
18	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-68
19	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-79
20	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-19
21	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-24
22	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-171-425-5
23	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-848-229-2
24	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-9
25	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-40
26	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-43
27	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-43

28	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-46	Sequence 46, Appl
29	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-47	Sequence 47, Appl
30	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-53	Sequence 53, Appl
31	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-030-701-5	Sequence 5, Appl
32	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-48	Sequence 45, Appl
33	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-45	Sequence 48, Appl
34	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-51	Sequence 50, Appl
35	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-56	Sequence 51, Appl
36	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-57	Sequence 56, Appl
37	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-9	Sequence 57, Appl
38	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-35	Sequence 35, Appl
39	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-38	Sequence 38, Appl
40	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-39	Sequence 39, Appl
41	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-40	Sequence 40, Appl
42	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-87	Sequence 87, Appl
43	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-89	Sequence 89, Appl
44	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-89	Sequence 71, Appl
45	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-71	

## ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-08-738-652-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-3
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 tccatacgttcctgatgct 20
Db 1 tccatacgttcctgatgct 20
RESULT 2
US-08-738-652-45
; Sequence 45, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 45
```

LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-45

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
US-09-286-098-49  
Sequence 49, Application US/09286098  
Patent No. 6218371  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cytokines  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 49  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-286-098-49

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
US-08-960-774-3  
Sequence 3, Application US/08960774  
Patent No. 6239116

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kriegl et al.,  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400  
CITY: La Jolla  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 92037

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: ASCII text

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774

FILING DATE: 30-October-1997

CLASSIFICATION: 514  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652  
FILING DATE: October 30, 1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Haile, Lisa A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070  
TELEFAX: 619/678-5099

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 20 base pairs

TYPE: nucleic acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

US-08-960-774-3  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
US-09-325-193A-43  
Sequence 43, Application US/09325193A  
Patent No. 6406705  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.  
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim  
APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 43  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide  
US-09-325-193A-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 6

US-09-191-170-44

Sequence 44, Application US/09191170

Patent No. 6429199

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 44  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-191-170-44

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAGCTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATAGCTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
US-09-133-774-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/09133774B  
Patent No. 5962636  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bachmaler, Kurt  
APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.  
APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus  
APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5962636 Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Heart  
FILE REFERENCE: A-536  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/133,774B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-12  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 11  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a  
OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kDa cysteine rich outer membrane protein from  
US-09-133-774-11

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 2; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAGCTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATAGCTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
US-08-386-063-25  
Sequence 25, Application US/08386063  
Patent No. 6008200

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD  
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510  
CITY: BOSTON  
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02109-1875  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400  
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-386-063-25

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAGCTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATAGCTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
US-09-303-862-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/09303862  
Patent No. 6034230  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bachmaler, Kurt  
APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.  
APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus  
APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6034230 Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Heart  
FILE REFERENCE: A-536  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/303,862  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-05-03  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/133,774  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-08-12  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 11  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a  
OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kDa cysteine rich outer membrane protein from  
US-09-303-862-11

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
US-08-386-063-25  
; Sequence 25, Application US/08386063  
; Patent No. 6194388

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD  
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510  
CITY: BOSTON  
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02109-1875

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII text

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400  
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

US-08-386-063-25

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11  
US-08-738-652-7  
; Sequence 7, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 7  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12  
US-08-738-652-35  
; Sequence 35, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 35  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-35

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13  
US-08-738-652-44  
; Sequence 44, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 44  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-08-738-652-44

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATAGCTTCCGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

OY 1 TCCATAGCTTCCGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:53:00  
Job time : 42.5 secs

RESULT 14

US-08-738-652-54  
; Sequence 54; Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 54  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-54

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATAGCTTCCGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15

US-09-286-098-24  
; Sequence 24; Application US/09286098  
; Patent No. 6218371  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
; APPLICANT: Weisner, George  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 24  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-286-098-24

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

...

...

...

GenCore version 5.1.4-P5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:03:21 ; Search time 44.25 Seconds

(without alignments)  
281.862 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Sequence: 1 tccataacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 460893 seqs, 311809382 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 921786

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Published\_Applications\_NA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCF\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCFUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCFUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Match	Query Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	US-09-800-266A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	US-09-895-007A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	US-10-023-909A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	US-09-920-313-43	Sequence 43, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	US-09-888-326-545	Sequence 545, Appl
6	20	100.0	20	US-09-824-468-49	Sequence 49, Appl
7	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
8	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-846-091-4	Sequence 19, Appl
9	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-895-007A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
10	18.4	92.0	20	US-10-023-909A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
11	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-920-313-19	Sequence 19, Appl
12	18.4	92.0	20	US-10-025-150-7	Sequence 7, Appl
13	18.4	92.0	20	US-10-011-635A-1	Sequence 7, Appl
14	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-415-142-25	Sequence 25, Appl
15	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-888-326-127	Sequence 127, Appl
16	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-888-326-566	Sequence 566, Appl
17	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-888-326-567	Sequence 567, Appl
18	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-791-500-7	Sequence 7, Appl
19	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-824-468-24	Sequence 24, Appl

20	18.4	92.0	29	9	US-09-888-326-129	Sequence 129, Appl
21	17.4	87.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-69	Sequence 69, Appl
22	17.4	87.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-70	Sequence 70, Appl
23	17.4	87.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-71	Sequence 71, Appl
24	17.4	87.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-572	Sequence 572, Appl
25	17.4	87.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-582	Sequence 582, Appl
26	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
27	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
28	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
29	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
30	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
31	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
32	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
33	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
34	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
35	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
36	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
37	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
38	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
39	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
40	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
41	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-074-956-2	Sequence 2, Appl
42	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-38	Sequence 38, Appl
43	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-42	Sequence 42, Appl
44	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-44	Sequence 44, Appl
45	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-45	Sequence 45, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-800-266A-43  
Sequence 43, Application US/09800266A  
Patient No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037701(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800/266A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/287,214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 43  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-43  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
RESULT 2  
US-09-895-007A-43  
Sequence 43, Application US/09895007A  
Patient No. US20020165178A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Schetler, Christian  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AMS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 43
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-43

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
US-10-023-909A-43
; Sequence 43, Application US/10023909A
; Patent No. US20020164341A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 43
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-10-023-909A-43

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
US-09-920-313-43
; Sequence 43, Application US/09920313
; Publication No. US20020198165A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 43
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-920-313-43

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
US-09-888-326-545
; Sequence 545, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 545
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc-feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-545

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
US-09-824-468-49
; Sequence 49, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
```



;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468  
;;  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 49  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-824-468-49

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
US-09-800-266A-19  
;; Sequence 19, Application US/09800266A  
;; Patent No. US20020156033A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
;; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 19  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-19

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
US-09-846-091-4  
;; Sequence 4, Application US/09846091  
;; Patent No. US20020165176A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: HAYNES, Joel R.  
;; APPLICANT: MACKLIN, Michael D.  
;; APPLICANT: PAYNE, Lendon G.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID IMMUNIZATION  
;; FILE REFERENCE: APE40  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/846,091  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,951  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-01  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11  
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1

;; SEQ ID NO 4  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct  
US-09-846-091-4

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
US-09-895-007A-19  
;; Sequence 19, Application US/09895007A  
;; Patent No. US20020165178A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian  
;; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
;; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 19  
;; LENGTH: 20  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-895-007A-19

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
US-10-023-909A-19  
;; Sequence 19, Application US/10023909A  
;; Patent No. US20020164341A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.  
;; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim  
;; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant  
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 19  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide  
US-10-023-909A-19

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11  
US-09-920-313-19  
Sequence 19, Application US/09920313  
Publication NO. US20020198165A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAR)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 19  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-920-313-19

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12  
US-10-205-150-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/10205150  
Publication NO. US20020197269A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: LINGNAU, KAREN ET AL.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION FOR IMMUNOMODULATION AND PREPARATION  
TITLE OF INVENTION: OF VACCINES COMPRISING AN ANTIGEN AND AN IMMUNOGENIC OLIGODEOXYN  
TITLE OF INVENTION: AND A POLYCATIONIC POLYMER AS ADJUVANTS  
FILE REFERENCE: S00N:018US  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/205,150  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-25  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP01/00087  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-05  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 7  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
OTHER INFORMATION: Primer  
US-10-205-150-7

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13  
US-10-011-635A-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/10011635A  
Publication NO. US20030003579A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kadowaki, No. US20030003579A1  
APPLICANT: Liu, Yong-Jun  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Dendritic cells; Methods  
FILE REFERENCE: DX01206  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/011,635A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/243,232  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-24  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 1  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (1)..(20)  
OTHER INFORMATION: From Sparwasser, et al. (1998).  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (1)..(20)  
OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.  
US-10-011-635A-1

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14  
US-09-415-142-25  
Sequence 25, Application US/09415142  
Publication NO. US20030026782A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
APPLICANT: Krimman, Dennis  
APPLICANT: Steinberg, Alfred D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7029  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/415,142  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-10-09  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 25  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:

FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
us-09-415-142-25

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15

US-09-888-326-127  
; Sequence 127, Application US/09888326  
; Publication No. US20030026801A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 127  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
; LOCATION: (0)..(0)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Phosphodiester backbone  
; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
; LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end  
US-09-888-326-127

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:56:09  
Job time: 44.25 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4.p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

```
Run on:      March 1, 2003, 21:11:41 ; Search time 143.75 Seconds
              (without alignments)
              313.322 Million cell updates/sec
```

Title:	US-09-818-918-45
Perfect score:	20

```
Perfect score: 20
Sequence:      1 tccataacgttcctgatgct 20
```

scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 seqs, 1125999159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2390332

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
N\_GeneSeq\_101002:\*

- 1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1960.DAT.\*
- 2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1961.DAT.\*
- 3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1962.DAT.\*
- 4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1963.DAT.\*
- 5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1964.DAT.\*
- 6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1965.DAT.\*
- 7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1966.DAT.\*
- 8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1967.DAT.\*
- 9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1968.DAT.\*
- 10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1969.DAT.\*
- 11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT.\*
- 12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT.\*
- 13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT.\*
- 14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT.\*
- 15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT.\*
- 16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT.\*
- 17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT.\*
- 18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT.\*
- 19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT.\*
- 20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT.\*
- 21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT.\*
- 22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT.\*
- 23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT.\*
- 24: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT.\*

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27709	Immunostimulatory
2	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27670	Immunostimulatory
3	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27652	Immunostimulatory
4	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27642	Immunostimulatory
5	20	100.0	20	20	AAE41895	IL-12 secretion 1
6	20	100.0	20	20	AAE80113	IL-12 secretion 1
7	20	100.0	20	21	AAE60967	Nucleotide sequen
8	20	100.0	20	21	AAE47635	Parasitic Infecti
9	20	100.0	20	21	AAE47842	Immunostimulatory

10	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47971	Immune remodeling
11	20	100.0	20	22	AAH50573	Mouse IL-6 and B cell
12	20	100.0	20	22	AAE98759	CpG immunostimulatory
13	20	100.0	20	22	AAE99577	Immunostimulatory
14	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19253	Immunostimulatory
15	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19295	Phosphodiesterase CpG
16	20	100.0	20	24	AAH39202	CpG oligonucleotides
17	20	100.0	20	24	ABK46471	Murine Toll-like receptor
18	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35136	Immunostimulatory
19	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35200	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35221	Immunostimulatory
21	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35247	Immunostimulatory
22	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35266	Immunostimulatory
23	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35289	Immunostimulatory
24	20	100.0	20	24	ABL39133	Immunostimulatory
25	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35310	Immunostimulatory
26	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35143	Immunostimulatory
27	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35331	Immunostimulatory
28	19	95.0	20	21	AAZ55883	Immunomodulatory compound
29	20	92.0	20	18	AAE88792	Synthetic phosphorothioate
30	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV45995	Immune adjuvant CpG
31	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV45996	Immune adjuvant CpG
32	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27708	Immunostimulatory
33	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27700	Immunostimulatory
34	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27646	Immunostimulatory
35	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27651	Immunostimulatory
36	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAZ41879	Immunostimulatory
37	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAZ28190	IL-12 secretion in macrophages
38	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAV72500	CpG motif containing oligo
39	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAV80114	CpG motif containing oligo
40	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAE60281	Oligo used in experimental
41	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAV1935	Immunostimulatory
42	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAAB0453	Murine Th1 cells in culture
43	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAAB8558	CpG adjuvant oligo
44	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAAB8558	Immunostimulatory
45	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAZ89648	Immunostimulatory
						Nucleotide sequence
						Inflammatory cardiomyopathy

PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease  
XX  
XX  
XX Disclosure: Page 28; 109pp; English.  
XX  
CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides  
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG  
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:  
CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
CC CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N  
CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer  
CC OR 5' NX12CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
CC consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GpG, GpA, Apt and Apg,  
CC X3 and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is  
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG  
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer.  
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells  
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines), including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
CC human.  
CC  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
ID AAV27670 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAV27670;  
XX  
DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunostimulatory phosphodiester Cpg oligodeoxyribonucleotide.  
XX  
KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;  
KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;  
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;  
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX OS  
XX PN WO9818810-A1.  
XX  
PD 07-MAY-1998.  
XX  
PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.  
XX  
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
XX  
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX  
XX PA  
XX PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;  
XX  
XX  
XX WPI; 1998-272127/24.  
XX  
XX  
XX New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at  
XX least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
XX tumours, infections or autoimmune disease  
XX  
XX Disclosure: Page 11; 109pp; English.

CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides  
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG  
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:  
CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
CC CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N  
CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer  
CC OR 5' NX12CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
CC consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GpG, GpA, Apt and Apg,  
CC X3 and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is  
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG  
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer.  
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells  
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines), including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
CC human.  
CC  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
ID AAV27652 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAV27652;  
XX  
DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.  
XX  
KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;  
KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;  
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;  
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX OS  
XX PN WO9818810-A1.  
XX  
PD 07-MAY-1998.  
XX  
PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.  
XX  
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
XX  
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX  
XX PA  
XX PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;  
XX  
XX  
XX WPI; 1998-272127/24.  
XX  
XX  
XX New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at  
XX least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
XX tumours, infections or autoimmune disease  
XX  
XX Claim 26; Page 83; 109pp; English.  
XX  
XX AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides  
XX (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG  
XX dinucleotide, and have the formula:  
XX 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
XX CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N

CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer  
CC OR 5' N1X1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
CC consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, GpG, GpA, ApT and ApA,  
CC X3and X4 are selected from TpT or CpT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is  
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG  
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.  
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells  
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
CC human.  
CC  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
XX  
XX  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
RESULT 4  
AAV27642  
ID AAV27642 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
AC AAV27642;  
XX  
XX 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.  
XX  
XX Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;  
XX unethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;  
XX Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;  
XX desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.  
XX Synthetic.  
XX OS  
XX PN WO9818810-A1.  
XX PD 07-MAY-1998.  
XX PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.  
XX PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
XX PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX PI Kline JN, Krieger AM;  
XX PI Kline JN, Krieger AM;  
XX DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.  
XX  
XX New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at  
XX least one unethylated Cpg dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
XX tumours, infections or autoimmune disease  
XX  
XX Claim 23; Page 82; 109pp; English.  
XX  
XX AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides  
XX (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unethylated Cpg  
XX dinucleotide, and have the formula:  
XX 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
XX Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N  
XX is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
XX N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer  
XX OR 5' N1X1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
XX consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, GpG, GpA, ApT and ApA,  
XX X3and X4 are selected from TpT or CpT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is

CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG  
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.  
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells  
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
CC human.  
CC  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
XX  
XX  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
RESULT 5  
AAZ41895  
ID AAZ41895 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
AC AAZ41895;  
XX  
XX 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)  
DE IL-12 secretion inducing Cpg oligonucleotide 40.  
XX  
XX Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;  
XX human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;  
XX neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;  
XX antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.  
XX Synthetic.  
XX OS  
XX PN WO9951259-A2.  
XX PD 14-OCT-1999.  
XX PF 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.  
XX PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.  
XX PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX PI Krieger AM, Weiner G;  
XX PI Krieger AM, Weiner G;  
XX DR WPI; 1999-620169/53.  
XX  
XX Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides  
XX and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune  
XX system  
XX  
XX Example 8; Page 77; 91pp; English.  
XX  
XX Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
XX which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)  
XX secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune  
XX response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an  
XX antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory Cpg  
XX oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune  
XX response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an  
XX antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods  
XX can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but  
XX not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,  
XX neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful  
XX for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,  
XX bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to  
XX treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may  
XX also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,

CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also  
 CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangioepithelioma and bovine ocular  
 CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats  
 CC caused by the bacterium *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*, and  
 CC contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by jaagsiekte may also be  
 CC treated. Cpg oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK  
 CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.  
 CC Cpg oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and  
 CC can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to  
 CC protect against a tumour challenge.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCCATACGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 1 TCCATACGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATACGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6

AAV80113  
 ID AAV80113 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAV80113;

XX 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)

XX Oligo used in experiments for stimulation of cytokine production.

XX Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;  
 KW ISS; cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus;  
 KW human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; ss;  
 KW B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; Leishmania; Trypanosoma; Schistosoma.  
 XX Synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 XX modified\_base 8 /\*tag= a  
 XX /note= "5-bromocytosine"

XX WO9855495-A2.

XX 10-DEC-1998.

XX 05-JUN-1998; 98WO-US11578.

XX 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.

XX (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

XX Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;

XX WPI; 1999-059898/05.

XX Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and  
 PT contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating  
 PT cancer, allergic and infectious diseases  
 XX Example 2; Page 30; 63pp; English.

XX The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise  
 CC at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS  
 CC sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTTC, AACGTTCG,  
 CC GACGTTC, and GACGTTCG. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat  
 CC patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,  
 CC an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious  
 CC diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency  
 CC and papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and  
 CC Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, Leishmania, Trypanosoma and

CC Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human  
 CC immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the  
 CC oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased  
 CC cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80104 to AAV80116 represent  
 CC oligonucleotides that were tested for immunostimulatory activity. These  
 CC were used in experiments for the stimulation of cytokine production and  
 CC were found to lack immunostimulatory activity. The invention provides  
 CC specific claimed examples (AAV80096-103) of immunomodulatory sequences.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCCATACGTCCTGATGCT 20  
 1 TCCATACGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATACGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7

AAZ60967  
 ID AAZ60967 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAZ60967;

XX 30-MAY-2000 (first entry)

XX Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory Cpg oligonucleotide.

XX Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer; Cpg oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma;  
 KW allergic reaction; allergen; cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;  
 KW inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;  
 KW gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX WO200006588-A1.

XX 10-FEB-2000.

XX 27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US17100.

XX 27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094370.

XX (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

XX Krieg AM;

XX WPI; 2000-195254/17.

XX Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory stereoisomers of Cpg  
 PT oligonucleotides useful for immunotherapy of cancer -  
 XX Disclosure; Page 11; 88pp; English.

XX AAZ60933-261015 represent immunostimulatory stereoisomers of Cpg  
 CC oligonucleotides. The sequences are derived from generic nucleic  
 CC acid sequence, from which immunoinhibitory sequences may also be  
 CC derived. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be co-administered  
 CC with an antigen to induce an antigen-specific immune response. The  
 CC immunostimulatory nucleic acids can also be used in methods for  
 CC redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1, for  
 CC treating asthma, for desensitising a subject against the occurrence  
 CC of an allergic reaction in response to contact with an allergen, for  
 CC activating an immune cell, especially a lymphocyte or a dendritic cell  
 CC expressing a cancer antigen or for treating cancer. The immunoinhibitory  
 CC nucleic acid can be used to prevent an immune response, especially where  
 CC the immune response in the subject is excessive due to having received  
 CC an immune stimulating compound. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can  
 CC be used to treat a subject having or at risk of an inflammatory disease,  
 CC especially inflammatory bowel disease, autoimmune disease, gingivitis,



CC psoriasis and sepsis.  
XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
AAZ47635

ID AAZ47635 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AC AAZ47635;

DT 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:41.

OS Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;

KW Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;

KW granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO956755-A1.

PD 11-NOV-1999.

PF 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863.

PR 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.

PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PA (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.

PA (USNA ) US SEC OF NAVY.

PI Gramzinski RA, Kriegl AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;

DR WPI; 2000-062123/05.

PT Treating and preventing parasitic infections using Cpg oligonucleotides

PS Disclosure; Page 20; 74pp; English.

CC The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing  
CC parasitic infection by administration of unethylyated Cpg  
CC oligonucleotides. The Cpg oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the  
CC innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen  
CC presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The Cpg  
CC oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent  
CC parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites  
CC in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered  
CC in conjunction with parasiticides or other therapeutic compounds after  
CC an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases  
CC which can be treated or prevented include those caused by Plasmodium  
CC falciparum, P. ovale, P. malariae, P. vivax, P. knowlesi, Babesia  
CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,  
CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania  
CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is  
CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents  
CC a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from  
CC the present invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
AAZ47842

ID AAZ47842 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AC AAZ47842;

DT 07-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:43.

OS Mucosal immunity; immunostimulatory; Cpg motif; immune response;

KW antigen; allergic reaction; cancer; infectious disease; asthma; eczema;

KW allergic rhinitis; coryza; hay fever; conjunctivitis; bronchial asthma;

KW urticaria; food allergy; atopic condition; mucosal delivery; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO961056-A2.

PD 02-DEC-1999.

PF 21-MAY-1999; 99WO-US11359.

PR 22-MAY-1998; 98US-0086393.

PA (LOEB-) LOEB HEALTH RES INST AT OTTAWA HOSPITAL.

PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI McCluskie MJ, Davis HL;

DR WPI; 2000-062585/05.

PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides as adjuvants for inducing an

PS immune response -

PS Disclosure; Page 24; 116pp; English.

CC The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
CC oligonucleotides (ONS) as adjuvants for inducing an immune response.  
CC The method for inducing a mucosal immune response (MIR) comprises:  
CC (1) administering to a mucosal surface of a subject an ON, having a  
CC sequence including at least the formula (1); and (2) exposing the  
CC subject to an antigen to induce the MIR, where the antigen is not  
CC encoded in a nucleic acid vector: 5'X1X2CGX3X43' (1), where  
CC C and G = unethylyated, and X1, X2, X3 and X4 = nucleotides. The method  
CC can be used for treating a subject at risk of developing an allergic  
CC reaction, cancer or infectious disease. It can be used for treating  
CC asthmatic subjects, eczema, allergic rhinitis or coryza, hay fever,  
CC conjunctivitis, bronchial asthma, urticaria, food allergies or other  
CC atopic conditions. The antigen may be derived from infectious organisms  
CC such as infectious bacteria, viruses, parasites or fungi. It can be used  
CC in humans or animals, e.g. bovine, equine, feline, swine, aquatic or  
CC avian species. The ONS act as potent mucosal adjuvants to induce immune  
CC responses at both local and remote sites against an antigen  
CC administered to the mucosal tissue. Both systemic and mucosal immunity  
CC are induced by mucosal delivery of the ONS. AAZ47808 to AAZ47891  
CC represent examples of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides given in the  
CC present invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10

AAZ47971 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAZ47971;

08-MAR-2000 (first entry)

Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:49.

Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer; immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma; thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder; hemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder; rheumatoid arthritis; ss.

Synthetic.

W09958118-A2.

18-NOV-1999.

14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.

14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.

02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.

(CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.

(CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

Wagner H, Lipford G;

WPI; 2000-062261/05.

Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an antigen-specific immune response -

Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.

The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing oligonucleotides (ONs) for regulating immune system remodeling and for regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the subject to an antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1CGX2 3' (I), where the ON - includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylated, and X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins, polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids, carbonylates, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopaenia which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis, or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure. AAZ47971 to AAZ48029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of the present invention.

Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11

AAH50573 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAH50573;

22-AUG-2001 (first entry)

Mouse IL-6 and B cell activation oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:3.

Immunostimulatory; inducing; natural killer cell; lytic activity; unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; immune response; B cell proliferation; Th1; immune activation; interleukin 6; IL-6; interferon gamma; IFN-gamma; cytokine; ss.

Mus sp.

US6239116-B1.

29-MAY-2001.

30-OCT-1997; 97US-0960774.

30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

(COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.

(USSH) US DEPT HEALTH &amp; HUMAN SERVICES.

Krieg AM, Kline JN;

WPI; 2001-380456/40.

Methods for inducing IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating natural killer cell lytic activity in a human, comprise administering to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to immunostimulatory nucleic acids -

Disclosure; Column 19; 74pp; English.

The present invention describes methods for inducing interleukin 6 (IL-6), interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) or IL-12, or for stimulating natural killer cell lytic activity. The methods comprise administering to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to an immunostimulatory nucleic acid. Also described are: (1) inducing IL-6 in a subject comprising administering to the subject to induce IL-6 in the subject the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; (2) stimulating natural killer cell lytic activity comprising exposing a natural killer cell to the immunostimulatory nucleic acid to stimulate natural killer cell lytic activity; (3) inducing interferon-gamma in a subject to treat an immune system deficiency comprising administering to the subject to induce interferon-gamma production, the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; and (4) inducing IL-12 in a subject comprising administering to the subject the immunostimulatory nucleic acid. The methods are useful for inducing IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating natural killer cell lytic activity in a subject, particularly a human. The methods are particularly useful for modulating an immune response. AAH50571 to AAH50671 represent oligonucleotide sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.

Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 12

AAE98799  
ID AAE98799 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAE98799;

DT 11-JUN-2001 (first entry)

DE CPG immunostimulatory nucleic acid SEQ ID NO: 77.

KW Immunostimulatory nucleic acid; ISNA; human; interferon alpha; IFN-alpha;  
KW viral infection; phosphorothioate backbone; palindrome; cancer; ds.  
XX

OS Synthetic.

WO200122990-A2.

PD 05-APR-2001.

PF 27-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26527.

PS 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156147.

PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Hartmann G, Bratzler RL, Krieg A;  
XX WPI; 2001-290487/30.

PT Improving the efficacy of treatments involving the administration of  
PT interferon-alpha by co-administering an isolated immunostimulatory  
PT nucleic acid -

PS Disclosure; Page 22; 168pp; English.

XX The present invention describes an improvement to a method requiring the  
CC administration of interferon alpha (IFN-alpha), involving administering  
CC an immunostimulatory nucleic acid (ISNA). The sequences of a number of  
CC such nucleic acids are also provided. These may comprise oligonucleotides  
CC with phosphorothioate backbones, palindromes, or G-rich sequences. The  
CC sequences of the invention are useful in the treatment of proliferative  
CC diseases, such as cancers, and viral infections. The present sequence is  
CC an example of an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 13

AAE99577  
ID AAE99577 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAE99577;

DT 12-JUN-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #693.

KW Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;

KW immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;  
KW fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;  
KW infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.  
XX

OS Synthetic.

WO200122972-A2.

PD 05-APR-2001.

PF 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.

PS 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.

PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.

PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.  
PI Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;  
XX WPI; 2001-273485/28.

PT Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma  
PT using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -  
XX Claim 101; Page 53; 338pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune  
CC response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic  
CC acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an  
CC immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory  
CC nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich  
CC (py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects  
CC against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae  
CC and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,  
CC haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or  
CC staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is  
CC also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or  
CC immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a  
CC Th2 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.  
CC Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

## RESULT 14

AAH19253  
ID AAH19253 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAH19253;

DT 13-JUL-2001 (first entry)

DE Phosphodiester CPG oligonucleotide #2.

KW Immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antitastmatic; vaccine;  
KW gene therapy; Cpg; immune system deficiency; tumour; cancer; infection;  
KW leukaemia; ss.

OS Synthetic.

US6207646-B1.

27-MAR-2001.

XX 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
 PF 07-FEB-1995; 95US-0386063.  
 PR 15-JUL-1994; 94US-0276358.  
 XX  
 PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 XX  
 PI Krieg AM, Kline J, Klimman D, Steinberg AD;  
 DR WPI; 2001-280761/29.  
 XX  
 PT Compositions comprising immunostimulatory molecules which comprise  
 PT unmethylated CpG dinucleotides useful for ameliorating immune system  
 PT deficiency, treating leukemia and desensitizing subject against  
 PT allergic response -  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Column 7; 55pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to a composition comprising an isolated  
 CC immunostimulatory nucleic acid which comprises unmethylated  
 CC cytosine-guanine (CpG) dinucleotides and an antigen in a carrier. The  
 CC present sequence is an oligonucleotide, which was used in the present  
 CC invention. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are useful for  
 CC ameliorating an immune system deficiency (the presence of tumour, cancer  
 CC or infectious agent) in a subject. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
 CC are also useful for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence of an  
 CC allergic reaction in response to contact with a particular allergen.  
 CC The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are also useful for vaccination and  
 CC for treating leukaemia in a subject on administration prior to or in  
 CC conjunction with a chemotherapy, so that the subject's leukaemia cells  
 CC are more sensitive to chemotherapy. The compositions are useful for  
 CC inducing an antigen specific immune response in the subject. The  
 CC compositions can be also used to treat or prevent the symptoms of asthma.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 RESULT 15  
 AAH19295  
 ID AAH19295 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAH19295;  
 XX  
 DT 13-JUL-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE CPG Oligonucleotide 1639.  
 XX  
 KW Immunostimulant; anti-allergic; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; vaccine;  
 KW gene therapy; Cpg; immune system deficiency; tumour; cancer; infection;  
 KW leukaemia; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN US6207646-B1.  
 XX  
 PD 27-MAR-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
 XX  
 PR 07-FEB-1995; 95US-0386063.  
 PR 15-JUL-1994; 94US-0276358.  
 XX

PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 XX  
 PI Krieg AM, Kline J, Klimman D, Steinberg AD;  
 DR WPI; 2001-280761/29.  
 XX  
 PT Compositions comprising immunostimulatory molecules which comprise  
 PT unmethylated CpG dinucleotides useful for ameliorating immune system  
 PT deficiency, treating leukemia and desensitizing subject against  
 PT allergic response -  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Columns 17-18; 55pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to a composition comprising an isolated  
 CC immunostimulatory nucleic acid which comprises unmethylated  
 CC cytosine-guanine (CpG) dinucleotides and an antigen in a carrier. The  
 CC present sequence is an oligonucleotide, which was used in the present  
 CC invention. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are useful for  
 CC ameliorating an immune system deficiency (the presence of tumour, cancer  
 CC or infectious agent) in a subject. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
 CC are also useful for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence of an  
 CC allergic reaction in response to contact with a particular allergen.  
 CC The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are also useful for vaccination and  
 CC for treating leukaemia in a subject on administration prior to or in  
 CC conjunction with a chemotherapy, so that the subject's leukaemia cells  
 CC are more sensitive to chemotherapy. The compositions are useful for  
 CC inducing an antigen specific immune response in the subject. The  
 CC compositions can be also used to treat or prevent the symptoms of asthma.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:05:57  
 Job time : 143.75 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:50:16 ; Search time 1059.75 Seconds

(without alignments)  
305.647 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccataacgtcctcgtatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 357874

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Database : Listing first 45 summaries

```

EST: *
1: em_estba:*
2: em_esthum:*
3: em_estlin:*
4: em_estlov:*
5: em_estm:*
6: em_estov:*
7: em_estpl:*
8: em_estro:*
9: em_estt:*
10: gb_est1:*
11: gb_est2:*
12: gb_est3:*
13: gb_est4:*
14: gb_est5:*
15: em_estfun:*
16: em_estlom:*
17: gb_gss:*
18: em_gss_hum:*
19: em_gss_inv:*
20: em_gss_pln:*
21: em_gss_vrt:*
22: em_gss_fun:*
23: em_gss_man:*
24: em_gss_mus:*
25: em_gss_other:*
26: em_gss_pro:*
27: em_gss_rtd:*

```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	15.2	76.0	70	9	AA855652 vw70g01.r
C 2	15.2	76.0	97	9	AA082589 zrz3g09.r
C 3	14.8	74.0	87	10	BE491972 GREB199.e
C 4	14.4	72.0	100	9	AA166089 ms24C06.r
C 5	13.8	69.0	61	10	BE324075 NF013B06P
C 6	13.8	69.0	90	9	AU255708 AU255708

C 7	13.6	68.0	44	17	A2797253	A2797253 2M0053BE23
C 8	13.6	68.0	46	9	AA611416	AA611416 v051F04.r
C 9	13.6	68.0	52	17	AL756790	AL756790 Aradidops
C 10	13.2	66.0	49	9	AI186519	AI186519 qd35B02.x
C 11	13.2	66.0	73	14	W85340	W85340 m146d06.r1
C 12	12.8	64.0	61	14	H55250	H55250 chr220189.c
C 13	12.8	64.0	78	17	A2694137	A2694137 AST-2HRG1
C 14	12.8	64.0	89	17	B38935	B38935 HS-1048-B2-
C 15	12.8	64.0	94	17	A2957967	A2957967 2M0225I02
C 16	12.6	63.0	40	17	A2772376	A2772376 1M0583011
C 17	12.6	63.0	47	12	BE866303	BE866303 601678950
C 18	12.6	63.0	63	9	AU076705	AU076705 AU076705
C 19	12.6	63.0	69	14	BQ756528	BQ756528 EBem09.S0
C 20	12.6	63.0	74	17	A2407297	A2407297 1M0176K20
C 21	12.6	63.0	75	17	A2770281	A2770281 1M0571F15
C 22	12.6	63.0	95	17	AQ845932	AQ845932 LMAJFV1.1
C 23	12.6	63.0	96	9	AI181816	AI181816 m18B03.r
C 24	12.6	63.0	100	9	AI181454	AI181454 uc61902.r
C 25	12.6	63.0	100	10	AM682769	AM682769 PST-27.Ex
C 26	12.4	62.0	67	17	A2772522	A2772522 1M0583N24
C 27	12.4	62.0	69	12	BC065342	BC065342 H3030A03-
C 28	12.4	62.0	78	10	AY949979	AY949979 AY949979
C 29	12.2	61.0	40	9	AI790067	AI790067 ue67a09.r
C 30	12.2	61.0	41	17	A2830128	A2830128 2M0109K09
C 31	12.2	61.0	50	9	AU105765	AU105765 AU105765
C 32	12.2	61.0	64	13	BI097406	BI097406 SMO3KCM
C 33	12.2	61.0	65	9	AU258102	AU258102 AU258102
C 34	12.2	61.0	67	13	BI702811	BI702811 f161F10.y
C 35	12.2	61.0	67	13	BI702811	BI702811 f166e04.y
C 36	12.2	61.0	67	13	BM186885	BM186885 f179B12.y
C 37	12.2	61.0	68	12	BF506900	BF506900 10952P-19
C 38	12.2	61.0	71	17	A2614823	A2614823 1M0443M18
C 39	12.2	61.0	77	12	BG837283	BG837283 zm10_0790
C 40	12.2	61.0	85	14	F27246	F27246 HSPD15036.H
C 41	12.2	61.0	88	9	AI940828	AI940828 sb79J10.y
C 42	12.2	61.0	94	9	AA003313	AA003313 mg47e10.r
C 43	12.2	61.0	100	12	BF638258	BF638258 NF053F11P
C 44	12.2	60.0	22	17	A2788996	A2788996 2M0036022
C 45	12.2	60.0	43	17	A2592659	A2592659 1M0403B17

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS AA855652/c  
DEFINITION vw70g01.r1 Stragene mouse heart (#937316) Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:1260336 5' similar to gb:MI1301 Mouse (MOUSE);, mRNA

ACCESION AA855652  
VERSION AA855652.1 GI:2943190  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T., Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,U., Morris,M., Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B., Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and Waterston,R.  
1 (bases 1 to 70)

TITLE The Washu-HMI Mouse EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project

Washu-HMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL ; contact the

IMAG Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
 MGI:662888  
 Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 EF from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 19.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..70

/organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="NIH Swiss"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="IMAGE:1260336"  
 /clone\_1lb="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"  
 /sex="pooled"  
 /tissue="heart"  
 /dev\_stage="13 day embryos"  
 /lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
 /note="Organ: heart; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site:1;  
 EcoRI; Site:2; XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:  
 Oligo dt: 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts.  
 Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5'  
 adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGCGACGAG 3' -3' adaptor  
 sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT 20 a 22 c 17 g 11 t

Query Match 76.0%; Score 15.2; DB 9; Length 70;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e+03;  
 Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||| 11 |||||1111111111  
 Db 36 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 17

RESULT 2  
 AA082589/c 97 bp mRNA linear EST 23-DEC-1997  
 LOCUS zn23909.r1 Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234 Homo sapiens  
 DEFINITION CDNA clone IMAGE:548320 5' similar to TR:G387484 G387484 PDL  
 PROTEIN ; mRNA sequence.  
 AA082589.1 GI:1624648  
 EST.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens  
 ORGANISM human.  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 97)  
 Hillier, L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Donald, M.F., Chipelli, B.,  
 Chisoe, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Favello, A., Gish, W., Hawkins  
 , B., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Le, N., Mardis, E., Moore  
 , B., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, B., Rohlfing, T.,  
 Schellenberg, K., Soares, M.B., Tan, F., Thierley-Meg, J., Trevisan, E.,  
 Underwood, K., Wohlmann, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R. and Marra, M.  
 Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags  
 Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)  
 97044478

TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 MEDLINE  
 COMMENT  
 Contact: Wilson RK  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: estewatson.wustl.edu

WARNING: There is evidence that suggests that the 384-well parent  
 plate of this clone contains both human and mouse derived clones.  
 Thus, the origin of this clone is uncertain. This caution should be  
 kept in mind should you use this clone.

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the  
 IMAG Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
 Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Possible reversed clone; similarity on wrong strand  
 Seq primer: -28m13 rev2 from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES  
 source  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..97

/organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="GDB:3926836"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:548320"  
 /clone\_1lb="Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234"  
 /dev\_stage="Ntera-2/RA+MI neuroepithelial cells"  
 /lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
 /note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site:1; EcoRI; Site:2;  
 XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt: NT2  
 (Ntera-2/cl.D1) precursor cells induced with RetA  
 Acid for 1 week, followed by 3 weeks in mitotic inhibitors  
 (Replate #2). Average insert size: 1.1 kb; Uni-ZAP XR  
 Vector; -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGCGACGAG 3' -3'  
 adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT 24 a 31 c 23 g 11 t 8 others

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
 ||||| 11 |||||1111111111  
 Db 44 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 25

RESULT 3  
 BE491972 87 bp mRNA linear EST 03-JAN-2001  
 LOCUS GREB199 estradiol-responsive cDNAs from MCF7 cell line (Homo  
 sapiens breast adenocarcinoma) Homo sapiens CDNA clone GREB199,  
 mRNA sequence.  
 BE491972.1 GI:11079927  
 EST.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens  
 ORGANISM human.  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 87)  
 Ghosh, M.G., Thompson, D.A. and Weisgel, R.J.  
 PDZK1 and GREB1 are estrogen-regulated genes expressed in  
 hormone-responsive breast cancer  
 Cancer Res. 60 (22), 6367-6375 (2000)  
 20552162

TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 MEDLINE  
 COMMENT  
 Contact: Thompson, D.A.  
 Department of Surgery  
 Stanford University  
 MSLS Building, Room P228, 1201 Welch Road, Stanford, CA 94305, USA  
 Tel: 650 498 5510  
 Fax: 650 723 8762  
 Email: devonte@leland.stanford.edu  
 Seq primer: T7

FEATURES  
 source  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..87

/organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="GREB199"  
 /clone\_1lb="estradiol-responsive cDNAs from MCF7 cell line  
 (Homo sapiens breast adenocarcinoma)"  
 /sex="female"  
 /tissue="breast"  
 /cell\_line="adenocarcinoma"  
 /note="Vector: pCDNA 2.1 TA cloning vector; Site:1; EcoR  
 I; Site:2; EcoR I; fragments generated using suppression  
 subtractive hybridization (SSH) PCR with polyA+RNA from  
 MCF7 cells"

BASE COUNT 11 a 24 c 22 g 30 t

Query Match 74.0%; Score 14.8; DB 10; Length 87;

Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 5.4e+03;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TCATACGTTCTGTGATG 18  
||||| ||||||| |||  
Db 38 TCATACGTTCTGTG 55

## RESULT 4

AA166089 100 bp mRNA linear EST 12-FEB-1997  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION ms24c06.r1 Stratagene mouse skin (#937313) Mus musculus cDNA clone  
IMAGE:607882.5; similar to SW:PSP\_MOUSE P07743 PAROTID SECRETORY  
PROTEIN PRECURSOR ;, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA166089.1 GI:1744651  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 100)  
Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,  
Geisel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,  
Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, R., Moore, B.,  
Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and  
Waterston, R.

TITLE The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1800

FEATURES  
source  
Email: mouseest@wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.  
MGI:373314  
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
Seq primer: -28ml3 rev1 ET from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..100  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="IMAGE:607882"  
/clone\_lib="Stratagene mouse skin (#937313)"  
/sex="females"  
/tissue\_type="whole skin"  
/dev\_stage="11 weeks old"  
/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: skin; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site 1: EcorI  
; Site 2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: 0.11g  
dt. Whole skin from 11 week old C57BL/6 female mice.  
Average insert size: 1.0 kb. Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5'  
adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGAG 3' -3' adaptor  
sequence: 5' CTCGAGCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'

BASE COUNT 32 a 17 c 23 g 28 t

Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 9; Length 100;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 8.7e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CCATACGTTCTGTGAT 17  
||||| ||||||| |||  
Db 77 CCATACGTTCTGTGAT 62

RESULT 5  
BE324075/c

LOCUS BE324075 61 bp mRNA linear EST 21-DEC-2000  
DEFINITION NF013B06PLF1045 Phosphate starved leaf Medicago truncatula cDNA  
clone NF013B06PL 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BE324075  
VERSION BE324075.2 GI:11966739  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE EST.  
ORGANISM Medicago truncatula  
barrel medic.  
Medicago  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Rosidae; eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Trifolieae;  
Medicago.  
1 (bases 1 to 61)  
Liu, J., Scott, A.D., Harris, A.R., Gonzales, R.A., Bell, C.J., Flores  
H.R., Imman, J.T., Weller, J.W., May, G.D. and Harrison, M.J.  
Expressed Sequence Tags from the Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation  
Medicago truncatula phosphate-starved leaf library  
Unpublished (2000)  
On Jul 14, 2000 this sequence version replaced gi:1917852.  
Contact: Harrison MJ  
Plant Biology Division  
The Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation  
2510 Sam Noble Parkway, Ardmore, OK 73402, USA  
Tel: 580 221 7325  
Fax: 580 221 7380  
Email: mjharrison@noble.org  
Medicago genome initiative accession: MGI:S:21529  
Insert length: 836 Std Error: 0.00  
Plate: 013 row: B column: 06  
Seq primer: TCACACGAGAAACCTATGAC.

FEATURES  
source  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..61  
/organism="Medicago truncatula"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3880"  
/clone="NF013B06PL"  
/clone\_lib="Phosphate starved leaf"  
/tissue\_type="leaf"  
/dev\_stage="trifoliolate"  
/note="Vector: lambda Zap; At the trifoliolate stage, M.  
truncatula plants were transplanted to phosphate-free sand  
and grown for a further 30 days. During this 30 day  
period, the plants were fertilized twice weekly with 1/2  
Hoaglands solution containing only 20um potassium  
phosphate. RNA was prepared from above ground tissues."

BASE COUNT 15 a 8 c 14 g 24 t

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 10; Length 61;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 CATACGTTCTGTGATG 19  
||||| ||||||| |||  
Db 17 CATACGTTCTGTGATG 1

RESULT 6  
LOCUS A0255708/c 90 bp mRNA linear EST 25-APR-2002  
DEFINITION A0255708 3'-directed mouse cDNA library Mus musculus cDNA clone  
BE00006231 3', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION A0255708  
VERSION A0255708.1 GI:20318706  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE EST.  
ORGANISM house mouse.  
Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 90)  
Kato, K. and Matoba, R.  
Generation of expressed sequence tags from mouse brain  
Unpublished (2002)  
Contact: Kikuya Kato

Graduate School of Biological Sciences  
Nara Institute of Science and Technology  
8916-5 Takayama, Ikoma, Nara 630-0101, Japan  
Tel: 81-743-72-5581  
Fax: 81-743-72-5589  
Email: kato@bs.nara.ac.jp,  
URL: <http://love2.aist-nara.ac.jp/Bed/Index.html>.

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1..90

/organism="Mus musculus"

/db.xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="BED0006231"

/clone\_lib="3'-directed mouse cDNA library"

/tissue\_type="brain"

/note="Vector: pGEM-T-easy"

## BASE COUNT

23 a 23 c 27 g 17 t

## ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 9; Length 90;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCCGAT 17  
|||||  
Db 18 TCCAGAGCGTTCCGAT 2

## RESULT 7

AZ797253/c 44 bp DNA linear GSS 16-FEB-2001

LOCUS 2M005E223F Mouse 10kb plasmid UUCGM library Mus musculus genomic  
DEFINITION clone UUCGM0053E23 F, DNA sequence.

ACCESSION AZ797253

VERSION AZ797253.1 GI:12946141

## KEYWORDS

GSS.

## SOURCE

house mouse.

## ORGANISM

Mus musculus

## REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Dunn, P., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacons, T., Duval, B., Hamil, C.,

Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly,

M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausen, A.

and Wright, D., Weiss, R.

Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb

plasmid inserts

Unpublished (2000)

Contact: Robert B. Weiss

University of Utah Genome Center

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT

84112, USA

Tel: 801 585 5606

Fax: 801 585 7177

Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu

Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00

Plate: 0053 row: E column: 23

Seq primer: CGTGTAAACGACGCGCAGT

Class: plasmid ends

High quality sequence stop: 44.

Location/Qualifiers

1..44

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="C57BL/6J"

/db.xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="UUCGM0053E23"

/clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUCGM library"

/sex="Male"

/lab\_host="E. coli strain XL10-Gold, TI-resistant, F-"

/note="Vector: pMD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson

Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource

(<http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/>). The DNA

was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adapted DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pMD42 (G1473211419b1AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to adapted vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent *E. coli* XL10-gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

## BASE COUNT

19 a 6 c 7 g 12 t

## ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 17; Length 44;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+04;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 39 TCCATAACGTTCCGATGCT 20

## RESULT 8

AA611416 46 bp mRNA linear EST 01-OCT-1997

LOCUS AA611416.v1 Barstead mouse irradiated colon MRLB7 Mus musculus cDNA  
DEFINITION clone IMAGE:1053439 5' similar to SW:IPYR\_BOVIN P37980 INORANIC  
PYROPHOSPHATASE ; mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA611416

VERSION AA611416.1 GI:2461495

## KEYWORDS

EST.

## SOURCE

house mouse.

## ORGANISM

Mus musculus

## REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Maria, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,

Giesel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,

Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,

Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and

Waterston, R.

The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project

Unpublished (1996)

Contact: Maria M/Mouse EST Project

Washington University School of Medicine

4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: mouseest@wustl.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the

IMAGE Consortium ([info@image.llnl.gov](mailto:info@image.llnl.gov)) for further information.

MG1:585015

Trace considered overall poor quality

Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand

Seq primer: -28ml3 rev2 EF from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 1.

Location/Qualifiers

1..46

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="FVB/N"

/db.xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="IMAGE:1053439"

/clone\_lib="Barstead mouse irradiated colon MRLB7"

/dev\_stage="8 weeks"

/lab\_host="DH10B"

/note="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified

polylinker; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: NotI; Tissue obtained



Examination to the A. Chandra  
processed for submission. T-DN  
removed"

RESULT 11  
W85340

LOCUS W85340 73 bp mRNA linear EST 12-SEP-1996  
 DEFINITION m146d06.t1 Soares mouse embryo NDM3.5 14.5 Mus musculus cDNA  
 clone IMAGE:408107 5' similar to gb:Z38015 M musculus DMR-N9 gene,  
 exons 4 and 5, and DM-PK gene encoding (MOUSE);, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION W85340.1 GI:1397812  
 VERSION W85340  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 73)  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 73)  
 AUTHORS Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,  
 Gessel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,  
 Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,  
 Theisinger, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and  
 Waterston, R.  
 TITLE The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
 COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
 MGI:251875  
 trace considered overall poor quality  
 Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham  
 High quality sequence rev2: 1.  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 1..73  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone\_image="IMAGE:408107"  
 /clone\_lib="Soares mouse embryo NDM3.5 14.5"  
 /sex="unknown"  
 /tissue\_type="embryo"  
 /dev\_stage="13.5-14.5dpc total fetus"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Vector: p773D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified  
 polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA  
 was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',  
 TGTACCAATCGTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCGGAAATTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT  
 T 3'], on equal amounts of mRNA from 2 13.5dpc and 2  
 14.5dpc embryos [total RNA provided by Minoru Ko, Wayne  
 State Univ., from 2 ]; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to  
 Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and  
 cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified  
 p773 vector. Library went through one round of  
 normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and  
 M.Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT 14 a 23 c 18 g 18 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 14; Length 73;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 3e+04;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 2 CCATACGTTCTGTATGC 19  
 Db 49 CCATACGTTCTGTATGC 66  
 RESULT 12  
 H55250/c 61 bp mRNA linear EST 07-DEC-1995  
 LOCUS H55250  
 DEFINITION CHR220189 Chromosome 22 exon Homo sapiens cDNA clone C22\_236 5',  
 mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION H55250

VERSION H55250.1 GI:1108116  
 EST.  
 KEYWORDS human.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 61)  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 61)  
 AUTHORS Trofatter, J.A., Long, K.R., Murrell, J.R., Stotler, C.J., Gussella, J.F.  
 and Buckler, A.J.  
 TITLE An expression-independent catalog of genes from human chromosome 22  
 JOURNAL Genome Res. 5 (3), 214-224 (1995)  
 MEDLINE 96159527  
 COMMENT Contact: Buckler AJ  
 Molecular Neurogenetics Unit  
 Massachusetts General Hospital  
 Building 149, 13th St., Charlestown MA 02129  
 Tel: 6177249616  
 Fax: 6177265736  
 Email: buckler@helix.mgh.harvard.edu  
 Seq primer: T3.  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 1..61  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_image="C22\_236"  
 /clone\_lib="Chromosome 22 exon"  
 /lab\_host="E. coli DH5a"  
 /note="Vector: pBluescriptTKS+; Site\_1: Sal I; Site\_2:  
 Bam HI (destroyed); Exons were isolated from human  
 chromosome 22 specific cosmids using a modification of  
 the method of exon amplification (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.  
 USA 88:4005-4009, 1991). Amplified exons were digested  
 with Sal I and Bgl II and subsequently cloned into  
 pBluescriptTKS+ at the Sal I and Bam HI sites."

BASE COUNT 18 a 12 c 13 g 18 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 14; Length 61;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 4.4e+04;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 4 ATACGTTCTGTATGC 19  
 Db 36 ATACGTTCTGTATGC 21  
 RESULT 13  
 A2694137 78 bp DNA linear GSS 18-DEC-2000  
 LOCUS A2694137  
 DEFINITION A2-ZHB61071 Genetrap HL-60 Human Promyelocytic Leukemia Library  
 Homo sapiens genomic 5', DNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION A2694137  
 VERSION A2694137.1 GI:11879072  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 78)  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 78)  
 AUTHORS Henkel, G., Livanos, M., Pratt, E., Huang, D., Riley, M., Bernardino, A.,  
 Durick, K. and Pollok, B.  
 TITLE Exon-trap tags from a HL-60 Genomescreen(TM) Library  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)  
 COMMENT Contact: Greg Henkel  
 Gene Expression  
 Aurora Biosciences Corp.  
 11010 Torreyana Road, San Diego, CA 92121, USA  
 Tel: 8584048436  
 Fax: 8584046719  
 Email: henkel@aurorabio.com  
 Pools of cells were isolated from a Genomescreen(TM) library. The  
 library of cells was generated by retroviral integration of a gene  
 tagging element consisting of: 1) A promoterless beta-lactamase



Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 17; Length 94;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 4.9e+04;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CCATACGTTCTCGAT 17  
||| || |||||  
Db 81 CCAGAAAGTTCTCGAT 66

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:41:09  
Job time : 1062.75 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

## OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:36:01 ; Search time 358.25 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1624.720 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccataacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 995600

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

## Database :

```
GenEmbl: *
1: gb.ba: *
2: gb.htg: *
3: gb.in: *
4: gb.om: *
5: gb.ov: *
6: gb.pat: *
7: gb.ph: *
8: gb.pl: *
9: gb.pr: *
10: gb.ro: *
11: gb.sts: *
12: gb.sy: *
13: gb.un: *
14: gb.vl: *
15: em.ba: *
16: em.fun: *
17: em.hum: *
18: em.in: *
19: em.mu: *
20: em.om: *
21: em.or: *
22: em.ov: *
23: em.pat: *
24: em.ph: *
25: em.pl: *
26: em.ro: *
27: em.sts: *
28: em.un: *
29: em.vl: *
30: em.htg.hum: *
31: em.htg.in: *
32: em.htg.other: *
33: em.htg.mus: *
34: em.htg.pln: *
35: em.htg.tod: *
36: em.htg.mam: *
37: em.htg.vtl: *
38: em.sy: *
39: em.htgo.hum: *
40: em.htgo.mus: *
41: em.htgo.other: *
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6	ARI140444 Sequence
2	20	100.0	20	6	ARI140486 Sequence
3	20	100.0	20	6	ARI146337 Sequence
4	20	100.0	20	6	ARI154674 Sequence
5	20	100.0	20	6	AX104585 Sequence
6	20	100.0	20	6	AX105178 Sequence
7	20	100.0	20	6	AX351748 Sequence
8	20	100.0	20	6	AX351814 Sequence
9	20	100.0	20	6	AX351837 Sequence
10	20	100.0	20	6	AX351865 Sequence
11	20	100.0	20	6	AX351886 Sequence
12	20	100.0	20	6	AX351911 Sequence
13	20	100.0	20	6	AX355517 Sequence
14	20	100.0	20	6	AX455600 Sequence
15	20	100.0	20	6	AX465343 Sequence
16	20	100.0	20	6	BD009051 Sequence
17	20	100.0	20	6	AX351932 Sequence
18	20	100.0	26	6	AX351755 Sequence
19	20	100.0	28	6	AX351953 Sequence
20	18.4	92.0	20	6	A89782 Sequence
21	18.4	92.0	20	6	A89783 Sequence
22	18.4	92.0	20	6	A90869 Sequence
23	18.4	92.0	20	6	A90870 Sequence
24	18.4	92.0	20	6	A93512 Sequence
25	18.4	92.0	20	6	A93521 Sequence
26	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR078394 Sequence
27	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR096710 Sequence
28	18.4	92.0	20	6	ARI135054 Sequence
29	18.4	92.0	20	6	ARI140448 Sequence
30	18.4	92.0	20	6	ARI140476 Sequence
31	18.4	92.0	20	6	ARI140485 Sequence
32	18.4	92.0	20	6	ARI140495 Sequence
33	18.4	92.0	20	6	ARI146312 Sequence
34	18.4	92.0	20	6	ARI154678 Sequence
35	18.4	92.0	20	6	ARI154759 Sequence
36	18.4	92.0	20	6	ARI182896 Sequence
37	18.4	92.0	20	6	ARI182907 Sequence
38	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX023425 Sequence
39	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX040172 Sequence
40	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX104566 Sequence
41	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX104614 Sequence
42	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX104673 Sequence
43	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX105185 Sequence
44	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX135638 Sequence
45	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX166344 Sequence

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS ARI140444 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from patent US 6207646.  
ACCESSION ARI140444  
VERSION ARI140444.1 GI:14482940  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Kriegl,A.M., Kline,J., Kliman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 3 27-MAR-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source 1..20  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 2  
ARI40486  
LOCUS ARI40486 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 45 from patent US 6207646.  
ACCESSION ARI40486  
VERSION ARI40486.1 GI:14482982  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Kline,D. and Steinberg,A.D.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 45 27-MAR-2001;  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
ARI46337  
LOCUS ARI46337 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 49 from patent US 6218371.  
ACCESSION ARI46337  
VERSION ARI46337.1 GI:15109526  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.  
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 49 17-APR-2001;  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
ARI54674  
LOCUS ARI54674 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from patent US 6239116.  
ACCESSION ARI54674  
VERSION ARI54674.1 GI:15122727  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Kline,J.N.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 3 29-MAY-2001;  
FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
AX104585  
LOCUS AX104585 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 777 from Patent WO0122972.  
ACCESSION AX104585  
VERSION AX104585.1 GI:13920782  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 777 05-APR-2001;  
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH (DE)

FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
AX105178  
LOCUS AX105178 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 77 from Patent WO0122990.  
ACCESSION AX105178  
VERSION AX105178.1 GI:13921328  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
1 (bases 1 to 20)  
Hartmann,G.D., Bratzler,R.L. and Krieg,A.U.

TITLE Methods related to immunostimulatory nucleic acid-induced interferon

JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122990-A 77 05-APR-2001;  
Coley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT  
4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
AX351748 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

LOCUS Sequence 44 from Patent WO0193902.

DEFINITION AX351748

ACCESSION AX351748

VERSION AX351748.1 GI:18617031

KEYWORDS

SOURCE  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.

ORGANISM

REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 44 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT  
4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
AX351814 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

LOCUS Sequence 110 from Patent WO0193902.

DEFINITION AX351814

ACCESSION AX351814

VERSION AX351814.1 GI:18617097

KEYWORDS

SOURCE  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.

ORGANISM

REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 110 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT  
4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
AX351837 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

LOCUS Sequence 133 from Patent WO0193902.

DEFINITION AX351837

ACCESSION AX351837

VERSION AX351837.1 GI:18617120

KEYWORDS

SOURCE  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.

ORGANISM

REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 133 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT  
4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
AX351865 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

LOCUS Sequence 161 from Patent WO0193902.

DEFINITION AX351865

ACCESSION AX351865

VERSION AX351865.1 GI:18617148

KEYWORDS

SOURCE  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.

ORGANISM

REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 161 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT  
4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
RESULT 11  
LOCUS AX351886 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 182 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351886  
VERSION AX351886.1 GI:18617169  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 182 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
RESULT 12  
LOCUS AX351911 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 207 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX351911  
VERSION AX351911.1 GI:18617194  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 207 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
RESULT 13  
LOCUS AX355517 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 545 from Patent WO0197843.  
ACCESSION AX355517

VERSION AX355517.1 GI:18620185  
KEYWORDS synthetic construct.  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Weiner,G. and Hartmann,G.  
TITLE Methods for enhancing antibody-induced cell lysis and treating cancer  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0197843-A 545 27-DEC-2001;  
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide-phosphodiester backbone"  
BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
RESULT 14  
LOCUS AX455600 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-JUL-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 77 from Patent WO0222809.  
ACCESSION AX455600  
VERSION AX455600.1 GI:21714668  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Bauer,S., Lipford,G. and Wagner,H.  
TITLE Process for high throughput screening of cpv-based immuno-agonist/antagonist  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0222809-A 77 21-MAR-2002;  
Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH (DE)  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TCCATACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
RESULT 15  
LOCUS AX465343 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from Patent WO0211761.  
ACCESSION AX465343  
VERSION AX465343.1 GI:21899706  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Prince,G. and Kliman,D.M.



TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 11 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1. 20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCCATACGTTCTGTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:30:03  
Job time : 358.25 secs

100

100

100

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5-4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:53:06 ; Search time 41 Seconds

(without alignments)  
149,598 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Sequence: 1 tccataacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 seqs, 153338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 687286

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
1: Issued\_Patents\_NA.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A.COMB.seq.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B.COMB.seq.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A.COMB.seq.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B.COMB.seq.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/PCrus.COMB.seq.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-3
2	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-45
3	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-49
4	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-3
5	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-43
6	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-44
7	18.4	92.0	20	2	US-09-133-774-11
8	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-25
9	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-09-303-862-11
10	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-25
11	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-7
12	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-35
13	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-44
14	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-54
15	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
16	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-7
17	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-88
18	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-082-6498-68
19	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-082-6498-79
20	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-19
21	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-24
22	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-171-425-5
23	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-848-229-2
24	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-848-229-2
25	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-9
26	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-40
27	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-43

28	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-46	Sequence 46, Appl
29	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-47	Sequence 47, Appl
30	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-53	Sequence 53, Appl
31	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-030-701-5	Sequence 5, Appl
32	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-45	Sequence 48, Appl
33	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-48	Sequence 45, Appl
34	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-50	Sequence 48, Appl
35	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-51	Sequence 51, Appl
36	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-56	Sequence 56, Appl
37	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-57	Sequence 57, Appl
38	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-9	Sequence 9, Appl
39	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-35	Sequence 35, Appl
40	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-38	Sequence 38, Appl
41	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-39	Sequence 39, Appl
42	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-40	Sequence 40, Appl
43	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-87	Sequence 87, Appl
44	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-89	Sequence 89, Appl
45	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-71	Sequence 71, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
US-08-738-652-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-3

Query Match      100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCCGATGCT 20
   |||
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCCGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
US-08-738-652-45
; Sequence 45, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 45

```

LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-45

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
US-09-286-098-49  
Sequence 49, Application US/09286098  
Patent No. 6218371

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.

APPLICANT: Wehner, George

TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the

TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and

TITLE OF INVENTION: Cytokines

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 49

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence

US-09-286-098-49

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
US-08-960-774-3  
Sequence 3, Application US/08960774  
Patent No. 6239116

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Kriegl et al.,

TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.

STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400

CITY: La Jolla

STATE: CA

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 92037

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: ASCII text

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774  
FILING DATE: 30-October-1997

CLASSIFICATION: 514  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652

FILING DATE: October 30, 1996

CLASSIFICATION: 514

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Hallie, Lisa A.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070

TELEFAX: 619/678-5099

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 20 base pairs

TYPE: nucleic acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

US-08-960-774-3

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
US-09-325-193A-43  
Sequence 43, Application US/09325193A  
Patent No. 6406705

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.

APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim

APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing

TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG dinucleotide as an Adjuvant

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-03

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 43

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide

US-09-325-193A-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
US-09-191-170-44  
Sequence 44, Application US/09191170  
Patent No. 6429199  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/77017  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-13  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/191,170  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 44  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-191-170-44

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
US-09-133-774-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/09133774B  
Patent No. 5962636  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bachmaier, Kurt  
APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.  
APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus  
APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5962636el Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Heart  
FILE REFERENCE: A-536  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/133,774B  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 11  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a  
OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kda cysteine rich outer membrane protein from  
OTHER INFORMATION: Chlamydia trachomatis.  
US-09-133-774-11

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 2; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
US-08-386-063-25  
Sequence 25, Application US/08386063  
Patent No. 6008200

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD  
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510  
CITY: BOSTON  
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02109-1875  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UI2-013CP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400  
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-386-063-25

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
US-09-303-862-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/09303862  
Patent No. 6034230  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bachmaier, Kurt  
APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.  
APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus  
APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6034230el Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Hear  
FILE REFERENCE: A-536  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/303,862  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 11  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a  
OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kda cysteine rich outer membrane protein from  
OTHER INFORMATION: Chlamydia trachomatis.  
US-09-303-862-11

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
US-08-386-063-25  
; Sequence 25, Application US/08386063  
; Patent No. 6194388  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Klieg, M.D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD  
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510  
CITY: BOSTON  
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02109-1875  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 012-013CP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400  
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-386-063-25

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 11  
US-08-738-652-7  
; Sequence 7, Application US/087386528  
; Patent No. 6207646  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Klieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 7  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 12  
US-08-738-652-35  
; Sequence 35, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Klieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 35  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-35

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCGATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCGATGCT 20

RESULT 13  
US-08-738-652-44  
; Sequence 44, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Klieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 44  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-44

US-08-738-652-44

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCATACGTTCTGTATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
Db 1 TCATACGTTCTGTATGCT 20

OY 1 TCATACGTTCTGTATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
Db 1 TCATACGTTCTGTATGCT 20  
Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:43:55  
Job time : 42 secs

RESULT 14  
US-08-738-652-54  
; Sequence 54, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 54  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-54

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCATACGTTCTGTATGCT 20  
||||| |||||||||  
Db 1 TCATACGTTCTGTATGCT 20

RESULT 15  
US-09-286-098-24  
; Sequence 24, Application US/09286098  
; Patent No. 6218371  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 24  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-286-098-24

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;





GenCore version 5.1.4-p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:56:16 ; Search time 43.5 Seconds

(without alignments)  
286,721 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccataacgttctgtatgct 20

Scoring table:  
IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 46093 seqs, 311809382 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 282390

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published.Applications.NA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Match	Query Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	US-09-800-266A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	US-09-895-007A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	US-10-023-909A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	US-09-920-313-43	Sequence 43, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	US-09-888-326-545	Sequence 545, Appl
6	20	100.0	20	US-09-824-468-49	Sequence 49, Appl
7	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
8	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-846-091-4	Sequence 19, Appl
9	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-895-007A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
10	18.4	92.0	20	US-10-023-909A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
11	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-920-313-19	Sequence 19, Appl
12	18.4	92.0	20	US-10-025-150-7	Sequence 7, Appl
13	18.4	92.0	20	US-10-011-635A-1	Sequence 25, Appl
14	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-415-142-25	Sequence 127, Appl
15	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-888-326-127	Sequence 567, Appl
16	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-888-326-566	Sequence 567, Appl
17	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-888-326-567	Sequence 567, Appl
18	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-791-500-7	Sequence 24, Appl
19	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-824-468-24	Sequence 24, Appl

20	18.4	92.0	29	9	US-09-888-326-129	Sequence 129, Appl
21	17.4	87.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-69	Sequence 69, Appl
22	17.4	87.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-70	Sequence 70, Appl
23	17.4	87.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-71	Sequence 71, Appl
24	17.4	87.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-572	Sequence 572, Appl
25	17.4	87.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-582	Sequence 582, Appl
26	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
27	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
28	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
29	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
30	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
31	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
32	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
33	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
34	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
35	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
36	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
37	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
38	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
39	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
40	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
41	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-074-956-2	Sequence 2, Appl
42	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-38	Sequence 38, Appl
43	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-42	Sequence 42, Appl
44	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-44	Sequence 44, Appl
45	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-45	Sequence 45, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-800-266A-43  
Sequence 43, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/01(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 43  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-43  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
DB 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGTATGCT 20  
1 TCCATAACGTTCTGTATGCT 20  
RESULT 2  
US-09-895-007A-43  
Sequence 43, Application US/09895007A  
Patent No. US20020165178A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Schetler, Christian  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE  
FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AMS)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 43  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-895-007A-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3  
US-10-023-909A-43  
Sequence 43, Application US/10023909A  
Patent No. US20020164341A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.  
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim  
APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 43  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-10-023-909A-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4  
US-09-920-313-43  
Sequence 43, Application US/09920313  
Publication No. US20020198165A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 43  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-920-313-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5  
US-09-888-326-545  
Sequence 545, Application US/09888326  
Publication No. US20030026801A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 545  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
NAME/KEY: misc-feature  
LOCATION: (0)...(0)  
OTHER INFORMATION: Phosphodiester backbone  
US-09-888-326-545

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6  
US-09-824-468-49  
Sequence 49, Application US/09824468  
Patent No. US20020064515A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 49  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-824-468-49

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7  
US-09-800-266A-19  
Sequence 19, Application US/09800266A  
Patent No. US20020156033A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer  
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 19  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-19

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8  
US-09-846-091-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/09846091  
Patent No. US20020165176A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: HAYNES, Joel R.  
APPLICANT: MACKLIN, Michael D.  
APPLICANT: PAYNE, London G.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID IMMUNIZATION  
FILE REFERENCE: AP40  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/846,091  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,951  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-01  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1

SEQ ID NO 4  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
US-09-846-091-4

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9  
US-09-895-007A-19  
Sequence 19, Application US/09895007A  
Patent No. US20020165178A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian  
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA  
FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AMS)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133  
SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 19  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-895-007A-19

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10  
US-10-023-909A-19  
Sequence 19, Application US/10023909A  
Patent No. US20020164341A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.  
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim  
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 19  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide  
US-10-023-909A-19

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11  
US-09-920-313-19  
; Sequence 19, Application US/09920313  
; Publication No. US20020198165A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920.313  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 19  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-920-313-19

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12  
US-10-205-150-7  
; Sequence 7, Application US/10205150  
; Publication No. US20020197269A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LINGNAU, KAREN ET AL.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION FOR IMMUNOMODULATION AND PREPARATION  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF VACCINES COMPRISING AN ANTIGEN AND AN IMMUNOGENIC OLIGODEOXYN  
; FILE REFERENCE: SONN:01805  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/205.150  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-25  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP01/00087  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-05  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 7  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Primer  
US-10-205-150-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13  
US-10-011-635A-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/10011635A  
; Publication No. US2003003579A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Kadowaki, No. US2003003579A1  
; APPLICANT: Liu, Yong-Jun  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Dendritic cells; Methods  
; FILE REFERENCE: DX01206  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/011.635A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/243,232  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-24  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.  
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature  
; LOCATION: (1)..(20)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: From Sparwasser, et al. (1998).  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature  
; LOCATION: (1)..(20)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.  
US-10-011-635A-1

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14  
US-09-415-142-25  
; Sequence 25, Application US/09415142  
; Publication No. US20030026782A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krimm, Arthur M.  
; APPLICANT: Steiberg, Alfred D.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7029  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/415.142  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-10-09  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 25  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:

FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-415-142-25

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15

US-09-888-326-127  
Sequence 127, Application US/09888326  
Publication No. US20030026801A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
PRIORITY FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
PRIORITY APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 127  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (0)..(0)  
OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end  
US-09-888-326-127

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20  
|||||  
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:47:02  
Job time: 43.5 secs

1871